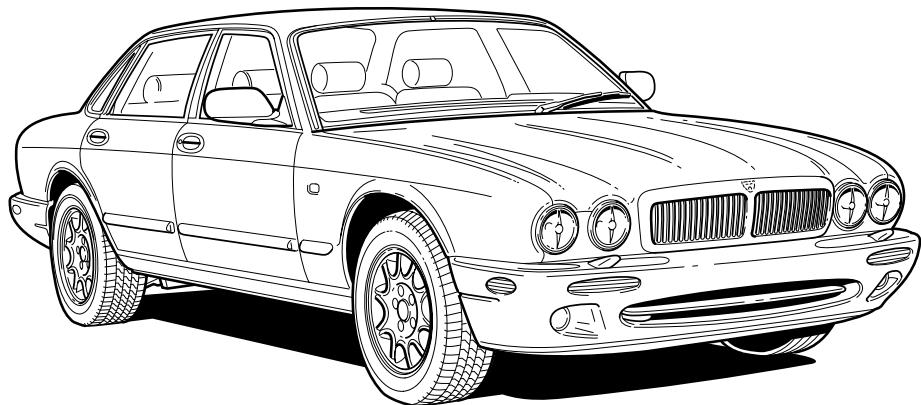


# XJ Series Sedan 2001 Model Year Electrical Guide



Publication number s,2001,XJ8  
Date of Issue: September 2000

© 2000 Jaguar Cars  
PRINTED IN USA

All rights reserved. All material contained herein is based on the latest information available at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice.





## Electrical Guide Format

This Electrical Guide is made up of two major sections. The first section, at the front of the book, provides general information for and about the use of the book, and information and illustrations to aid in the understanding of the XJ Series electrical / electronic systems, as well as the location and identification of components.

The second section includes the Figures, which are the basis of the book. Each Figure is identified by a Figure Number (i.e. Fig. 01.1) and Title, and is accompanied by a page of data containing information specific to that Figure.

It is recommended that the user read through the front section of the book to develop a familiarity with the layout of the book and with the system of symbols and abbreviations used. The Table of Contents on the following pages should help to guide the user.

## Standard Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout this Electrical Guide:

ACP	Audio Control Protocol Network
B+	Battery Voltage
CAN	Controller Area Network
DI	Direction Indicator
LH	Left-Hand
LHD	Left-Hand Drive
LWB	Long Wheelbase
N/A	Normally Aspirated
NAS	North American Specification
RH	Right-Hand
RHD	Right-Hand Drive
ROW	Rest of World
SC	Supercharged
SCP	Standard Corporate Protocol Network
VIN	Vehicle Identification Number

## Vehicle Identification Numbers (VIN)

VIN ranges are presented throughout the book in the following manner:

→ VIN 123456 indicates "up to VIN 123456"; VIN 123456 → indicates "from VIN 123456 on".

## XJ Series Electrical System

The vehicle electrical system is a ground side switched system. The ignition switch switches ground circuits on / off to complete system circuits and apply power. Circuits that require ignition switch position control are supplied with "ignition switched grounds". Both power grounds (high current consumers) and logic grounds (electronic switching circuits) are used throughout the system.

Three data networks are employed in the vehicle: a high speed Controller Area Network (CAN) for the engine, drive train and related systems, a Standard Corporate Protocol network (SCP) for the body systems, and an Audio Control Protocol network (ACP) for certain In-Car Entertainment and Telephone functions. Any vehicle subsystem depicted on the figures with the CAN or SCP included uses data derived from the network, or transmits data via the network to achieve control. Messages for both networks are cataloged in the Appendix of this book. In addition to the two networks, the vehicle uses a serial data bus (ISO) for diagnostics, security sounder operation and for the programming of certain control modules.



Table of Contents: Figures .....	3 – 4
Component Index .....	5 – 11
User Instructions .....	12 – 13
Symbols and Codes .....	14 – 17
Connectors .....	18 – 19
Main Power Distribution .....	20
Ground Point Location .....	21
Harness Layout .....	22 – 23
Control Module Location .....	24 – 25
Control Module Pin Identification .....	26 – 34
Relay and Fuse Box Location .....	35
Electrical Guide Figures and Data .....	follows after page 35
(pages are numbered by Figure number)	
Appendix (CAN and SCP messages) .....	follows Figures and Data

**FIGURES**

<b>Fig.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Variant</b>
<b>01 Power Distribution</b>		
01.1 .....	Main Power Distribution .....	All Vehicles
01.2 .....	Battery Power Distribution: LH and RH Heelboard Fuse Boxes .....	All Vehicles
01.3 .....	Battery Power Distribution: Trunk, Engine Compartment and EMS Fuse Boxes .....	All Vehicles
01.4 .....	Ignition Switched Power Distribution .....	All Vehicles
01.5 .....	Engine Management Switched Power Distribution .....	All Vehicles
<b>02 Ground Distribution</b>		
02.1 .....	Ignition Switched Ground Distribution .....	All Vehicles
<b>03 Battery; Starter; Generator</b>		
03.1 .....	Battery, Starter, Generator: AJ27 N/A .....	AJ27 N/A Vehicles
03.2 .....	Battery, Starter, Generator: AJ27 SC .....	AJ27 SC Vehicles
<b>04 Engine Management</b>		
04.1 .....	AJ27 N/A Engine Management: Part 1 .....	AJ27 N/A Vehicles
04.2 .....	AJ27 N/A Engine Management: Part 2 .....	AJ27 N/A Vehicles
04.3 .....	AJ27 SC Engine Management: Part 1 .....	AJ27 SC Vehicles
04.4 .....	AJ27 SC Engine Management: Part 2 .....	AJ27 SC Vehicles
<b>05 Transmission</b>		
05.1 .....	AJ27 N/A Automatic Transmission .....	AJ27 N/A Vehicles
05.2 .....	AJ27 SC Automatic Transmission .....	AJ27 SC Vehicles
05.3 .....	Gearshift Interlock .....	All Vehicles
<b>06 Chassis</b>		
06.1 .....	Anti-Lock Braking; Traction Control .....	All Vehicles
06.2 .....	Power Assisted Steering .....	All Vehicles
06.3 .....	Suspension Adaptive Damping .....	Adaptive Damping Vehicles
<b>07 Climate Control</b>		
07.1 .....	Climate Control: Part 1 .....	All Vehicles
07.2 .....	Climate Control: Part 2 .....	All Vehicles
<b>08 Instrumentation; Audible Warnings</b>		
08.1 .....	Instrument Pack; Clock .....	All Vehicles
08.2 .....	Audible Warnings .....	All Vehicles
<b>09 Exterior Lighting</b>		
09.1 .....	Exterior Lighting: Front .....	All Vehicles
09.2 .....	Exterior Lighting: Rear .....	All Vehicles
09.3 .....	Headlamp Leveling .....	Headlamp Leveling Vehicles
<b>10 Interior Lighting</b>		
10.1 .....	Interior Lighting; Garage Door Opener .....	All Vehicles
10.2 .....	Dimmer Controlled Lighting .....	All Vehicles

**FIGURES**

Fig.	Description	Variant
<b>11</b>	<b>Steering Column; Mirrors</b>	
11.1	Steering Column Movement .....	Powered Column Vehicles
11.2	Mirror Movement: Memory .....	Memory Vehicles
11.3	Mirror Movement: Non-Memory .....	Non-Memory Vehicles
11.4	Interior and Exterior Mirrors; Fold-Back Mirrors .....	All Vehicles
<b>12</b>	<b>Seat Systems</b>	
12.1	Driver Seat: Memory .....	Driver Memory Seat Vehicles
12.2	Driver Seat: 5-Way Powered .....	Driver 5-Way Powered Seat Vehicles
12.3	Driver Seat: Raise / Lower .....	Driver Raise / Lower Seat Vehicles
12.4	Passenger Seat: 5-Way Powered .....	Passenger 5-Way Powered Seat Vehicles
12.5	Passenger Seat: 5-Way Powered / LWB .....	LWB Powered Rear Seat Vehicles
12.6	Heaters Only Front Passenger Seat .....	Heaters Only Front Seat Vehicles
12.7	Rear Seats: Powered .....	LWB Powered Rear Seat Vehicles
12.8	Rear Seat Heaters: Powered Rear Seats .....	Powered Heated Rear Seat Vehicles
12.9	Rear Seat Heaters .....	Heaters Only Rear Seat Vehicles
<b>13</b>	<b>Door Locking; Security</b>	
13.1	Central Door Locking: ROW .....	ROW Vehicles
13.2	Central Door Locking: NAS .....	NAS Vehicles
13.3	Security System: ROW .....	ROW Vehicles
13.4	Security System: NAS .....	NAS Vehicles
<b>14</b>	<b>Wash / Wipe System</b>	
14.1	Wash / Wipe System .....	All Vehicles
<b>15</b>	<b>Window Lifts; Sliding Roof</b>	
15.1	Window Lifts, Sliding Roof .....	All Vehicles
<b>16</b>	<b>In-Car Entertainment (ICE)</b>	
16.1	Standard In-Car Entertainment .....	Standard ICE Vehicles
16.2	Premium In-Car Entertainment .....	Premium ICE Vehicles
<b>17</b>	<b>Communications; Navigation</b>	
17.1	Cellular Telephone: Portable .....	NAS Vehicles
17.2	Cellular Telephone: Fixed .....	ROW Vehicles
17.3	Navigation System .....	Navigation Vehicles
<b>18</b>	<b>Supplementary Restraint System</b>	
18.1	Airbags / Seat Belt Pre-tensioners .....	All Vehicles
<b>19</b>	<b>Driver Assist</b>	
19.1	Reverse Parking Aid System .....	All Vehicles
<b>20</b>	<b>Ancillaries</b>	
20.1	Ancillaries: Horns; Accessory Connectors; Cigar Lighters; Electronic Road Pricing .....	All Vehicles
<b>21</b>	<b>Vehicle Multiplex Systems</b>	
21.1	CAN and SCP Networks .....	All Vehicles
21.2	Serial Data Links .....	All Vehicles



A/CCM: Air Conditioning Control Module .....	Fig. 04.2	Body Processor Module .....	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 03.1
ABS / Traction Control Control Module .....	Fig. 06.1	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 05.3
Accelerometers .....	Fig. 06.3	.....	Fig. 08.2
Active Security Sounder .....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 09.1
Adaptive Damping Control Module .....	Fig. 06.3	.....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 10.1
Air Assist Close Valve .....	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 11.1
Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch .....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 11.4
Air Conditioning Control Module .....	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 12.3
Air Conditioning Control Panel .....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 12.4
.....	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 12.5
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 12.6
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 13.1
Airbag / SRS Single Point Sensor .....	Fig. 18.1	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 13.3
Airbags .....	Fig. 18.1	.....	Fig. 13.4
Ambient Temperature Sensor .....	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 14.1
Analog Clock .....	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 19.1
Antenna Motor .....	Fig. 16.1	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 16.2	.....	Fig. 20.2
Aspirator Assembly .....	Fig. 07.1	Brake Cancel Switch .....	Fig. 04.2
Audible Warning Speaker (Column Switchgear) .....	Fig. 08.2	.....	Fig. 04.4
Auto Tilt Switch (Column Switchgear) .....	Fig. 11.1	Brake Fluid Reservoir .....	Fig. 06.1
Battery .....	Fig. 01.1	Brake Switch .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 03.2	.....	Fig. 05.3
Blower Air Intake .....	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 06.1
Blower Motors .....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 06.3
.....	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 09.2
CCV: Canister Close Valve .....	Fig. 04.1	CCV: Canister Close Valve .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 04.3
CD Auto-Changer .....	Fig. 16.1	CD Auto-Changer .....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 16.2	.....	Fig. 16.2
.....	Fig. 17.3	.....	Fig. 17.3
Cellular Phone Control Module .....	Fig. 17.1	Cellular Phone Control Module .....	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 17.2	.....	Fig. 17.2
Center Console Switch Pack .....	Fig. 09.1	Center Console Switch Pack .....	Fig. 09.1
.....	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 10.2
Central Locking Switch (Center Console Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 13.1	Central Locking Switch (Center Console Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 13.4
.....	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 15.1
Cigar Lighter – Front & Rear .....	Fig. 10.2	Cigar Lighter – Front & Rear .....	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 19.1	.....	Fig. 19.1
CKPS: Crankshaft Position Sensor .....	Fig. 04.1	CKPS: Crankshaft Position Sensor .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 04.3
CMPS: Camshaft Position Sensors .....	Fig. 04.1	CMPS: Camshaft Position Sensors .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 04.3



Column Joystick (Column Switchgear) .....	Fig. 11.1	Door Control Module – Passenger Rear .....	Fig. 10.1
Coolant Level Switch .....	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 13.1
Cruise Control On / Off Switch .....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 13.4
Cruise Control Switches (Steering Wheel) .....	Fig. 04.2	Door Lock Actuators .....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 13.2
D – 4 Switch .....	Fig. 05.1	Door Lock Switches – Driver .....	Fig. 10.1
Damper Solenoids .....	Fig. 06.3	.....	Fig. 13.1
Data Link Connector .....	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 13.3
Dimmer Control .....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 13.4
Dimmer Module .....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 15.1
Direction Indicator Lamps .....	Fig. 09.1	Door Mirror Motors .....	Fig. 11.2
Door Control Module – Driver .....	Fig. 10.1	.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 11.1	Door Mirrors .....	Fig. 07.2
.....	Fig. 11.2	.....	Fig. 11.4
.....	Fig. 11.3	Door Switch – Driver .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 11.4	.....	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 12.3	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.1	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 13.4
.....	Fig. 13.3	Door Switch – Driver Rear .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 13.3
Door Control Module – Driver Rear .....	Fig. 10.1	.....	Fig. 13.4
.....	Fig. 11.1	Door Switch – Passenger .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 11.2	.....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 11.3	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 13.4
.....	Fig. 12.3	Door Switch – Passenger Rear .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 13.1	.....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 13.4
.....	Fig. 15.1	Dual Linear Switch .....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 05.2
Door Control Module – Passenger .....	Fig. 10.1	'E' Post Lamps .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 11.2	ECM and TCM Cooling Fan .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 11.3	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 13.1	ECTS: Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 13.3	EGR Valve .....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 15.1	Engine Compartment Security Switch .....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 20.1



Engine Control Module .....	Fig. 03.1	Fuse Box – Trunk .....	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 03.2	.....	Fig. 01.3
.....	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 01.4
.....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 07.2
.....	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 13.4
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 20.2
EOTS: Engine Oil Temperature Sensor .....	Fig. 04.1	Garage Door Opener .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 10.1
Evaporator / Heater Matrix Assembly .....	Fig. 07.1	Gear Selector Illumination Module .....	Fig. 05.1
EVAPP: EVAP Canister Purge Valve .....	Fig. 04.1	.....	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 05.3
.....	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 10.2
Fascia Switch Pack .....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 20.1
Fog Lamp Switches .....	Fig. 09.1	Gearshift Interlock Solenoid .....	Fig. 05.3
.....	Fig. 09.2	Generator .....	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 03.2
Fog Lamps – Front .....	Fig. 09.1	Glove Box Lamp .....	Fig. 10.1
FTPS: Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor .....	Fig. 04.1	Headlamp Leveling Actuators .....	Fig. 09.3
.....	Fig. 04.3	Headlamp Leveling Switch (Fascia Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 09.3
Fuel Filler Flap Lock Actuator .....	Fig. 13.1	Heated Backlight .....	Fig. 07.2
.....	Fig. 13.2	Heater Pump .....	Fig. 07.2
Fuel Injectors .....	Fig. 04.2	Heater Valve .....	Fig. 07.2
.....	Fig. 04.4	High Mounted Stop Lamp .....	Fig. 09.2
Fuel Level Sensor .....	Fig. 08.1	High Power Protection Module .....	Fig. 01.1
Fuel Pump 1 .....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 03.2
Fuel Pump 2 .....	Fig. 04.4	HO2S: Heated Oxygen Sensors .....	Fig. 04.1
Fuse Box – Engine Compartment .....	Fig. 01.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 01.3	Horn Switches (Steering Wheel) .....	Fig. 19.1
.....	Fig. 01.4	Horns .....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 13.4
.....	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 19.1
.....	Fig. 13.3	IATS 2: Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 .....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 13.4	Ignition Coils .....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 19.1	Ignition Switch .....	Fig. 02.1
Fuse Box – Engine Management .....	Fig. 01.1	.....	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 01.3	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 01.5	Ignition Switch (Key-In Switch) .....	Fig. 10.1
Fuse Box – LH Heelboard .....	Fig. 01.1	.....	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 01.2	.....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 01.4	.....	Fig. 13.2
Fuse Box – RH Heelboard .....	Fig. 01.1	Impact Sensors .....	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 01.2	Inclination Sensor .....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 01.4	.....	Fig. 13.4
		Inertia Switch .....	Fig. 02.1



Instrument Pack .....	Fig. 05.3	Mode Switch (Transmission) .....	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 05.2
.....	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 09.2	Navigation Control Module .....	Fig. 17.3
.....	Fig. 10.2	Navigation GPS Antenna .....	Fig. 17.3
.....	Fig. 11.2	Neutral Switch .....	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 11.4	Not-In-Park Microswitch .....	Fig. 05.3
.....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 16.1	Number Plate Lamps .....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 16.2	Oil Pressure Switch .....	Fig. 08.1
.....	Fig. 17.3	Parking Aid Sensors .....	Fig. 19.1
.....	Fig. 20.1	Parking Aid Sounder .....	Fig. 19.1
Intercooler Pump .....	Fig. 04.4	Parking Brake Switch .....	Fig. 04.1
Interior Rear View Mirror .....	Fig. 11.4	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 14.1	Passenger Compartment Accessory Connector .....	Fig. 19.1
Intrusion Sensors .....	Fig. 13.3	Passive Security Sounder .....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 13.4
Key Fob Antenna .....	Fig. 13.1	Power Amplifier .....	Fig. 16.2
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 17.3
.....	Fig. 13.3	Power Assisted Steering Control Module .....	Fig. 06.2
.....	Fig. 13.4	Power Wash Pump .....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 15.1	PPS: Pedal Position Sensors .....	Fig. 04.1
Key Transponder Module .....	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 03.2	Puddle Lamps .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 13.3	Radiator Fan Control Relay Module .....	Fig. 04.2
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 07.2
Keylock Solenoid (Column Switchgear) .....	Fig. 05.3	Radiator Fans .....	Fig. 04.2
Kickdown Switch .....	Fig. 05.2	.....	Fig. 04.4
.....	Fig. 05.2	.....	Fig. 07.2
KS: Knock Sensors .....	Fig. 04.1	Radio / Cassette Head Unit .....	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 04.3	.....	Fig. 16.1
Lamp Unit s – Rear .....	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 16.2
Lamp Units – Front .....	Fig. 09.1	Radio Antenna .....	Fig. 16.2
Lighting Stalk (Column Switchgear) .....	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 09.2	Radio Control Switches (Steering Wheel) .....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 16.2
.....	Fig. 11.4	Radio Telephone Connector .....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 16.2
MAFS: Mass Air Flow Sensor .....	Fig. 04.1	Rain Sensing Module .....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 04.3	Rain Sensor .....	Fig. 14.1
MAPS: Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor .....	Fig. 04.3		
Memory Switches (Driver Door Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 11.1		
.....	Fig. 11.2		
.....	Fig. 12.1		
Mirror Joystick (Driver Door Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 11.2		
.....	Fig. 11.3		
.....	Fig. 11.4		
Mirror Select Switch (Driver Door Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 11.2		
.....	Fig. 11.3		
.....	Fig. 11.4		



Reader / Exciter Coil .....	Fig. 13.3	Relay – LH Lumbar Deflate .....	Fig. 12.7
.....	Fig. 13.4	Relay – Main Beam .....	Fig. 09.1
Rear Side Markers (NAS Only) .....	Fig. 09.2	Relay – O2S Heaters .....	Fig. 04.1
Rear Window Inhibit Switch (Driver Door Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
Recline Sswitch – Passenger Rear .....	Fig. 12.5	Relay – Passenger Seat Heater .....	Fig. 12.4
Refrigerant 4-Way Pressure Switch .....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 12.5
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 12.6
.....	Fig. 07.2	Relay – Powerwash .....	Fig. 14.1
Regulator (Generator) .....	Fig. 03.1	Relay – Seat Lower .....	Fig. 12.3
.....	Fig. 03.2	Relay – Seat Raise .....	Fig. 12.3
Relay – Accessory Connector .....	Fig. 20.1	Relay – Side Marker and Number Plate Lamp .....	Fig. 09.2
Relay – Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch .....	Fig. 04.2	Relay – Starter .....	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 07.2	Relay – Stop Lamp .....	Fig. 09.2
Relay – Air Conditioning Isolate .....	Fig. 07.1	Relay – Throttle Motor Power .....	Fig. 04.1
Relay – Auxiliary Positive .....	Fig. 01.1	.....	Fig. 04.3
Relay – Dip Beam .....	Fig. 09.1	Relay – Wiper Fast / Slow .....	Fig. 14.1
Relay – Door Locking .....	Fig. 13.1	Relay – Wiper Run / Stop .....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 13.2	Relays – Blower Motor .....	Fig. 07.2
Relay – Door Mirror Heater .....	Fig. 07.2	Relays – Ignition Positive .....	Fig. 01.1
Relay – Driver Seat Heater .....	Fig. 12.1	Relays – Windshield Heater .....	Fig. 07.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	Reverse Parking Aid Control Module .....	Fig. 19.1
.....	Fig. 12.3	Roof Console .....	Fig. 10.2
Relay – EMS Control .....	Fig. 01.1	Seat Belt Pretensioners .....	Fig. 18.1
Relay – Fold-Back .....	Fig. 11.4	Seat Belt Switch .....	Fig. 08.2
Relay – Fold-Out .....	Fig. 11.4	Seat Control Module – Driver .....	Fig. 12.1
Relay – Front Fog .....	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 12.2
Relay – Fuel Filler Flap Lock .....	Fig. 13.1	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 13.2	Seat Control Module – Passenger .....	Fig. 12.4
Relay – Fuel Filler Flap Unlock .....	Fig. 13.1	.....	Fig. 12.5
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 20.1
Relay – Fuel Injection .....	Fig. 04.2	Seat Control Module – Rear .....	Fig. 12.7
.....	Fig. 04.4	Seat Cushion Heater – LH Rear & RH Rear .....	Fig. 12.8
Relay – Fuel Pump 1 .....	Fig. 04.2	.....	Fig. 12.9
.....	Fig. 04.4	Seat Cushion Heaters – Driver .....	Fig. 12.1
Relay – Fuel Pump 2 .....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 12.2
Relay – Heated Backlight (#2) .....	Fig. 07.2	.....	Fig. 12.3
Relay – Heater Pump (#1) .....	Fig. 07.2	Seat Cushion Heaters – Passenger .....	Fig. 12.4
Relay – Horn .....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 12.5
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 12.6
.....	Fig. 20.1	Seat Fore / Aft Motors – Rear .....	Fig. 12.7
Relay – Ignition Coil .....	Fig. 04.2	Seat Fore / Aft Switches – Rear .....	Fig. 12.5
.....	Fig. 04.4	.....	Fig. 12.7
Relay – Intercooler Pump .....	Fig. 04.4		



Seat Headrest Motors –Rear .....	Fig. 12.7	Speakers – ‘A’ Post Tweeter .....	Fig. 16.1
Seat Headrest Switches –Rear .....	Fig. 12.7	.....	Fig. 16.2
Seat Heater Switches (Center Console Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 12.1	Speakers – Front Door Mid-Bass .....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 16.2
.....	Fig. 12.3	Speakers – Front Door Tweeter .....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 12.4	.....	Fig. 16.2
.....	Fig. 12.5	Speakers – Rear Door Mid-Bass .....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 12.6	.....	Fig. 16.2
Seat Heater Switches – Rear (LWB Vehicles) .....	Fig. 12.8	Speakers – Rear Door Tweeter .....	Fig. 16.1
.....	Fig. 12.9	.....	Fig. 16.2
Seat Heater Timers – Rear .....	Fig. 12.8	Stability / Traction Control Switch .....	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 12.9	Starter Motor .....	Fig. 03.1
Seat Lumbar Pump – Driver .....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	Steering Column Motors .....	Fig. 11.1
Seat Lumbar Pump – Passenger .....	Fig. 12.4	Subwoofer .....	Fig. 16.2
.....	Fig. 12.5	Suppression Module .....	Fig. 03.1
Seat Lumbar Pumps – Rear .....	Fig. 12.7	.....	Fig. 03.2
Seat Lumbar Switches – Rear .....	Fig. 12.7	Switch Pack – Driver Door .....	Fig. 10.2
Seat Motors – Driver .....	Fig. 12.1	Switch Pack – Driver Rear Door .....	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 12.3	Switch Pack – Driver Seat .....	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 12.4	.....	Fig. 12.2
Seat Motors – Passenger .....	Fig. 12.5	Switch Pack – Driver Seat (Raise / Lower Only) .....	Fig. 12.3
.....	Fig. 12.6	Switch Pack – Passenger Door .....	Fig. 10.2
Seat Squab Heaters – Driver .....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 12.2	Switch Pack – Passenger Rear Door .....	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 12.3	.....	Fig. 15.1
Seat Squab Heaters – Passenger .....	Fig. 12.4	Switch Pack – Passenger Seat .....	Fig. 12.4
.....	Fig. 12.5	.....	Fig. 12.5
.....	Fig. 12.6	Telephone Antenna .....	Fig. 17.1
Seat Squab Heaters – Rear .....	Fig. 12.8	.....	Fig. 17.2
.....	Fig. 12.9	Telephone Handsets .....	Fig. 17.1
Security Active Indicator (Gear Selector Illumination Module) .....	Fig. 13.3	.....	Fig. 17.2
.....	Fig. 13.4	Telephone Microphone .....	Fig. 17.1
Security and Locking Control Module .....	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 17.2
.....	Fig. 13.1	Throttle Motor .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 13.2	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 13.3	TPS: Throttle Position Sensors .....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 13.4	.....	Fig. 04.3
.....	Fig. 15.1	Trailer Connector .....	Fig. 09.2
Side Airbags .....	Fig. 18.1	Transit Isolation Device .....	Fig. 01.1
Side DI Repeaters (ROW Only) .....	Fig. 09.1	Transmission Control Module: AJ27 N/A .....	Fig. 05.1
Side Markers –Front (NAS Only) .....	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 20.1
Sliding Roof Control Module .....	Fig. 15.1	Transmission Control Module: AJ27 SC .....	Fig. 05.2
Sliding Roof Motor .....	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 20.1
Sliding Roof Switch (Roof Console) .....	Fig. 15.1	Transmission Rotary Switch .....	Fig. 05.1
Solar Sensor .....	Fig. 07.1		



Transmission: AJ27 N/A .....	Fig. 05.1
Transmission: AJ27 SC .....	Fig. 05.2
Trip Computer Switch Pack .....	Fig. 08.1
.....	Fig. 10.2
Trip Cycle Switch (Column Switchgear) .....	Fig. 08.1
Trunk Accessory Connector .....	Fig. 19.1
Trunk Lamps .....	Fig. 10.1
Trunk Release Actuator .....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 13.2
Trunk Release Switches .....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 13.2
Trunk Switch .....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 13.4
Valet Switch (Center Console Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 13.2
.....	Fig. 13.3
.....	Fig. 13.4
Vanity Lamps .....	Fig. 10.1
Variable Steering Converter .....	Fig. 06.2
Variable Valve Timing Solenoid Valves (VVT Solenoid Valves) .....	Fig. 04.1
Wash / Wipe Stalk (Column Switchgear) .....	Fig. 14.1
Wheel Speed Sensors .....	Fig. 06.1
Window Lift Motors .....	Fig. 15.1
Window Lift Switches (Driver Door Switch Pack) .....	Fig. 15.1
Windshield Heaters .....	Fig. 07.2
Windshield Wash Pump and Fluid Level Sensor .....	Fig. 14.1
Wiper Motor .....	Fig. 14.1



## Figure and Data Page Layout

### Figure Pages

Each Figure represents a specific electrical system of the vehicle. The Figures are arranged numerically by system (**01 – Power Distribution**, **02 – Ground Distribution**, etc.) with variations in the system identified by a numeral following a decimal point (**01.1**, **01.2**, etc.). Refer to the Table of Contents for a complete list of the Figures.

The Figures **01 – Power Distribution** detail the distribution of power to each of the systems. Numbered reference symbols refer the user to a specific Figure and from a specific Figure back to the Power Distribution Figures. This method eliminates the need to include detailed Power Distribution information on each of the Figures. Similarly, the Figure **02 – Ground Distribution** details the ignition switched ground distribution. The reference symbols are defined on page 14.

Each Figure appears on a right-hand page with a corresponding Data page to the left. The Figure and Data pages are folding pages. The user must fold out both pages in order to access all the information provided.

### Data Pages

The Data page includes information to assist the user in identifying and locating components, connectors and grounds. This information is supplemented by the illustrations in this front section of the book.

When network data is required for the understanding of a particular circuit, the user is directed to the Appendix.

Where circuits include a Control Module, Pin Out information is provided with values for "active" and "inactive" states. The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF. This information is provided to assist the user in understanding circuit operation and should be used FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION			FIGURE NUMBER	COMPONENT, RELAY, CONNECTOR AND GROUND INFORMATION	
CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION			Fig. 03.1		
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	Pin Description	Active	Components	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
I F024-12 PARK NEUTRAL POSITION	Ground (BATT)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	BATTERY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	TRUNK / BATTERY CLOSER
I F024-16 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - KEY TRANSPODNER	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	BULKHEAD-IGNITION GLOBE BOX
I F024-18 SECURITY ALARM REQUEST	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENGINE CONTROL MODULES	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULES ENCLOSURE
I F024-20 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	GENERATOR	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	TRUNK / ENGINE
I F024-22 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	HIGH POWER PROTECTION MODULE	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	TRUNK / ENGINE
I F024-24 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION SWITCH	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	TRUNK / ENGINE
KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE	Pin Description	Active	RELAYS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
B F024-12 PARK NEUTRAL POSITION	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	Relay	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
B F024-16 SERIAL COMMUNICATION	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	STATOR RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
B F024-18 SECURITY ALARM REQUEST	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
B F024-20 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
B F024-22 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
B F024-24 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
DATA PAGE	Pin Description	Active	RELAYS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
I F024-12 PARK NEUTRAL POSITION	Ground (BATT)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	STATOR RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-16 SERIAL COMMUNICATION	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-18 SECURITY ALARM REQUEST	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-20 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-22 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-24 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
DATA PAGE	Pin Description	Active	RELAYS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
I F024-12 PARK NEUTRAL POSITION	Ground (BATT)	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	STATOR RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-16 SERIAL COMMUNICATION	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-18 SECURITY ALARM REQUEST	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-20 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-22 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
I F024-24 SECURITY ALARM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION RELAY	BTW-BATT CABLE & CLAMP	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	Y Voltage (DC)	Location / Access	
I Input	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	V Frequency		
O Output	C CAN (Network)	B Battery Voltage	Hz Frequency x 1000		
SS Supply V					
NOTE: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.					
NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.					
DATE OF ISSUE: September 2000					

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

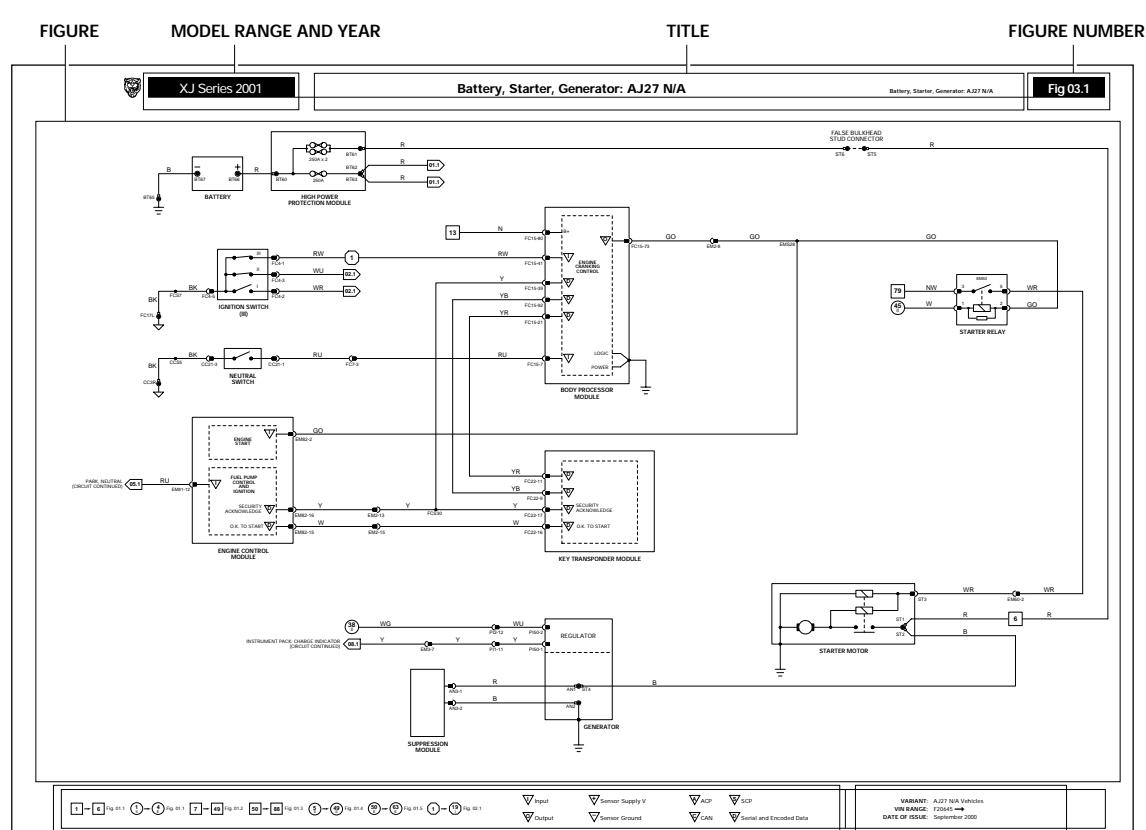


FIGURE PAGE

KEY TO REFERENCE SYMBOLS

VARIANT, VIN RANGE AND DATE OF ISSUE



**NOTE: In the examples shown on this page, an 'X' is used where a number would appear on an actual Figure.**

## Reference Symbols

Reference symbols are used for three purposes:

- to allow the user to complete the individual system circuit to power supply or ground
- to refer the user to a related circuit
- to identify control module inputs, outputs and signal grounds

### Battery Power Supply

This symbol represents a direct battery power supply and refers the user to Figure 01.1, 01.2 or 01.3.

### Ignition Switched Power Supply

This symbol represents ignition switched power supply and refers the user to Figure 01.1, 01.4 or 01.5.

The suffix I indicates auxiliary power. Power is supplied in ignition switch key positions I (AUXILIARY) and II (IGNITION).

The suffix II indicates ignition power. Power is supplied in ignition switch key positions II (IGNITION) and III (ENGINE CRANK).

The suffix E indicates engine management switched power. Power is supplied in ignition switch key positions II (IGNITION) and III (ENGINE CRANK) under ECM control.

### Ignition Switched Ground

This symbol represents an ignition switched ground and refers the user to Figure 02.1.

This symbol without a suffix indicates CRANK. Ground is completed in ignition switch key position III (ENGINE CRANK).

The suffix I indicates auxiliary ground. Ground is completed in ignition switch key positions I (AUXILIARY) and II (IGNITION).

The suffix II indicates ignition ground. Ground is completed in ignition switch key positions II (IGNITION) and III (ENGINE CRANK).

### Figure Number Reference Flag

This symbol refers the reader to a figure number only. It does not refer to a flag with the same number on a different figure.

As used in Figures 01.1 through 02.1, the reference flag refers the user to a continuation of the circuit. In this instance, the user matches the number to a Power Supply or Ground symbol to trace the circuit.

In most other cases, it is not necessary to refer to another figure for completion of a circuit, as the reference flags are used to indicate parallel circuits and circuits that share components. Most of the circuits where this situation occurs are overlapped to avoid the necessity for cross-referencing to another figure. Exceptions to this rule are instances where signals are transmitted to or received from other system circuits. When circuits are not overlapped, they are noted by (CIRCUIT CONTINUED).

**BPM** Because the Body Processor Module appears numerous times, the abbreviation BPM is used in the reference flags on Figures 01.2 and 02.1 in order to conserve space.

## Control Module Input, Output, Data Link, Signal Ground and Network(s)

Input

Sensor Supply V

ACP

SCP

Output

Sensor Ground

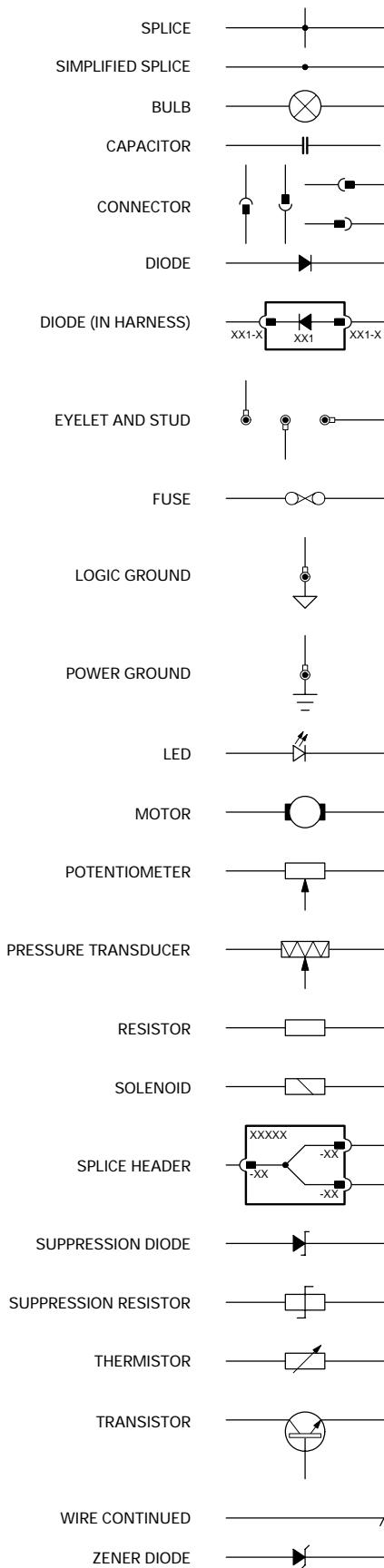
CAN

Serial and Encoded Data

These six symbols are employed to assist the user in visualizing the 'logic' of circuits containing control modules. The symbols identify control module input, output, data link, signal ground and network pins. These symbols are also employed on the corresponding data page.



## Wiring Symbols



## Wiring Color Codes

N	Brown	O	Orange
B	Black	S	Slate
W	White	L	Light
K	Pink	U	Blue
G	Green	P	Purple
R	Red	BRD	Braid
Y	Yellow		

When a wire has two color code letters, the first letter indicates the main color and the subsequent letter indicates the tracer color.

## Wiring Harness Codes

Code	Description
AN	Generator link harness
BB	Rear seat motors and heaters harness
BC	Rear seat center console harness
BL	Bumper harness – LH front
BR	Bumper harness – RH front
BS	Rear seat link harness
BT	Trunk harness
CA	Cabin harness
CC	Center console harness
CF	Radiator cooling fan harness
DD	Driver door harness
EM	Engine management harness
FC	Fascia harness
FL	Axle harness – LH front
FP	Fuel tank pressure sensor link harness
FR	Axle harness – RH front
GB	Transmission harness
HP	Steering wheel horn switch harness
IC	In-car entertainment harness
IJ	Fuel injector harness – supercharged
LA	Axle harness – LH rear
LF	Forward harness
LL	Power steering link harness
PD	Passenger door harness
PI	Engine harness
RA	Axle harness – RH rear
RD	Rear driver door harness
RP	Rear passenger door harness
RT	Radio telephone harness
SC	Steering column switchgear harness
SD	Driver seat harness
SH	Windshield heater link harness
SP	Passenger seat harness
SR	Sliding roof motor link harness
ST	Main power harness
SW	Steering wheel harness

## Code Numbering

When numbering connectors, grounds and splices, Jaguar Engineering uses a three-position format: CA001, CA002, etc. Because space is limited in this Electrical Guide, the codes have been shortened. Thus CA001-001 becomes CA1-1, CA002-001 becomes CA2-1, etc.



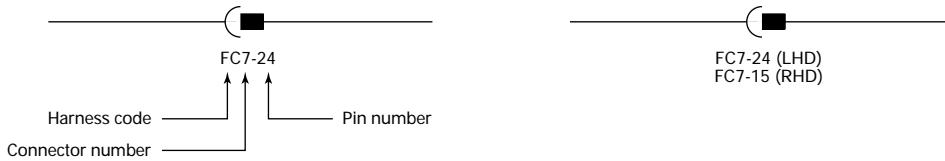
## Harness Component Numbers

### Connectors

HARNESS CODE + CONNECTOR NUMBER + PIN NUMBER

EXAMPLE: FC7-24 (pin number is separated by a dash)

Where the pin number differs from LHD to RHD, the connector number will be further identified by (LHD) or (RHD).

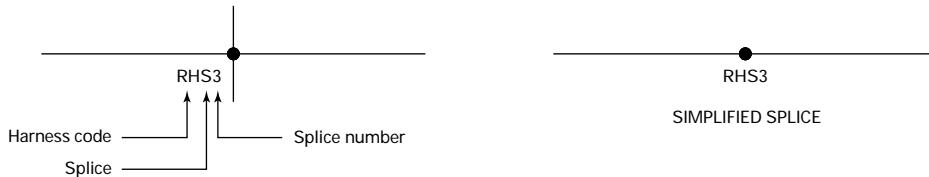


### Splices

HARNESS CODE + S (SPLICE) + SPLICE NUMBER

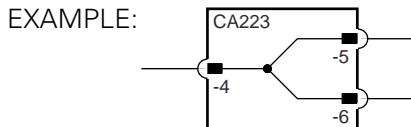
EXAMPLE: RHS3 (no dash is used)

NOTE: In order to avoid unnecessary circuit complication, multiple splices (more than two wires) within components, in wires leading from input components to multiple circuits and in harness 'ground' sides, are simplified so as not to show wires from other circuits.



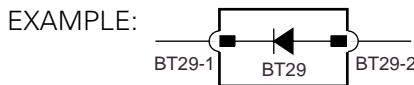
### Splice Headers

Three non-serviceable splice headers are used in the system harness. Splice headers are depicted as components and identified by a connector number within the component. The splice header number appears at the upper left hand corner; pin numbers appear adjacent to each pin.



### Diodes

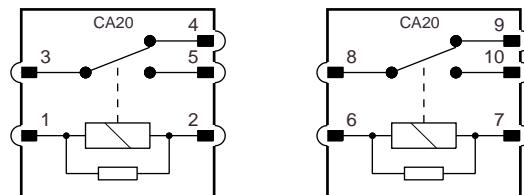
Harness diodes occur at connectors and are depicted as components and identified by a connector number.



### Relay Connectors

Relay connector numbers are shown within the relay. The connector number is shown in the upper portion of the relay; the pin (terminal) number is shown adjacent to the pin. Certain relays are paired and share a modular connector. In this instance, the connector number remains the same for both relays while the pin numbers of the second relay are identified by numbers 6 – 10.

EXAMPLE:





## Grounds

HARNESS CODE + GROUND EYELET NUMBER + EYELET DESIGNATION (L or R where applicable)

### Eyelet designation

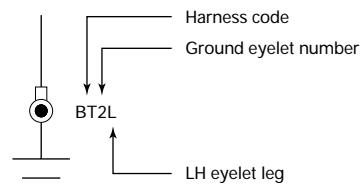
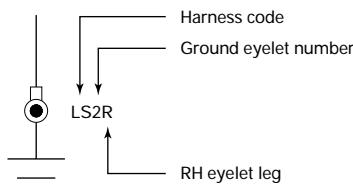
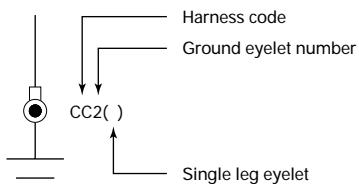
Two eyelet variations are used: a single eyelet and an eyelet pair. The single eyelet has a single 'leg' and can be identified by the absence of a suffix. The eyelet pair has two 'legs', identified by the suffix L (left) or R (right).



SINGLE EYELET

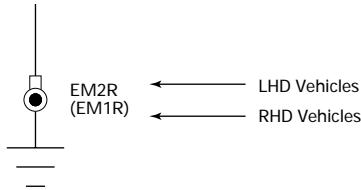
EYELET PAIR

### EXAMPLES:



Where the ground designation differs from LHD to RHD, the RHD ground is shown in parentheses. If the ground designation is the same for LHD and RHD, only one ground designation is used.

### EXAMPLES:

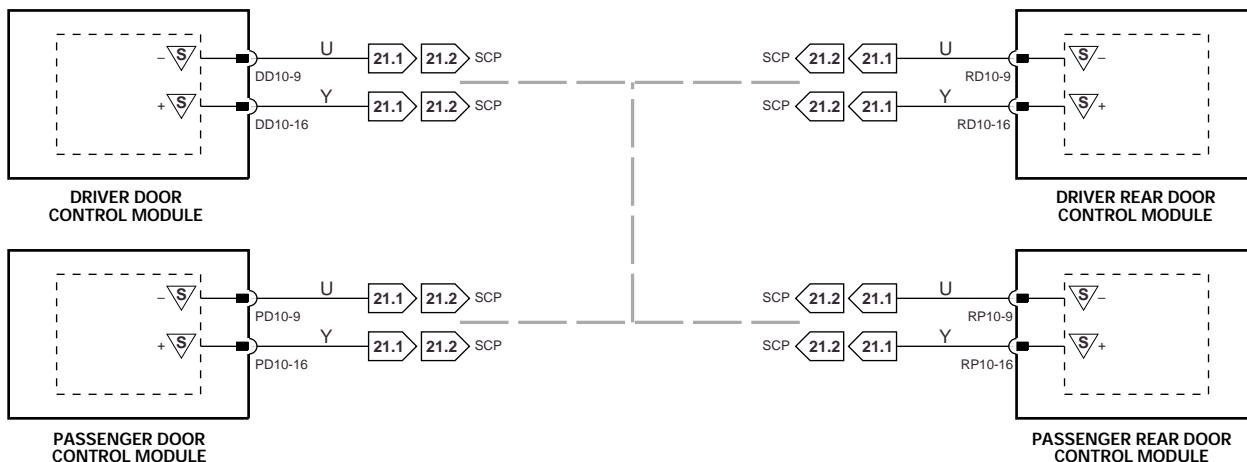


**NOTE:** The XJ Series ground studs are not identified by code. Therefore, multiple eyelets with different harness codes may be connected to a ground stud.

## SCP Network

Due to circuit complexity and because space is limited, the SCP Network is, in most cases, shown as a broken grey line indicating that there is network communication between the depicted control modules. Refer to Fig. 21.1 for circuit details.

### EXAMPLE:

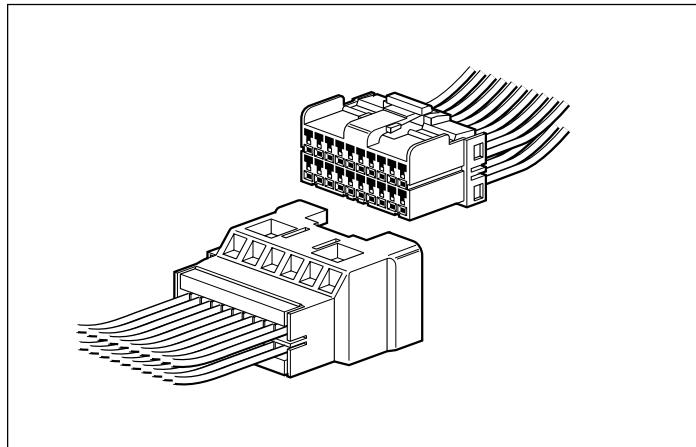




The following connectors are the common harness-to-harness connectors used throughout the vehicle.

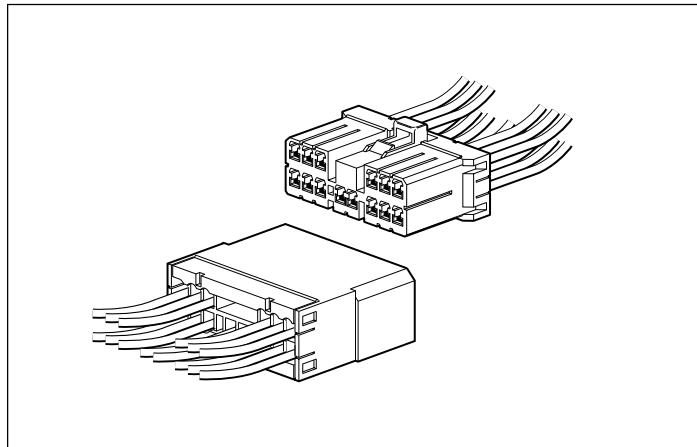
### Multilock 040

Low current (harness and 'direct' connection connector).



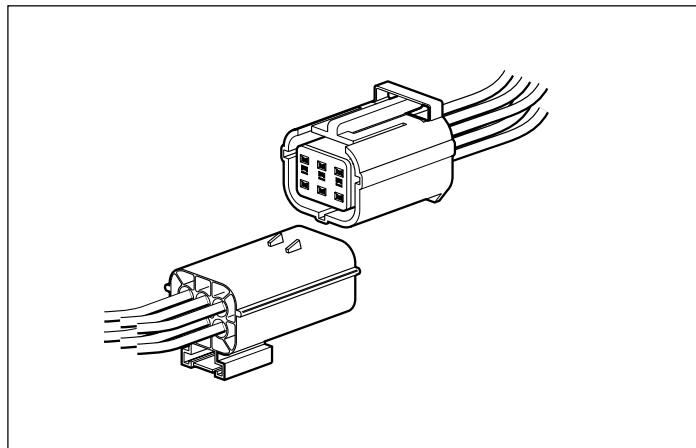
### Multilock 070

High current (harness and 'direct' connection connector).



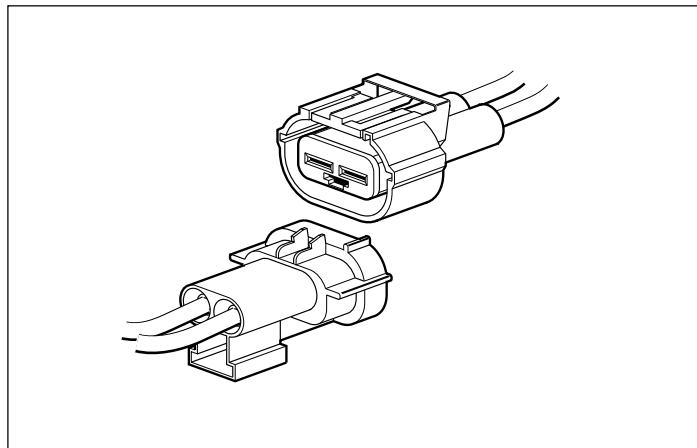
### Econoseal III LC

Low current sealed connector.



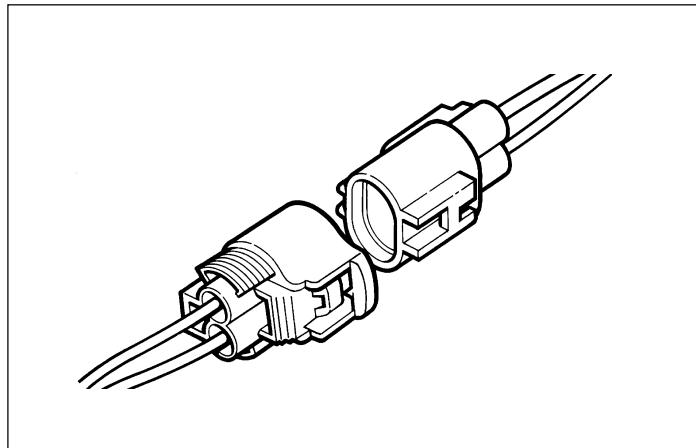
### Econoseal III HC

High current sealed connector.



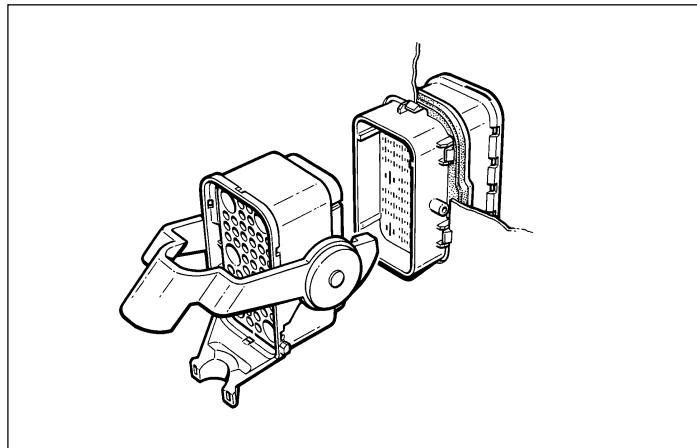
### Ford Card

Used for SRS only.



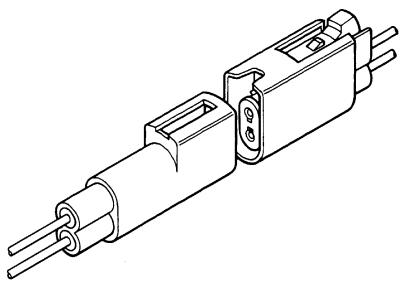
### Through Panel

54-way connector.

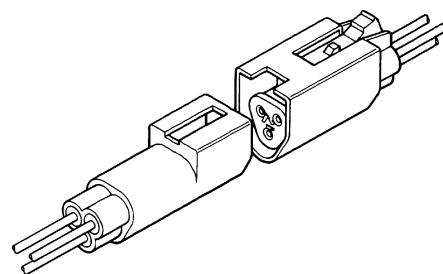


**Augat 1.6**

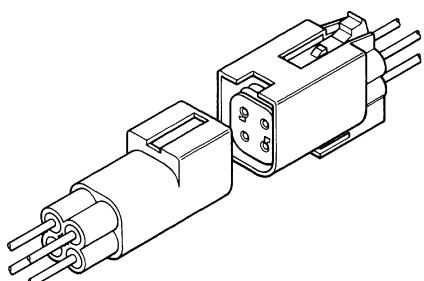
2-way connector.

**Augat 1.6**

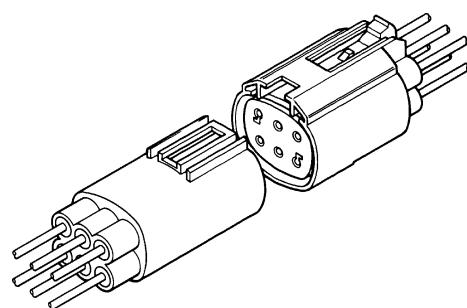
3-way connector.

**Augat 1.6**

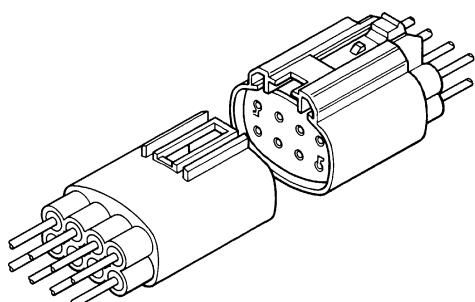
4-way connector.

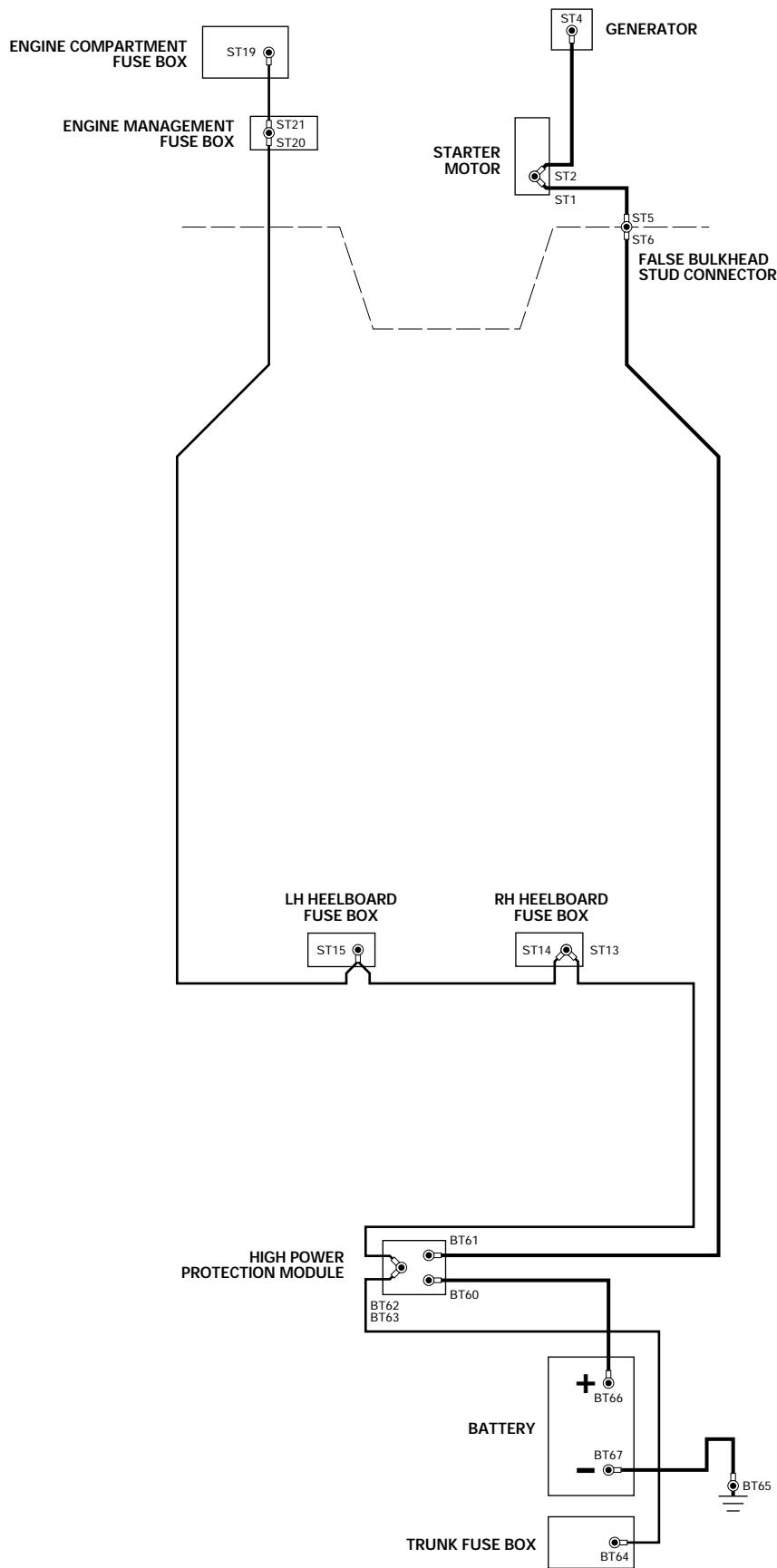
**Augat 1.6**

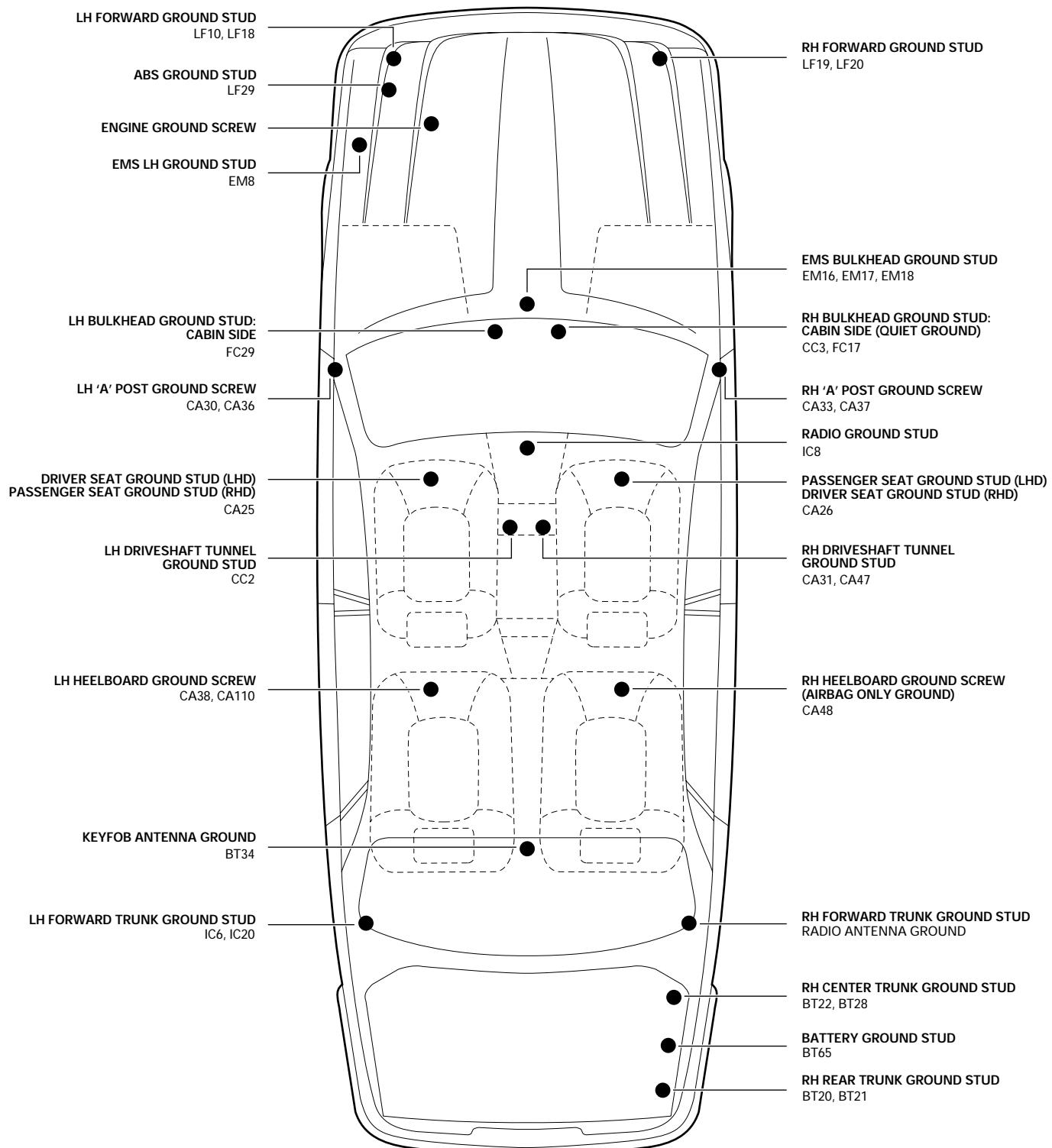
6-way connector.

**Augat 1.6**

8-way connector.

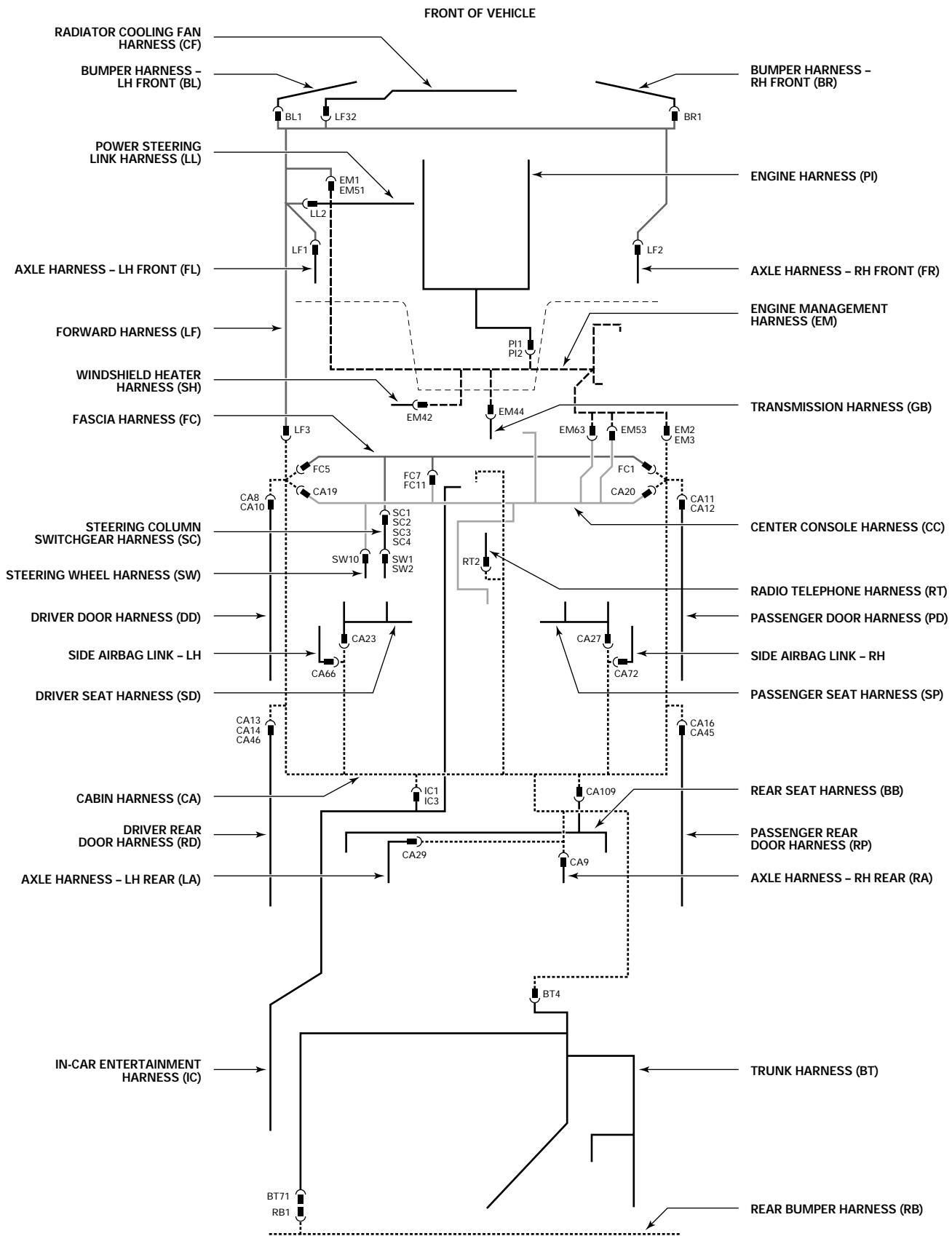






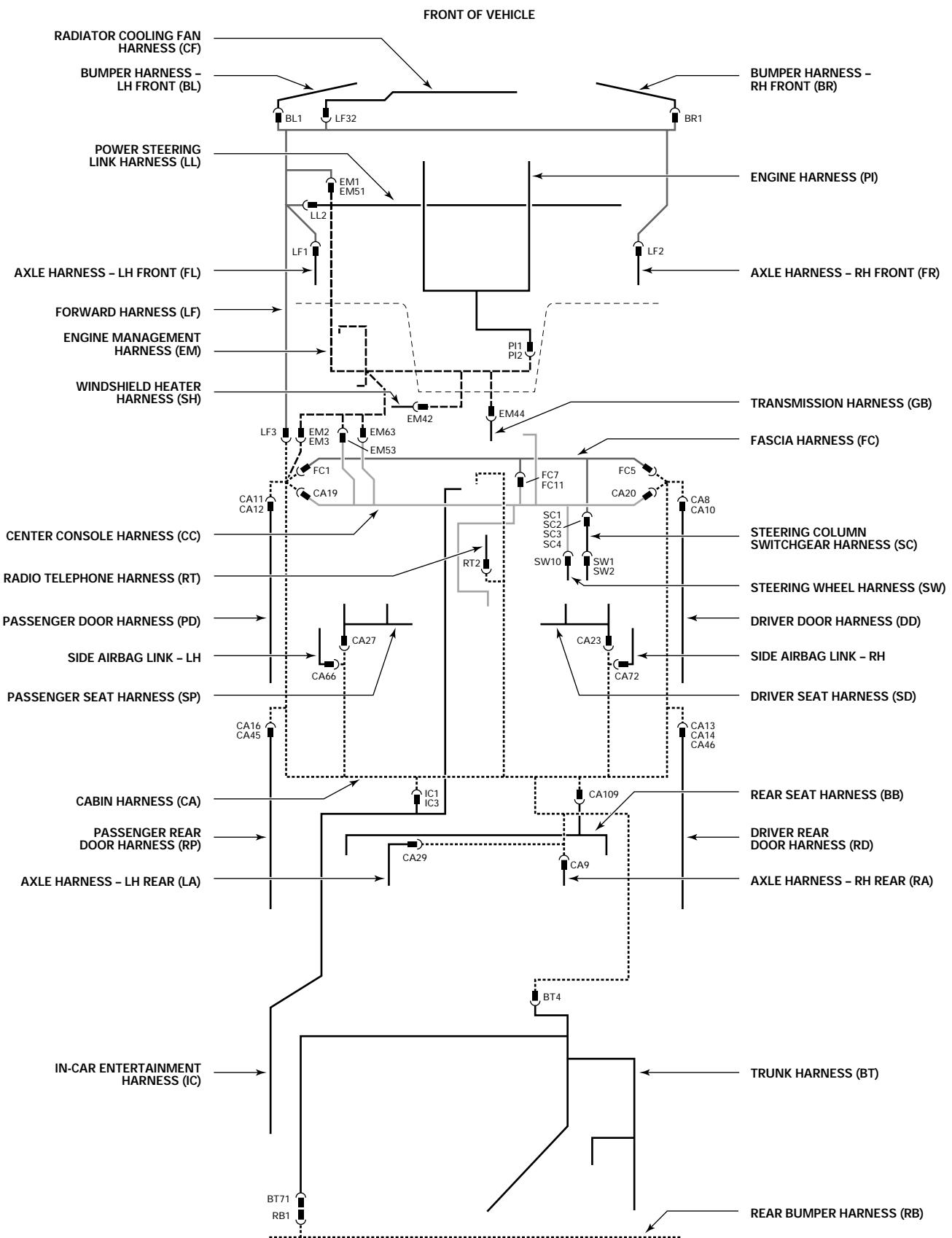


## LHD



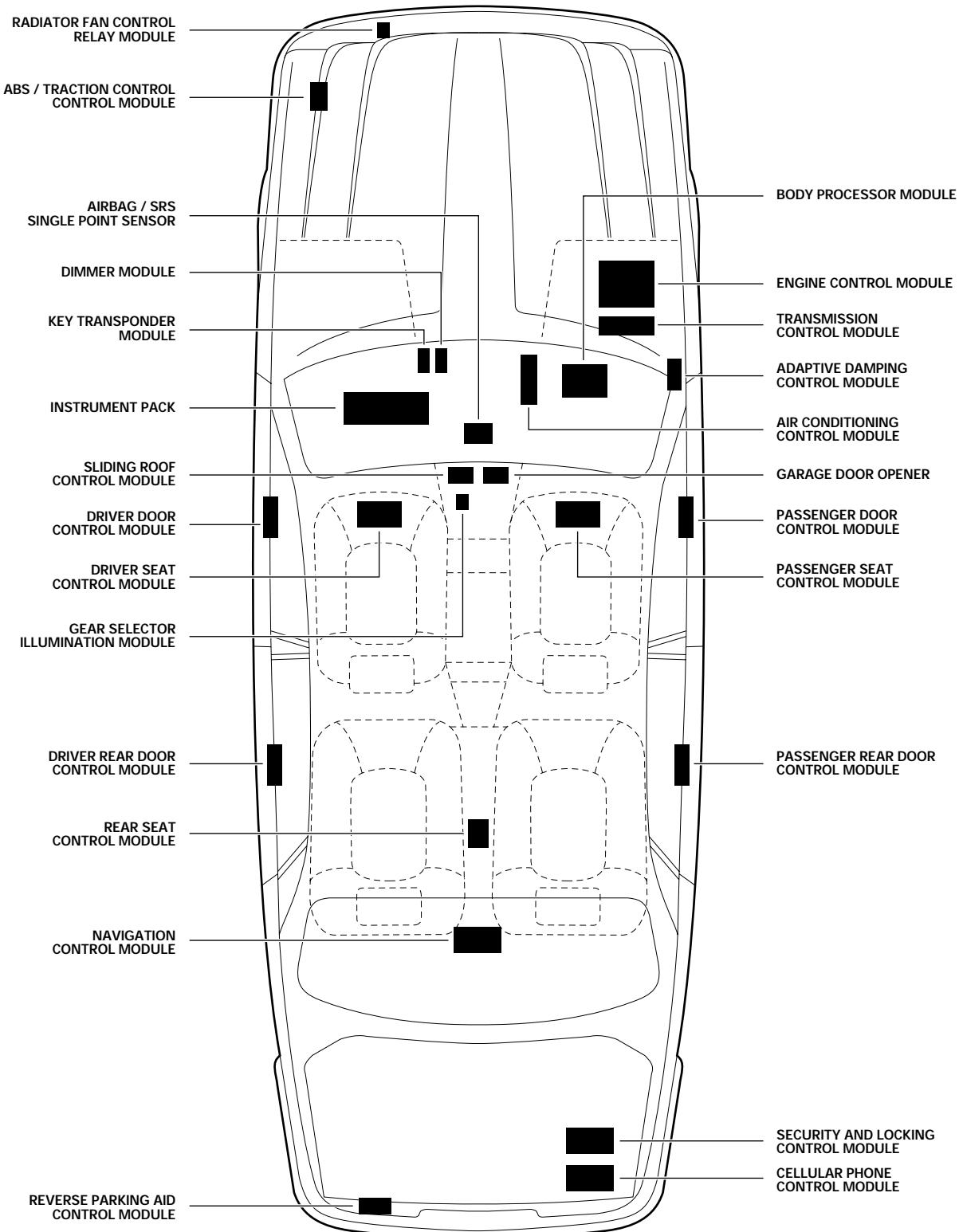


## RHD



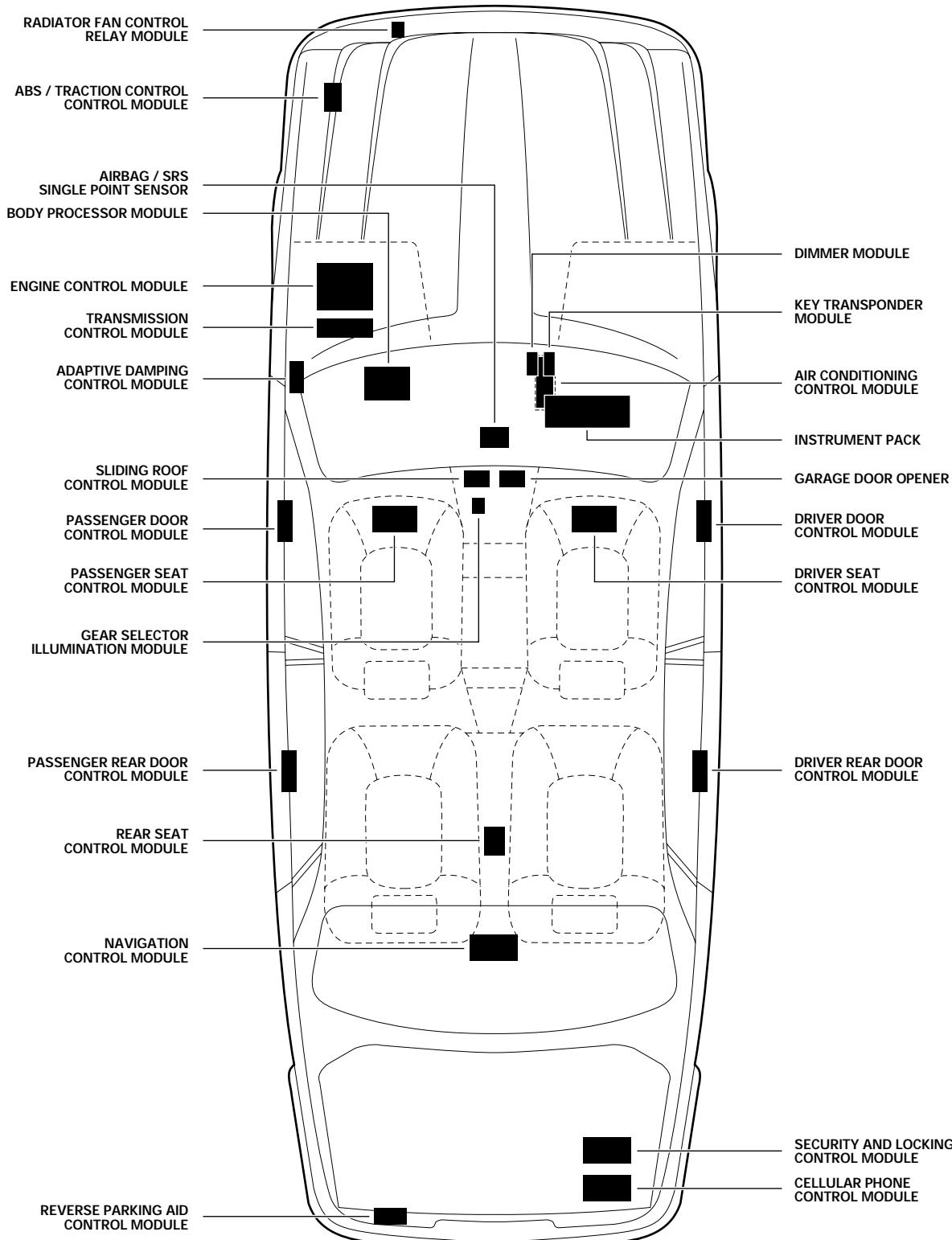


LHD



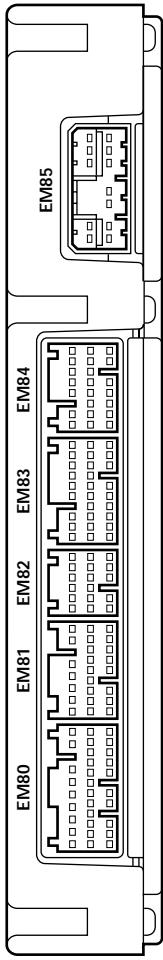


RHD





## ENGINE CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 N/A



EM80 / 31-WAY / NATURAL					
9	8	7	6	5	4
GW	GW	R	G	G	B
21	20	19	18	17	16
B	U	W	W	O	W
31	30	29	28	27	26
B	-	BK	-	U	-

EM81 / 24-WAY / NATURAL					
7	6	5	4	3	2
RG*	GR	W	WU	U	Y
16	15	14	13	12	11
RG*	YG	YR	WU	RU	—
21	20	19	18	17	16
B	U	W	W	O	Y
31	30	29	28	27	26
B	-	BK	-	U	RW

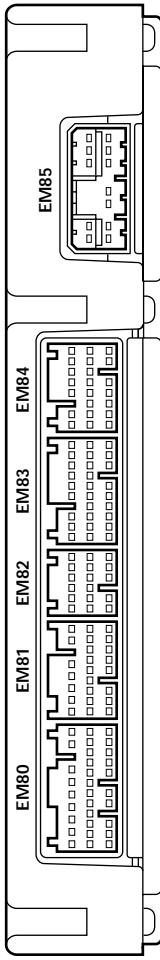
\* Not used - ROW vehicles.

† Not used - 3.2L vehicles.

EM82 / 17-WAY / NATURAL  
EM83 / 28-WAY / NATURAL  
EM84 / 22-WAY / NATURAL  
EM85 / 12-WAY / WHITE

5	4	3	2	1	—
U	—	UV	RU	—	—
12	11	10	9	8	7
GU	G	Y	W	OG	Y
21	20	19	18	17	16
BK	—	EG	—	WU	RW

## ENGINE CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 SC



EM80 / 31-WAY / NATURAL					
9	8	7	6	5	4
GW	GW	R	G	G	B
21	20	19	18	17	16
B	U	W	W	O	Y
31	30	29	28	27	26
B	-	BK	-	U	RW

EM81 / 24-WAY / NATURAL					
7	6	5	4	3	2
—	—	W	WU	U	Y
16	15	14	13	12	11
RG*	YG	YR	WU	RU	—
21	20	19	18	17	16
B	U	W	W	O	Y
31	30	29	28	27	26
B	-	BK	-	U	RW

\* Not used - ROW vehicles.

EM82 / 17-WAY / NATURAL					
6	5	4	3	2	1
GR	N	R	WB	GO	Y
12	11	10	9	8	7
GU	G	Y	W	OG	Y
21	20	19	18	17	16
BK	—	EG	—	WU	RW

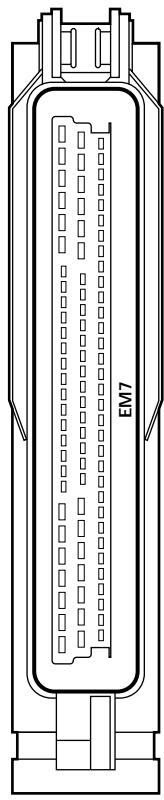
EM83 / 28-WAY / NATURAL					
9	8	7	6	5	4
GW	GW	R	G	G	B
21	20	19	18	17	16
B	U	W	W	O	Y
31	30	29	28	27	26
B	-	BK	-	U	RW

EM84 / 22-WAY / NATURAL					
7	6	5	4	3	2
U	—	UV	RU	—	—
15	14	13	12	11	10
GU	G	Y	W	OG	Y
21	20	19	18	17	16
BK	—	EG	—	WU	RW

EM85 / 12-WAY / WHITE					
5	4	3	2	1	—
U	—	UV	RU	—	—
12	11	10	9	8	7
GU	G	Y	W	OG	Y
21	20	19	18	17	16
BK	—	EG	—	WU	RW



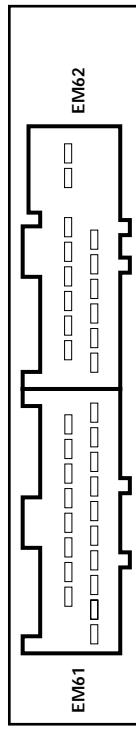
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 N/A



EM7 / 88-WAY / BLACK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
OY	RU	—	O	OG	B	—	R	W	—	RU	OG	N	W	B	—	—	—	—	—	BG	UY	W	—	—	NR	—	BW		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	—	—	50	51	52	53	54	55	
O	YB	—	YU	YU	B	—	Y	—	—	G	—	O	RG	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	O	RU	RW	WB	WB	WB	WB		
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88

TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 SC



EM61 / 18-WAY / BLACK

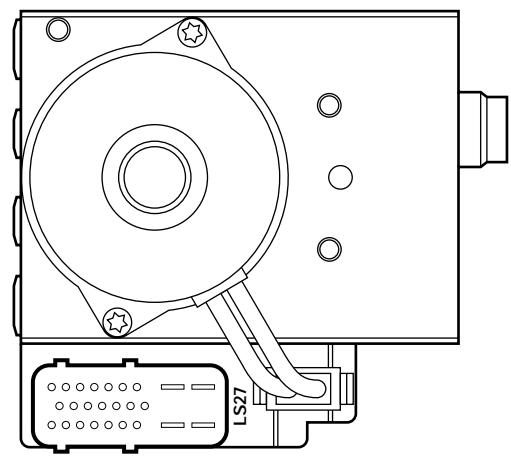
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	GB	GU	GR	WB	—	B	BW	BS	BO	BS	BR																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EM62 / 14-WAY / BLACK

12	13	14	15	16	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BG	BW	BK	BG	BR																								



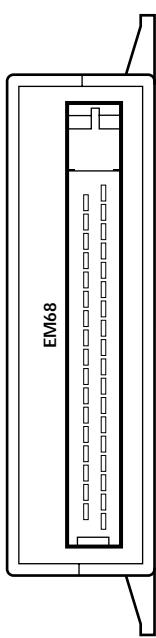
ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE



LS27 / 25-WAY / BLACK

1	UY	17	W
2	-	18	R
OG	-	19	O
3	-	20	WU
4	-	21	U
G	-	22	Y
5	U	23	R
6	Y	24	U
7	-	25	G
O	-	26	-
FW	-	27	-
8	B	28	-
9	NW	29	-

ADAPTIVE DAMPING CONTROL MODULE

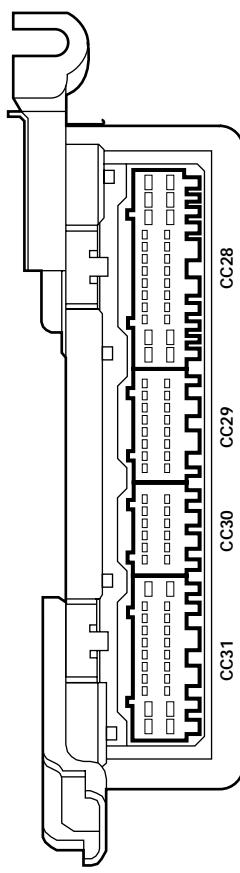


EM68 / 35-WAY / BLACK

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YR	-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	18
-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O	W	O	OG	-	-	B
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE



CC31 / 22-WAY / GREY

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	—
WR	B	GW	OY	U	GW	BW	BK	O	—	—	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	—
WU	WR	WR	WU	NW	NW	U	U	U	U	Y	—
GW	—										

CC30 / 12-WAY / GREY

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Y	YR	—	U	U	U	U	U	U	GR	GR	GR
UR	Y	YG	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	RG	RG	RG
UR	Y	YG	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	OG	OG	OG
UR	Y	YG	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	OG	OG	OG

CC29 / 16-WAY / GREY

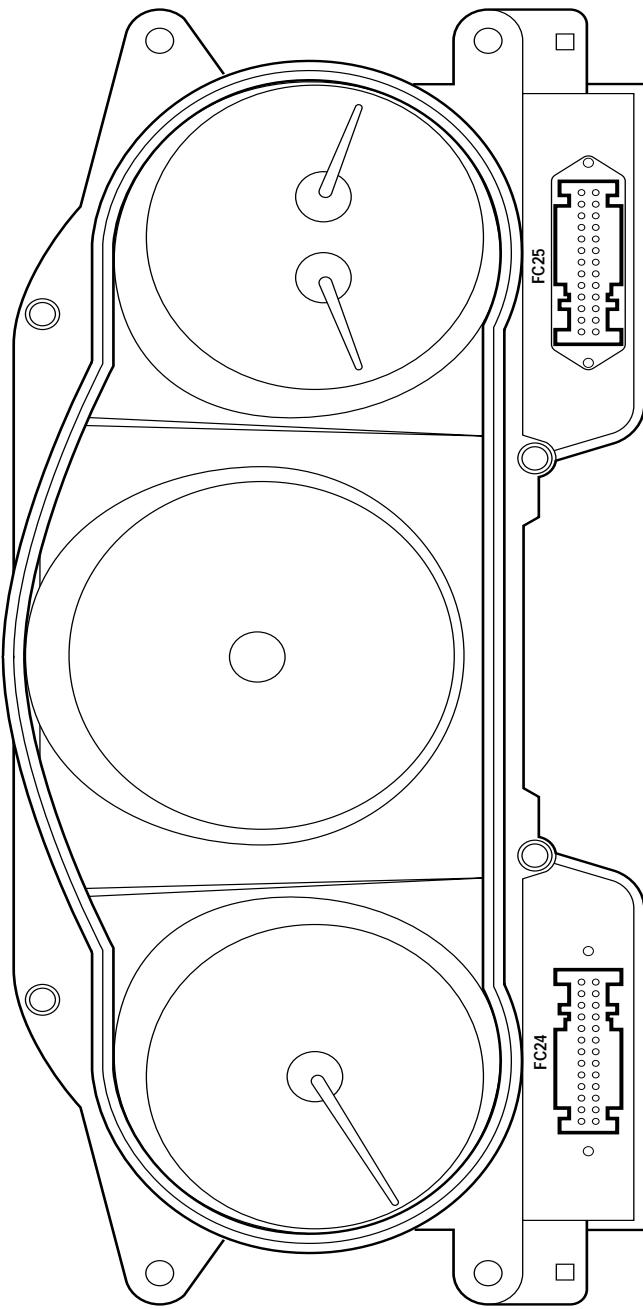
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
—	—	O	YG	—	U	U	U	—	GR	GU	RJ	YR	Y	NR	—	O	GU
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
UR	Y	YG	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
UR	Y	YG	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

CC28 / 26-WAY / GREY

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
WR	B	GW	OY	U	GW	BW	BK	O	—	—	—	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WU	WR	WR	WU	NW	NW	U	U	U	U	Y	Y	Y
GW												



INSTRUMENT PACK



FC24 / 26-WAY / BLACK

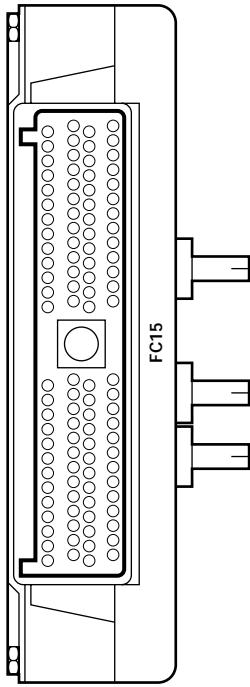
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WG	—	NR	BK	—	—	YB	UY	R	Y	—	Y	—
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
U	NR	B	RU	Y	O	—	—	G	G	BR	—	—

FC25 / 26-WAY / YELLOW

13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
BW	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	U	ON	YG	RW	—
26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14
—	—	—	OG	Y	RG	OV	OV	—	Y	—	RW	—



## BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

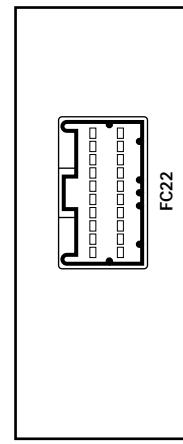


FC15 / 104-WAY / GREY

79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	
NG	N	GR*	GR	GB	U	Y	OC	Y	YG	Y	BK	BK	YB	YB	GO	RW	WU	—	UY	BR	RW	N	—	NW		
R	R	YU	OY*	GR	YB	RW	WG	—	YG	—	—	—	RU	OG	O	GW	YR	YU	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	78
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	BT1
Y*	RW	Y	U	GB	WR	W	CO	OY	—	SR	O	Y	RU	WT	WG	OY	U	YG	CG	GO	GW	RW	BT1	BT1	BT1	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	GU	YR	Y	RU	—	GU	RW	YB	CG	GO*	U	WU	RU	YB	BG	OG	WB	WU	YW
RW	GW	GO	GU	YR	YB	—	GU	RW	YB	—	GU	RW	YB	GU	YB	RG	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

\* Not used - NAS vehicles.

## KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE

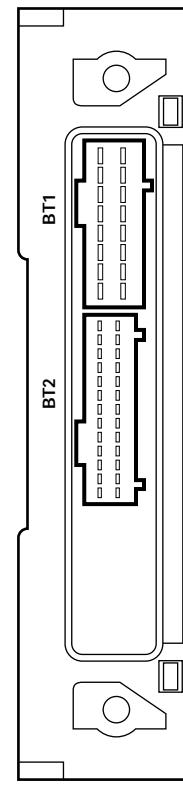


FC22 / 20-WAY / GREEN

10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
R*	YB	OG	O	U*	U	N*	BRD	BRD*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Not used - NAS vehicles.

## SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE



BT1 / 26-WAY / BLACK

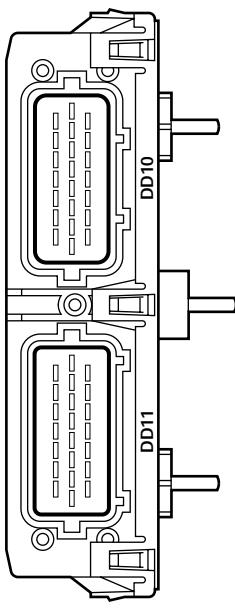
13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	OG	—	RG	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Y	RU	NR	Y	OG	OY	OG	OY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U	NW	BK	U	BT1																					

\* Not used - NAS vehicles.



## DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

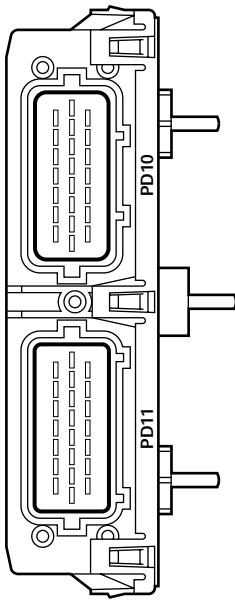


DD11 / 22-WAY / BLACK

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
BR	BW	G	OY	O	—	BR
15	14	13	12	11	10	9
BW	—	OY	OY	—	YR	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16
BO	BW	G	—	YR	—	—

\* Not used - NAS vehicles.

## PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

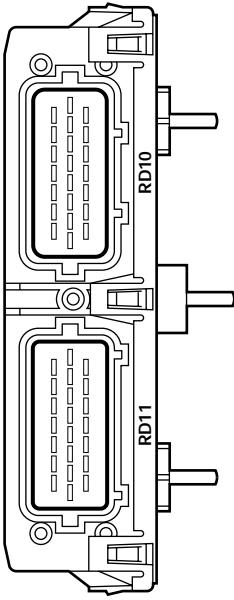


PD11 / 22-WAY / BLACK

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
BR	BO	—	—	—	—	NR
15	14	13	12	11	10	9
U	—	—	—	—	U	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16
BG	G	—	—	—	Y	—

\* Not used - NAS vehicles.

## DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

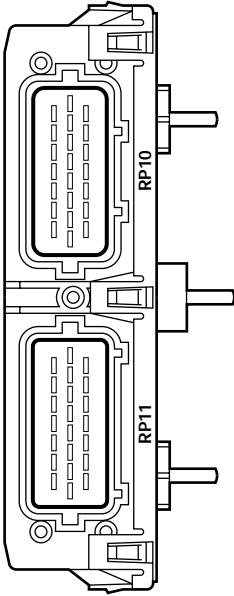


RD11 / 22-WAY / BLACK

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
OY	YB*	O	—	—	—	NR
15	14	13	12	11	10	9
U	—	—	—	—	U	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16
BG	G	—	—	—	B	Y

\* Not used - NAS vehicles.

## PASSENGER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE



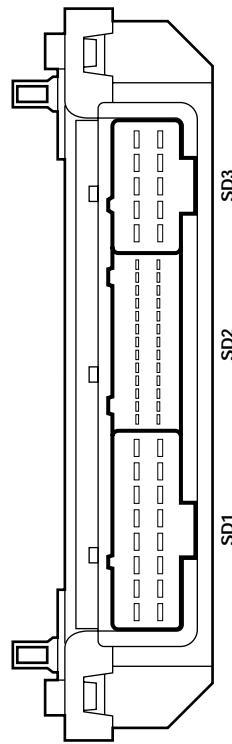
RP11 / 22-WAY / BLACK

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
OY	YB*	O	—	—	—	NR
15	14	13	12	11	10	9
U	—	—	—	—	U	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16
BG	G	—	—	—	B	Y

\* Not used - NAS vehicles.



DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE: MEMORY



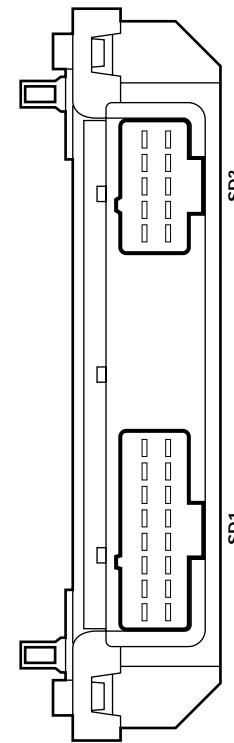
SD1 / 16-WAY / BLACK

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
RW	RW	WG	W	OY	RW	RW	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RU	RU	OG	UY	GW	GO	UY	UY

SD2 / 26-WAY / BLACK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
WB	WB	—	W	W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WB	WB	—	W	W	—	WU	WU	WR	WR	WR	WR	NR

DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE: NON-MEMORY



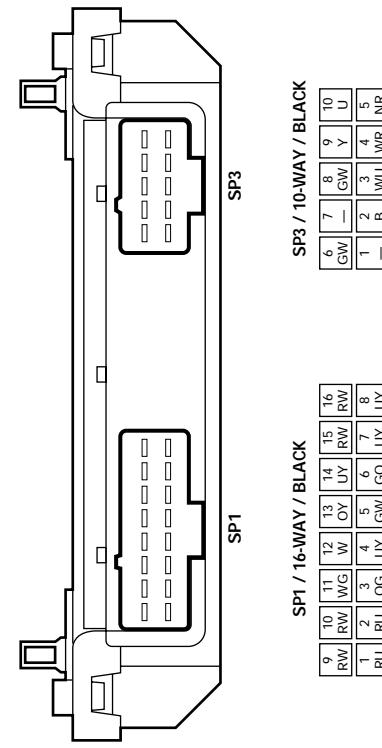
SD1 / 16-WAY / BLACK

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
RW	RW	WG	W	OY	RW	RW	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RU	RU	OG	UY	GW	GO	UY	UY

SD3 / 10-WAY / BLACK

6	7	8	9	10
GW	—	GW	Y	U
T	2	3	4	5
RU	OG	UY	GW	GO
—	—	B	WU	WR

PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE



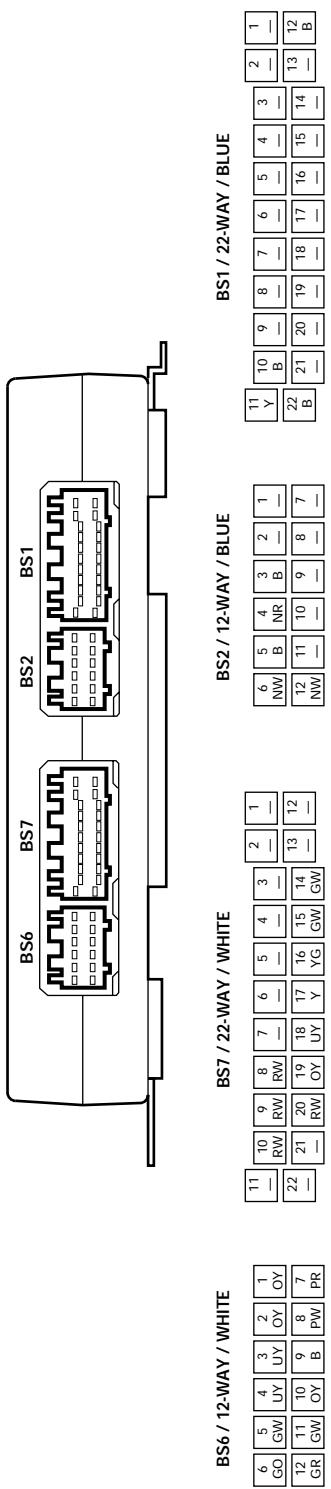
6	7	8	9	10
GW	—	GW	Y	U
T	2	3	4	5
RU	OG	UY	GW	GO
—	—	B	WU	WR

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
RW	RW	WG	W	OY	RW	RW	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RU	RU	OG	UY	GW	GO	UY	UY

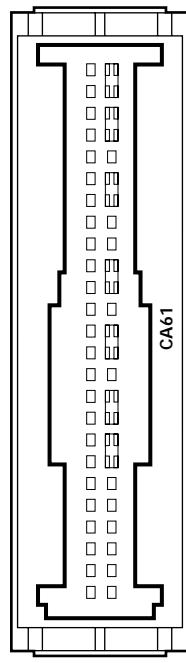
6	7	8	9	10
GW	—	GW	Y	U
T	2	3	4	5
RU	OG	UY	GW	GO
—	—	B	WU	WR



## REAR SEAT CONTROL MODULE

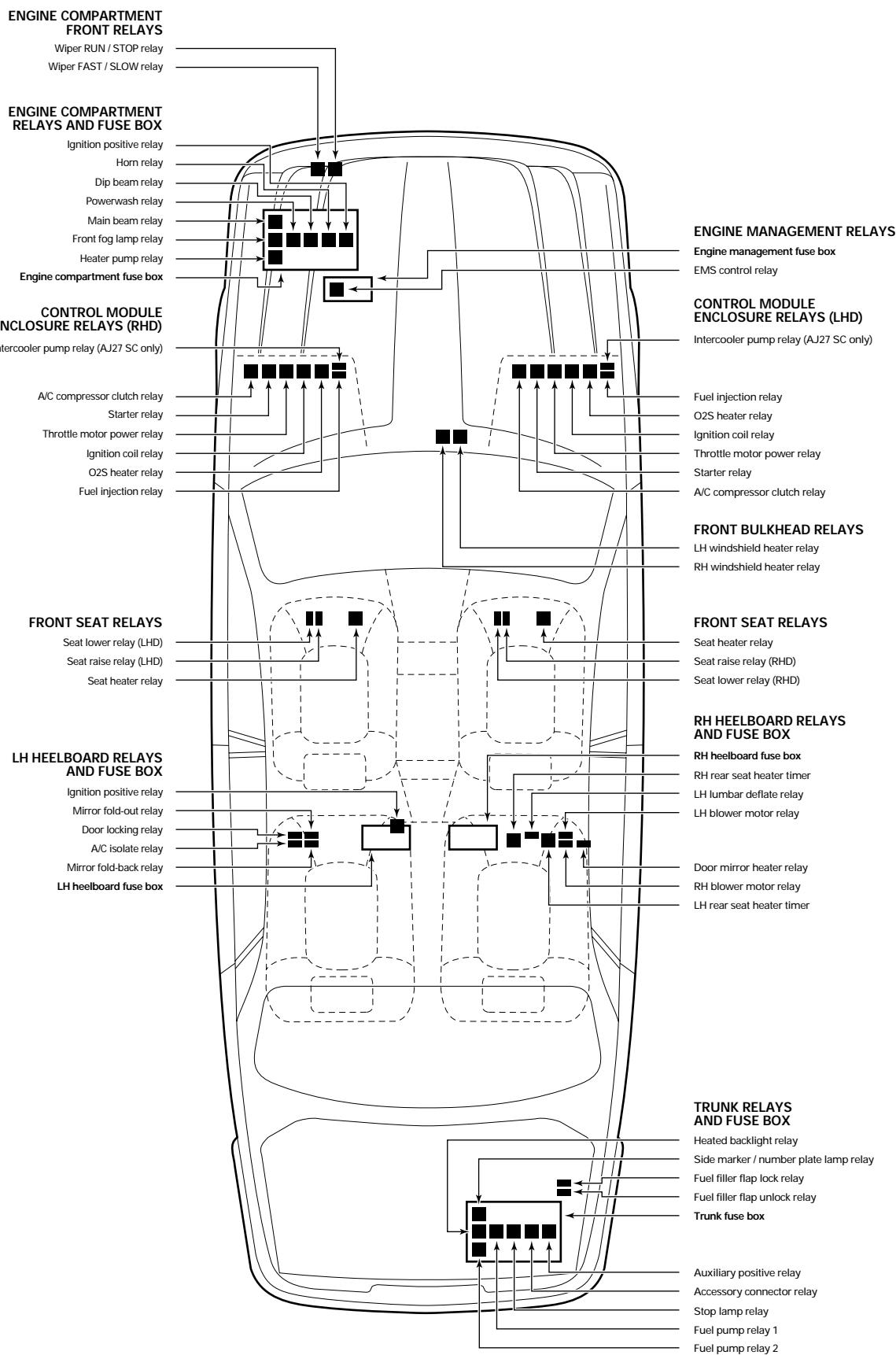


## AIRBAG / SRS SINGLE POINT SENSOR



**CA61 / 50-WAY / YELLOW**

25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
R	Y	Y	U	U	YR	Y	YU	Y	YR	Y	—	YR												
30	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



NOTE: All relays are brown, with the exception of the microrelays, which are black.

# Fig. 01.1

## COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BATTERY	BT66 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP BT67 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP	TRUNK / BATTERY COVER
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
FUSE BOX – ENGINE COMPARTMENT	LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE ST19 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
FUSE BOX – ENGINE MANAGEMENT	EM19 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL EM20 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST20 / EYELET ST21 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
FUSE BOX – LH HEELBOARD	CA1 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL CA2 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST15 / EYELET	LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
FUSE BOX – RH HEELBOARD	CA41 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL CA42 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST13 / EYELET ST14 / EYELET	RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
FUSE BOX – TRUNK	BT10 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL BT11 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK BT12 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN BT13 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE BT64 / EYELET	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
HIGH POWER PROTECTION MODULE	BT60 / EYELET BT61 / EYELET BT62 / EYELET BT63 / EYELET	TRUNK / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
TRANSIT ISOLATION DEVICE	BT37 / 1-WAY LUCAR STRAIGHT / METALLIC BT66 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP	ADJACENT TO BATTERY / BATTERY COVER

## RELAYS

Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color	Location / Access
AUXILIARY POSITIVE RELAY (RH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX)	BROWN	BUS	TRUNK FUSE BOX / HEELBOARD COVER
EMS CONTROL RELAY (ENGINE MANAGEMENT FUSE BOX)	BROWN	BUS	ENGINE MANAGEMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX)	BROWN	BUS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
IGNITION POSITIVE RELAY (LH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX)	BROWN	BUS	LH HEELBOARD FUSE BOX / HEELBOARD COVER

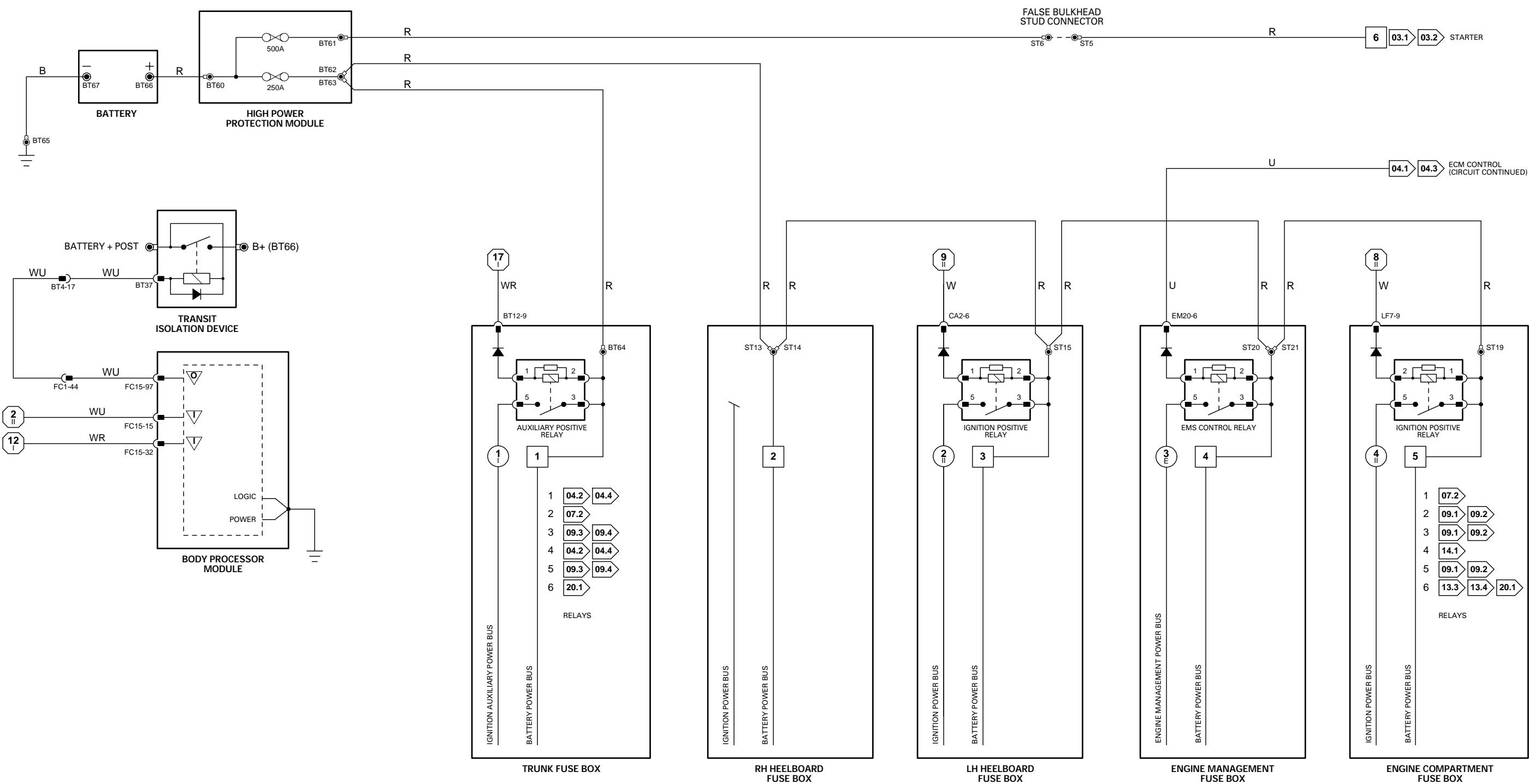
## HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
ST5	EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FALSE BULKHEAD
ST6	EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FALSE BULKHEAD

## GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
BT65	EYELET (SINGLE) – BATTERY GROUND STUD

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

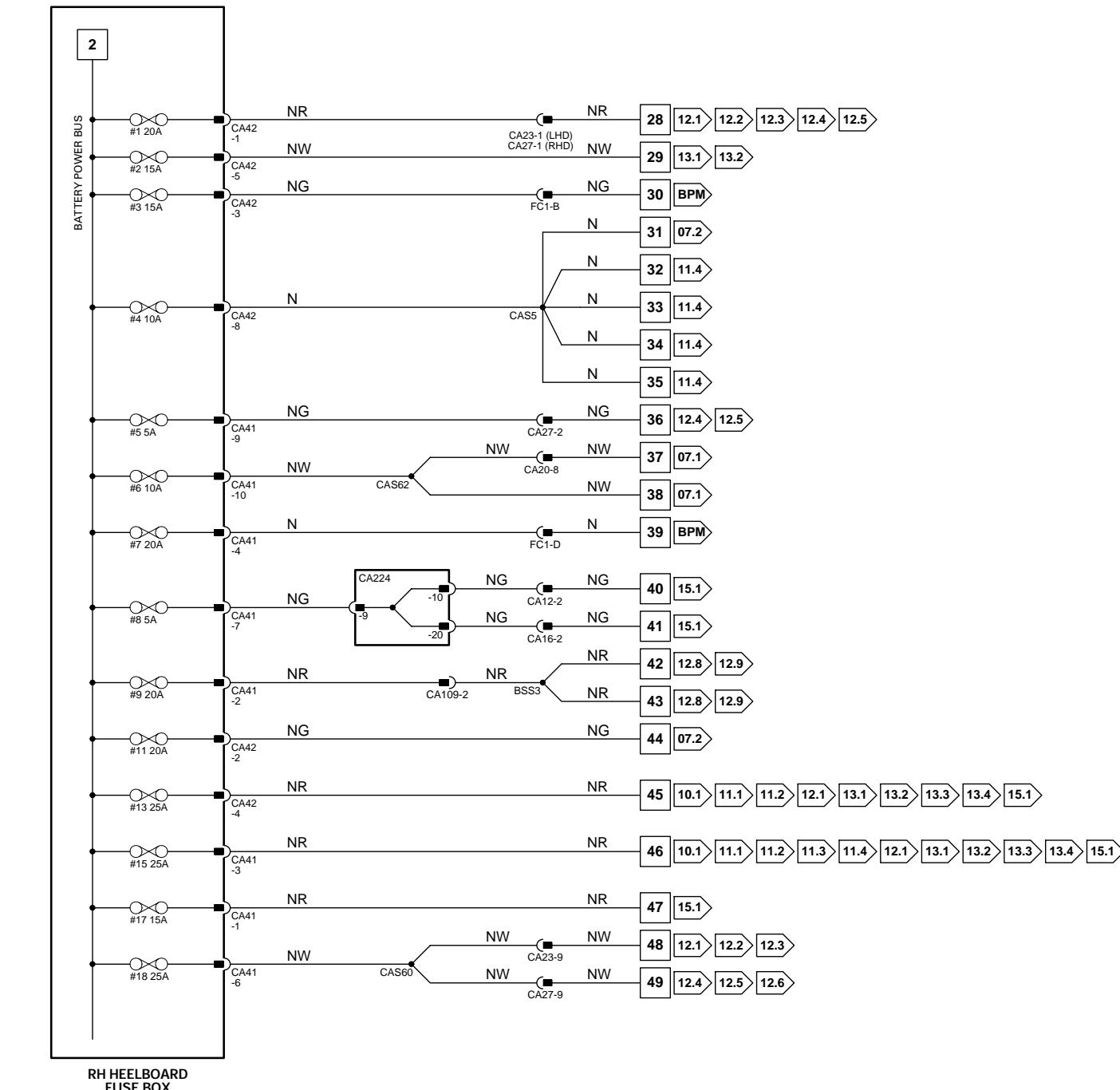
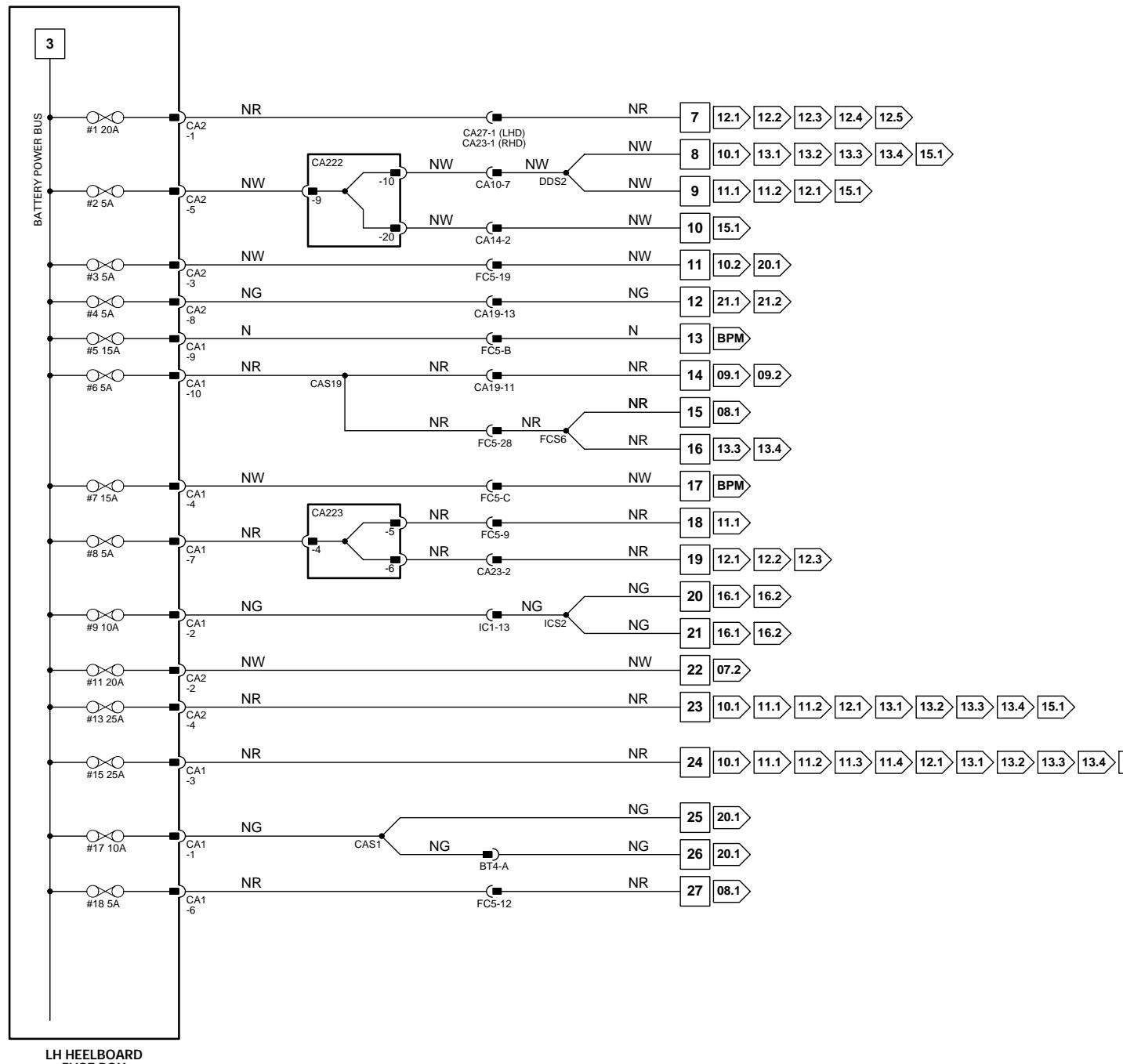


**Fig. 01.2**

COMPONENTS		
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
FUSE BOX - LH HEELBOARD	CA1 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL CA2 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST15 / EYELET	LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
FUSE BOX - RH HEELBOARD	CA41 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL CA42 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST13 / EYELET ST14 / EYELET	RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
SPLICE HEADER - CA222 SPLICE HEADER - CA223 SPLICE HEADER - CA224	CA222 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICE HEADER / GREY CA223 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICE HEADER / BLACK CA224 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICE HEADER / GREEN	RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS		
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA12	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA14	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA16	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CA20	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	RH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CA23	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW DRIVER SEAT
CA27	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
IC1	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	LH HEELBOARD

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**BPM** NOTE: Body Processor Module appears in numerous figures.

**Fig. 01.3**

**COMPONENTS**

**Component**

FUSE BOX – ENGINE COMPARTMENT

**Connector / Type / Color**

LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL  
LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK  
LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN  
LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE  
ST19 / EYELET

**Location / Access**

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT

FUSE BOX – ENGINE MANAGEMENT

EM19 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL  
EM20 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK  
ST20 / EYELET  
ST21 / EYELET

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE

FUSE BOX – TRUNK

BT10 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL  
BT11 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK  
BT12 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN  
BT13 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE  
BT64 / EYELET

TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

BS4  
BT4  
CA109  
EM42  
IC2  
LF32  
RT2

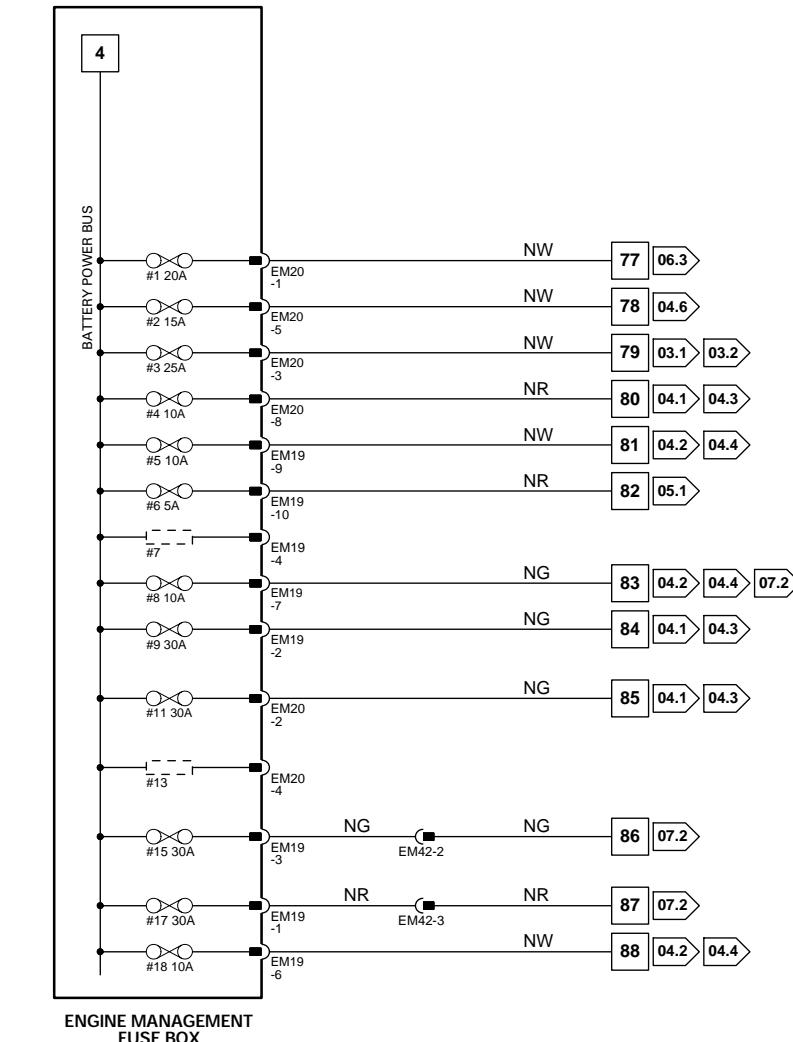
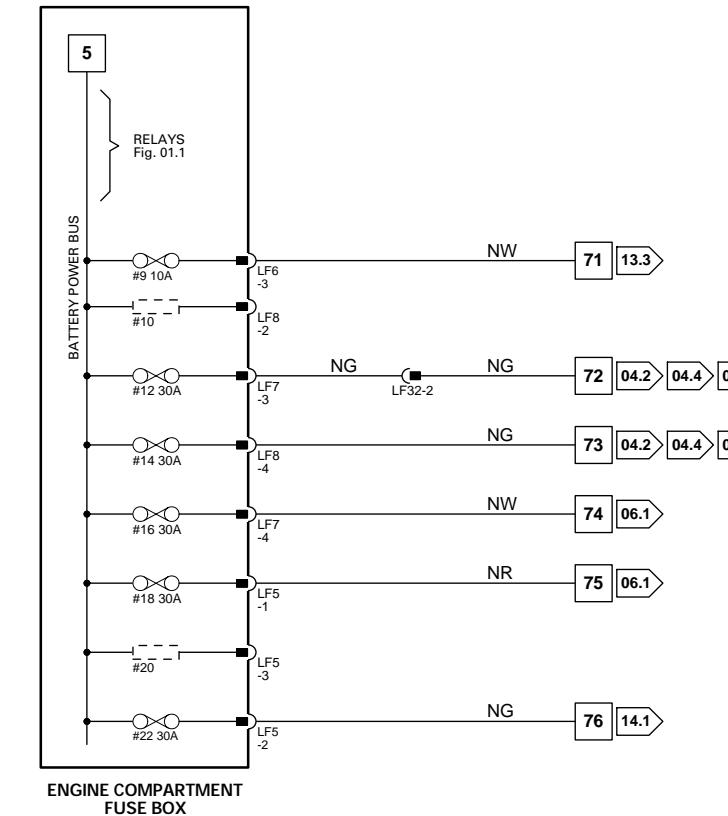
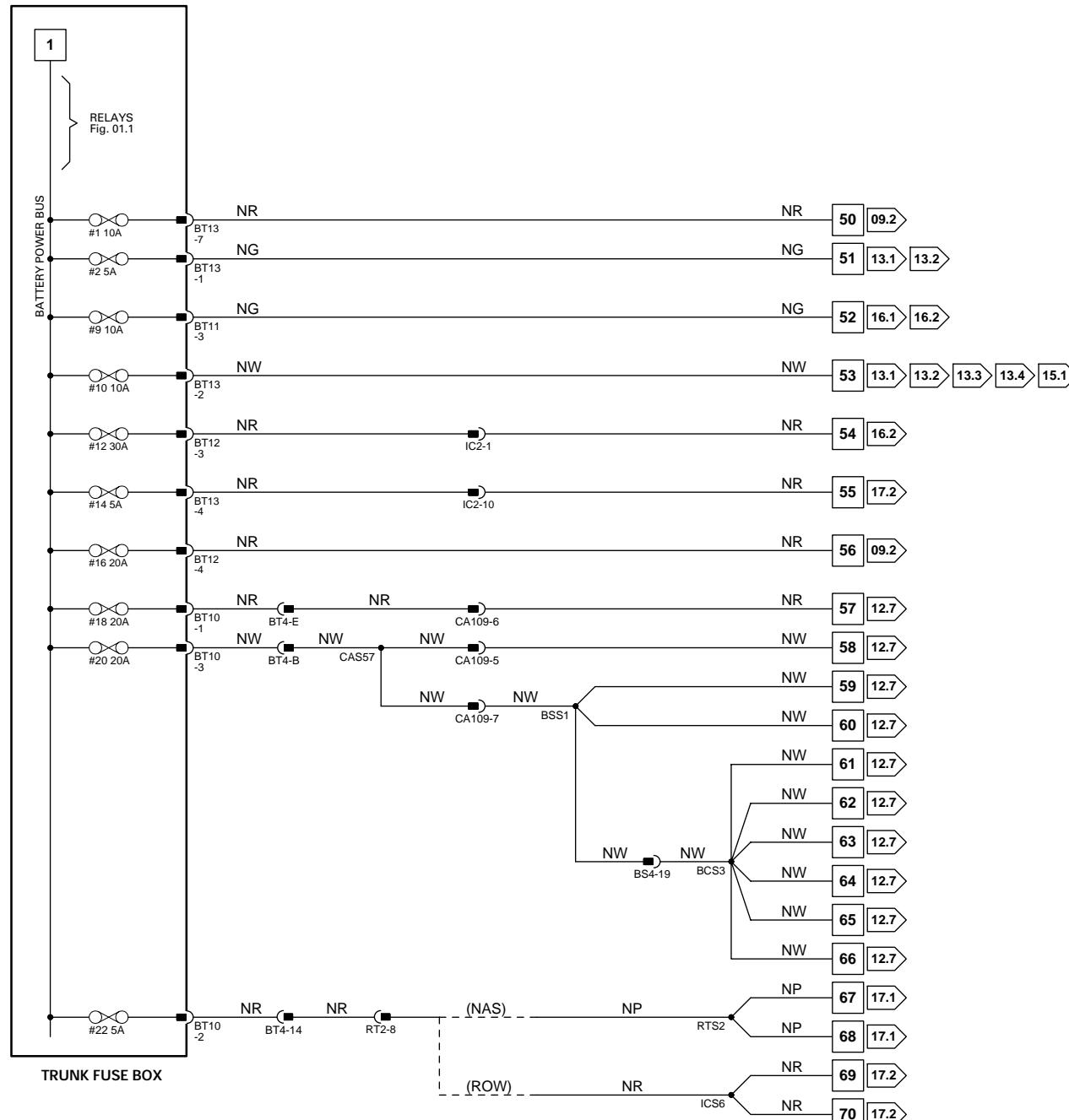
**Type / Color**

20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
4-WAY YAZAKI / GREY  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
4-WAY YAZAKI / GREY  
10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

**Location / Access**

BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE SEAT SWITCHES  
BELLOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE  
BELLOW REAR SEAT CUSHION  
BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE  
REARWARD OF FUEL TANK / BATTERY COVER  
FORWARD OF LH FRONT SUSPENSION ARM  
BELLOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

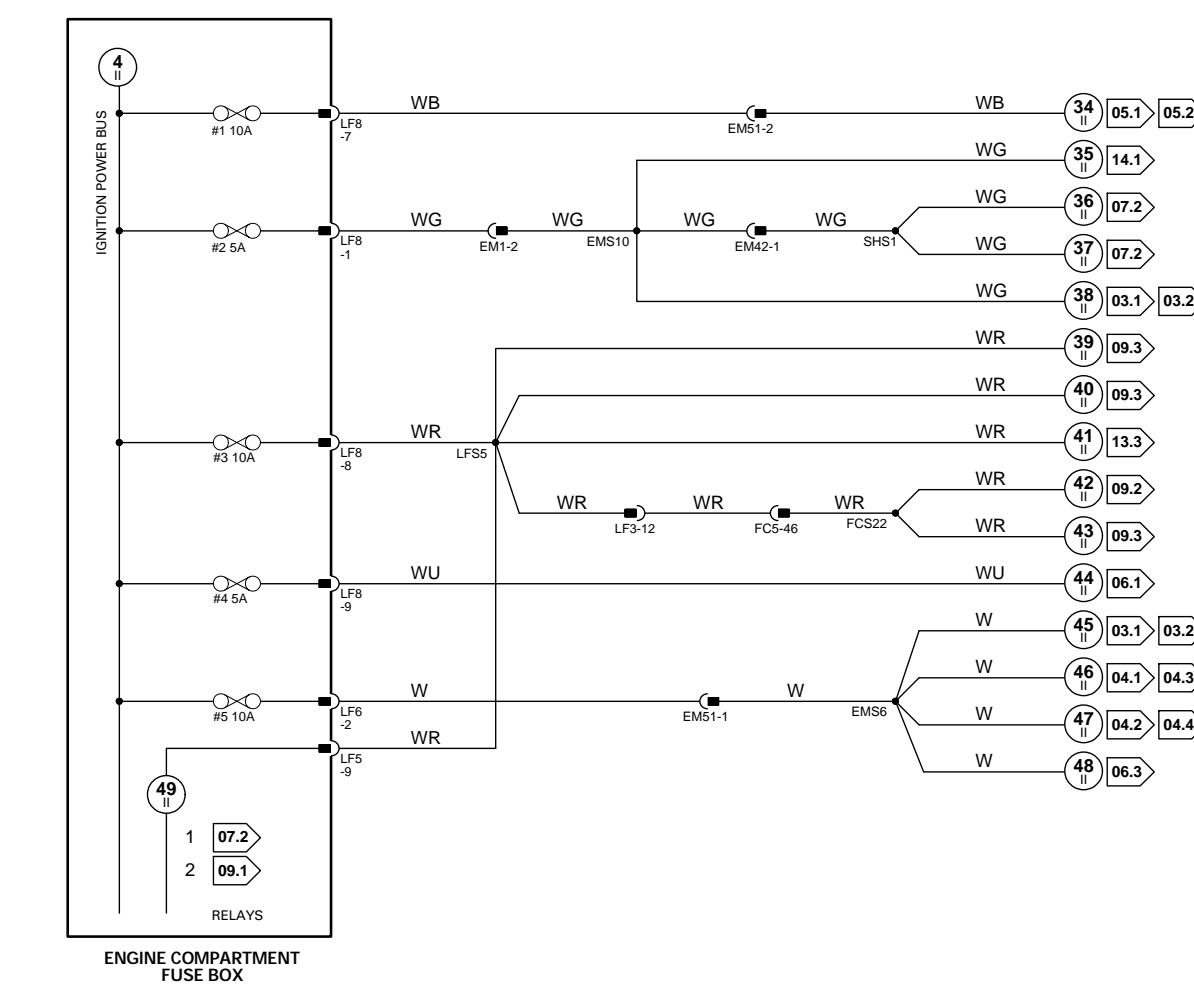
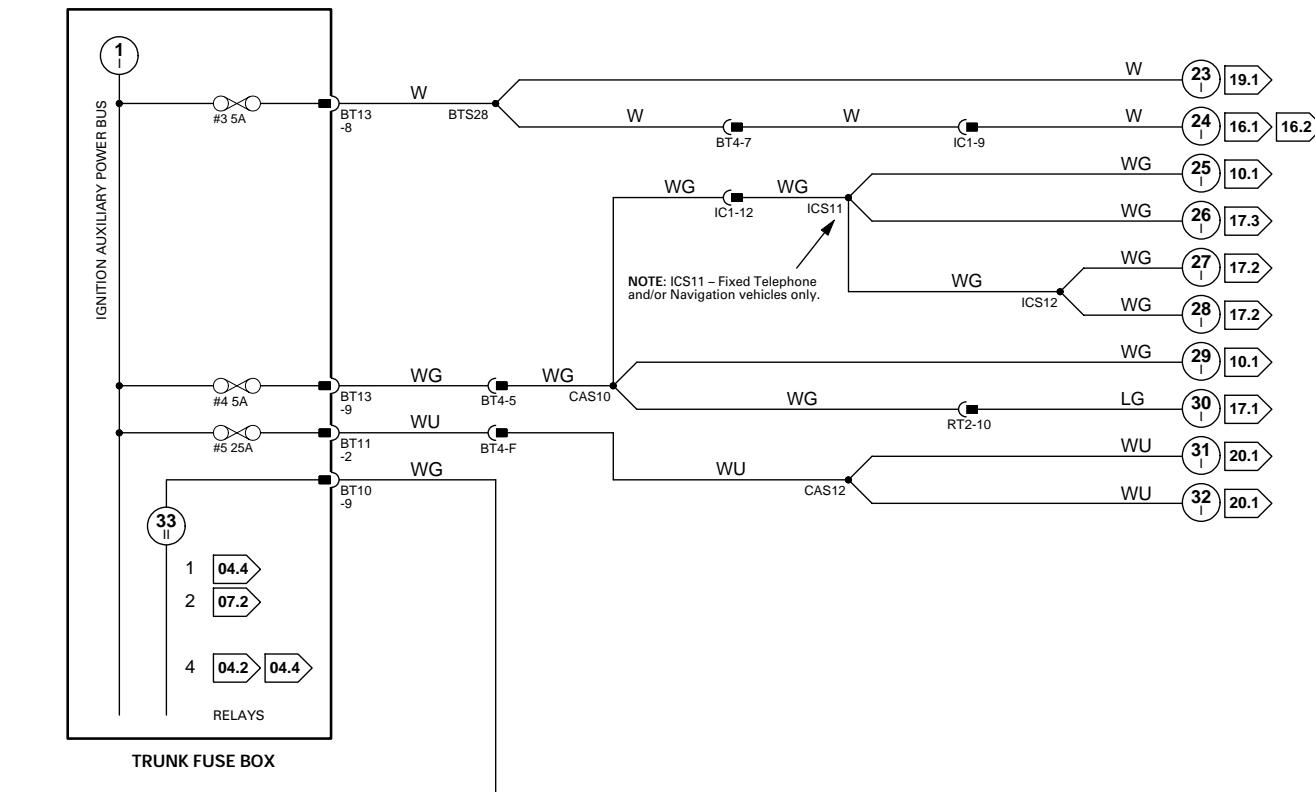
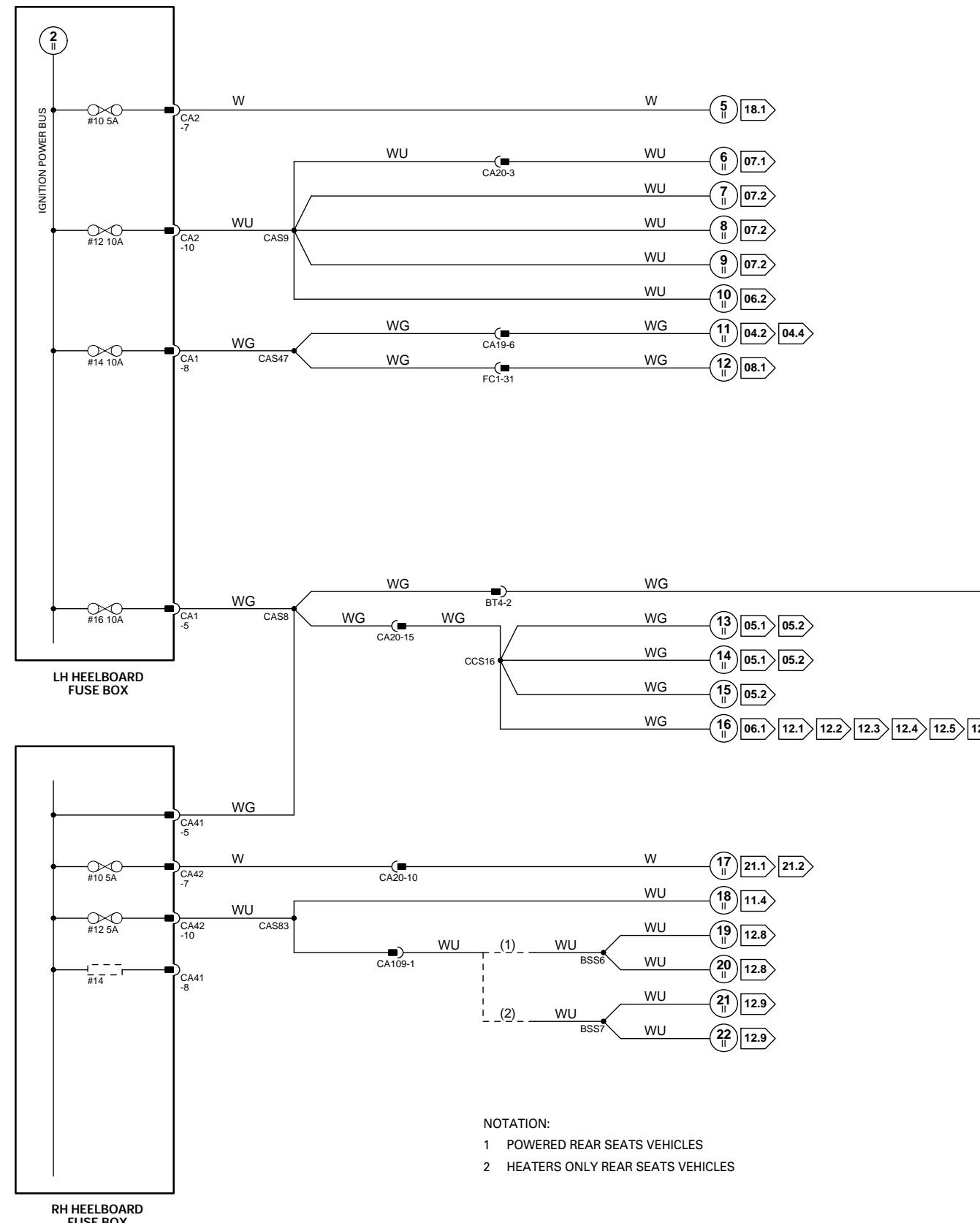


**Fig. 01.4**

COMPONENTS		
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
FUSE BOX – ENGINE COMPARTMENT	LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE ST19 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
FUSE BOX – LH HEELBOARD	CA1 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL CA2 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST15 / EYELET	LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
FUSE BOX – RH HEELBOARD	CA41 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL CA42 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST13 / EYELET ST14 / EYELET	RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
FUSE BOX – TRUNK	BT10 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL BT11 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK BT12 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN BT13 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE BT64 / EYELET	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS		
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CA20	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	RH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CA109	12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELLOW REAR SEAT CUSHION
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
EM42	4-WAY YAZAKI / GREY	BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE
EM51	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELLOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELLOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
IC1	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	LH HEELBOARD
IC2	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	REARWARD OF FUEL TANK / BATTERY COVER
LF3	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
RT2	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELLOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

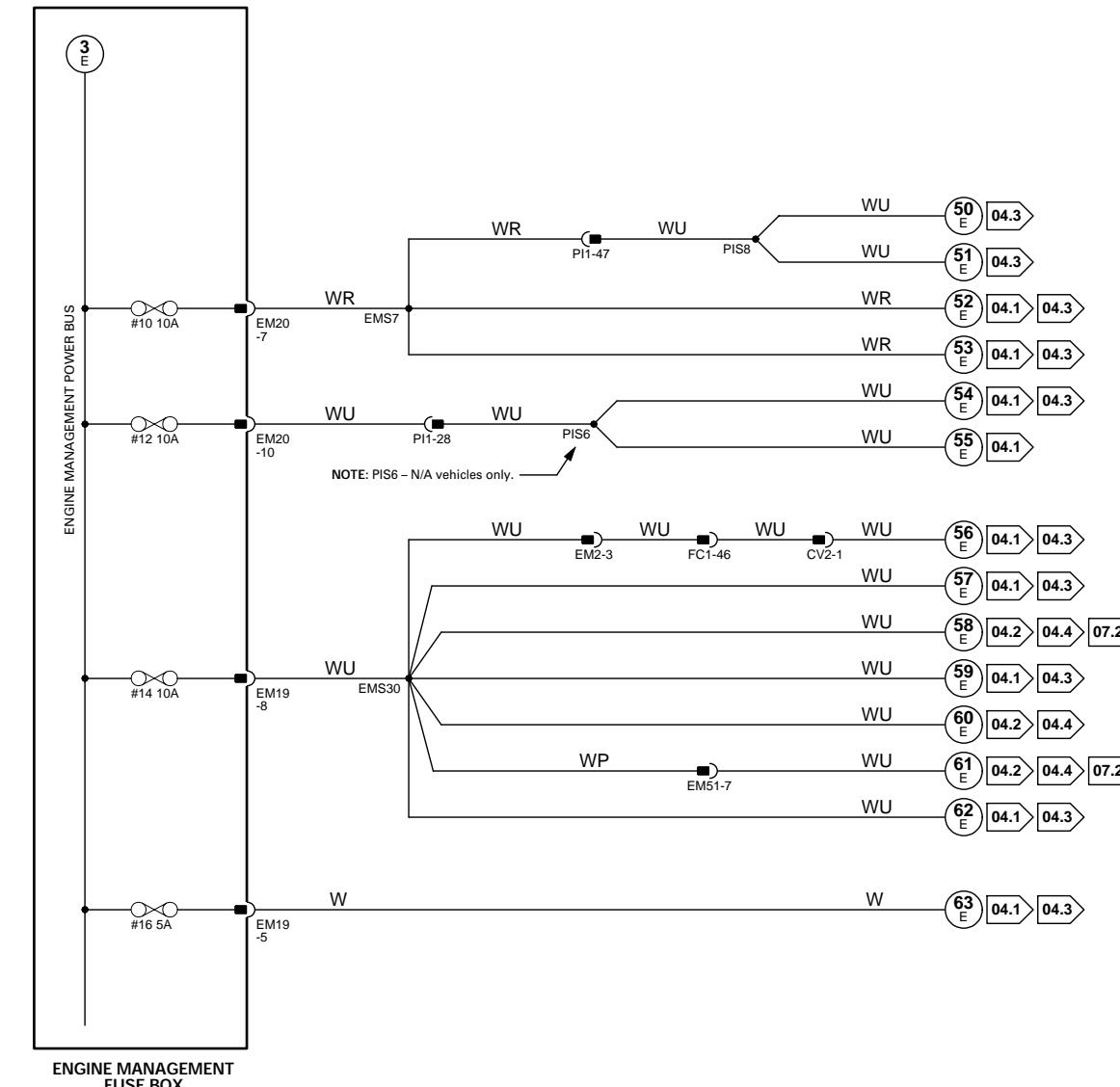
Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 01.5**

COMPONENTS		
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
FUSE BOX – ENGINE MANAGEMENT	EM19 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL EM20 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK ST20 / EYELET ST21 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS		
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CV2	3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	UNDER REAR SEAT
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM61	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
PI1	57-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 02.1**

**COMPONENTS**

**Component**

IGNITION SWITCH  
INERTIA SWITCH

**Connector / Type / Color**

FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
CA6 / 3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

**Location / Access**

STEERING COLUMN  
RH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

BT4  
CA19  
CA20  
EM53  
FC1  
FC11  
LF3

**Type / Color**

54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY  
20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

**Location / Access**

BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE  
LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER  
RH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER  
RH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER  
BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY  
ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY  
LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

**GROUNDS**

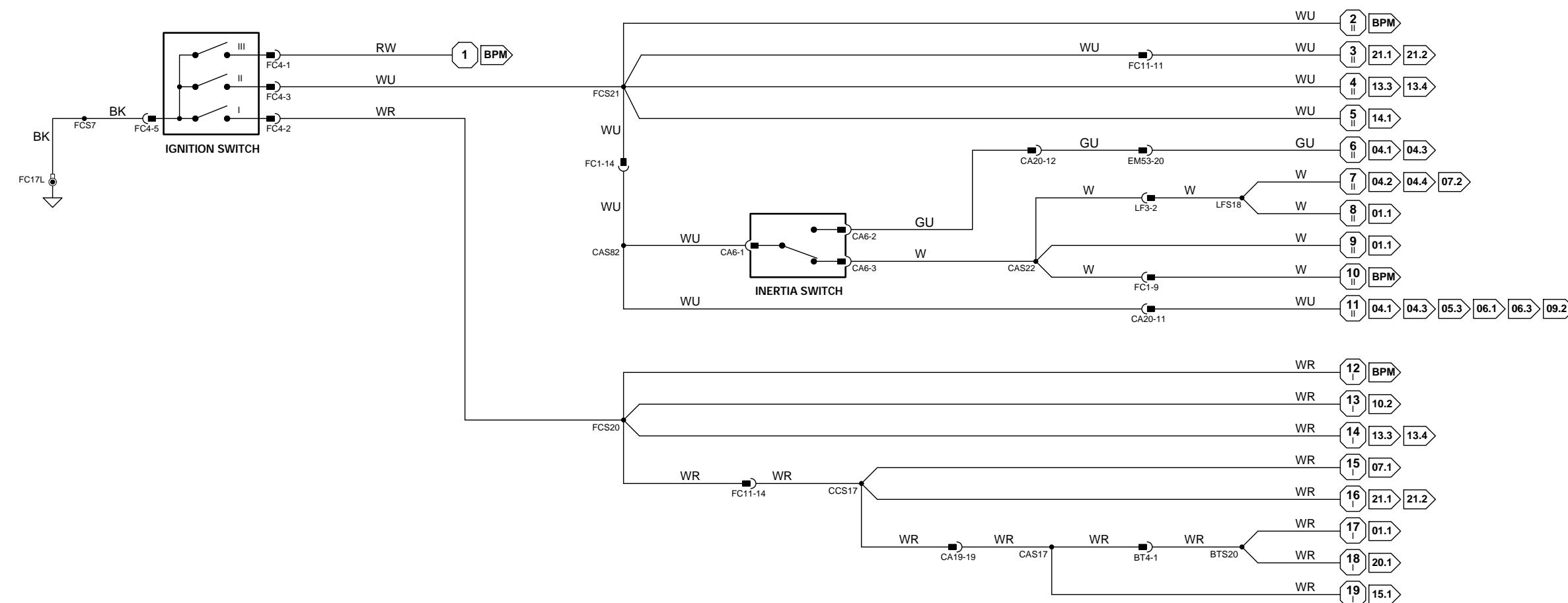
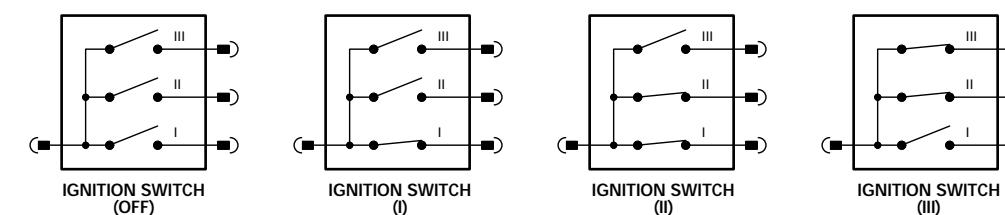
**Ground**

FC17L

**Location / Type**

EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: Body Processor Module appears in numerous figures.

## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
I	FC15-7 NEUTRAL SWITCH STATUS
D	FC15-21 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - KEY TRANSPONDER
D	FC15-39 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
O	FC15-73 STARTER RELAY ACTIVATE
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
D	FC15-92 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	EM81-12 PARK / NEUTRAL CONFIRMATION
I	EM82-2 ENGINE CRANK
D	EM82-15 OK TO START
D	EM82-16 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE

### KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE

Pin	Description
D	FC22-9 SERIAL COMMUNICATION
D	FC22-11 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - BPM
D	FC22-16 OK TO START
D	FC22-17 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE

Fig. 03.1

Active		Inactive		COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access	
I	FC15-7 GROUND (N)	D	FC15-21 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	B+ (P, R, D, 4, 3, 2)	BT66 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP BT67 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	TRUNK / BATTERY COVER	
D	FC15-39 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	B+	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX	
I	FC15-73 STARTER RELAY ACTIVATE	O	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+	BT66 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP BT67 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE	
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	D	FC15-92 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	B+	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BT66 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP BT67 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	
Active		Inactive		GENERATOR	AN1 / EYELET AN2 / EYELET ST4 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT	
I	EM81-12 GROUND (R,D,4,3,2)	D	EM82-2 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	HIGH POWER PROTECTION MODULE	BT60 / EYELET BT61 / EYELET BT62 / EYELET BT63 / EYELET	TRUNK / ADJACENT TO BATTERY	
Active		Inactive		IGNITION SWITCH KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE NEUTRAL SWITCH REGULATOR (GENERATOR) STARTER MOTOR	FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE FC22 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN CC21 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY PI60 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 92 / BLACK ST1 / EYELET ST2 / EYELET ST3 / EYELET	STEERING COLUMN BELOW INSTRUMENT PACK GEAR SELECTOR ASSEMBLY / CENTER CONSOLE ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE BLOCK / RH SIDE	
D	FC22-9 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	D	FC22-11 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	SUPPRESSION MODULE	AN3 / 3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RIGHT FRONT	
Relay		Case Color		Connector / Color	Location / Access	EM50 / BROWN	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS							
Connector	Type / Color						
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY						
EM3	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE						
EM60	2-WAY ECONOSEAL J2 / GREY						
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW						
PI1	57-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK						
PI2	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK						
ST5	EYELET						
ST6	EYELET						
GROUNDS							
Ground	Location / Type						
BT65	EYELET (SINGLE) - BATTERY GROUND STUD						
CC3R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE						
FC17L	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD						

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

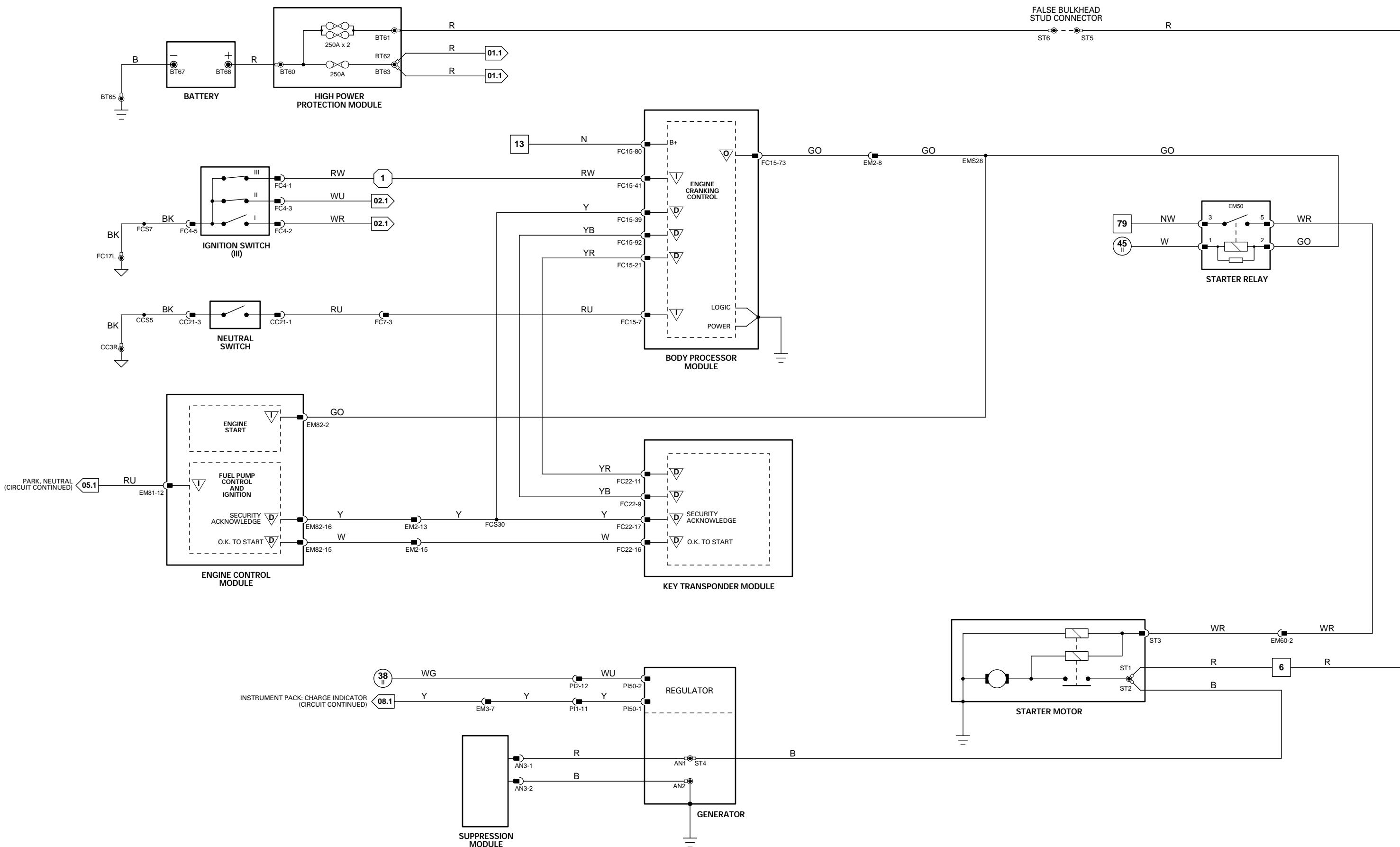
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
I	FC15-7 NEUTRAL SWITCH STATUS
D	FC15-21 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - KEY TRANSPONDER
D	FC15-39 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
O	FC15-73 STARTER RELAY ACTIVATE
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
D	FC15-92 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	EM81-12 PARK / NEUTRAL CONFIRMATION
I	EM82-2 GROUND (CRANKING)
D	EM82-15 OK TO START
D	EM82-16 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE

### KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE

Pin	Description
D	FC22-9 SERIAL COMMUNICATION
D	FC22-11 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - BPM
D	FC22-16 OK TO START
D	FC22-17 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE

### DUAL LINEAR SWITCH

Pin	Description
I	CC8-2 TCM / DUAL LINEAR SWITCH COMMON GROUND SUPPLY
O	CC8-4 NEUTRAL SWITCH STATUS
O	CC8-11 PARK / NEUTRAL CONFIRMATION

Active		Inactive	
B+ (P, R)	GROUND (N)	B+ (P, R, D, 4, 3, 2)	GROUND (R, D, 4, 3, 2)
ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
GROUND (CRANKING)	GROUND (CRANKING)	B+	B+

Active		Inactive	
B+ (P, N)	GROUND (CRANKING)	GROUND (R, D, 4, 3, 2)	GROUND (R, D, 4, 3, 2)
ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
OK TO START	SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	B+	B+

Active		Inactive	
ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	IGNITION SWITCH	FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE	FC22 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	REGULATOR (GENERATOR)	P160 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 92 / BLACK
ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	STARTER MOTOR	ST1 / EYELET

Active		Inactive	
GROUND	GROUND (N)	GROUND	GROUND (R, D, 4, 3, 2)
B+ (P, N)	B+ (P, R)	B+ (P, R, D, 4, 3, 2)	GROUND (R, D, 4, 3, 2)

Fig. 03.2

COMPONENTS	
BATTERY	BT66 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	BT67 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP
DUAL LINEAR SWITCH	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	CC8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY
	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL
	EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL
	EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL
	EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL
	EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL
	EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
	AN1 / EYELET
	AN2 / EYELET
	ST4 / EYELET
	BT60 / EYELET
	BT61 / EYELET
	BT62 / EYELET
	BT63 / EYELET
	FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
	FC22 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN
	P160 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 92 / BLACK
	ST1 / EYELET
	ST2 / EYELET
	ST3 / EYELET
	AN3 / 3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED

Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BT66 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP	TRUNK / BATTERY COVER
BT67 / BATTERY CABLE CLAMP	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	RIGHT HAND SIDE OF GEAR SELECTOR / CENTER CONSOLE
CC8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE

Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AN1 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
AN2 / EYELET	TRUNK / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
ST4 / EYELET	
BT60 / EYELET	
BT61 / EYELET	
BT62 / EYELET	
BT63 / EYELET	
FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN
FC22 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	BELOW INSTRUMENT PACK
P160 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO 92 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
ST1 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE BLOCK / RH SIDE
ST2 / EYELET	
ST3 / EYELET	
AN3 / 3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / RED	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RIGHT FRONT

RELAYS	
Relay	Case Color
STARTER RELAY	BROWN

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM3	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM60	2-WAY ECONOSEAL J2 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT RH TO FALSE BULKHEAD
EM63	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
P11	57-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE
P12	13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
ST5	EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FALSE BULKHEAD
ST6	EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FALSE BULKHEAD

Ground	Location / Type
BT65	EYELET (SINGLE) – BATTERY GROUND STUD
FC17L	EYELET (PAIR) – EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
EM8R	EYELET (PAIR) – EMS LH GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

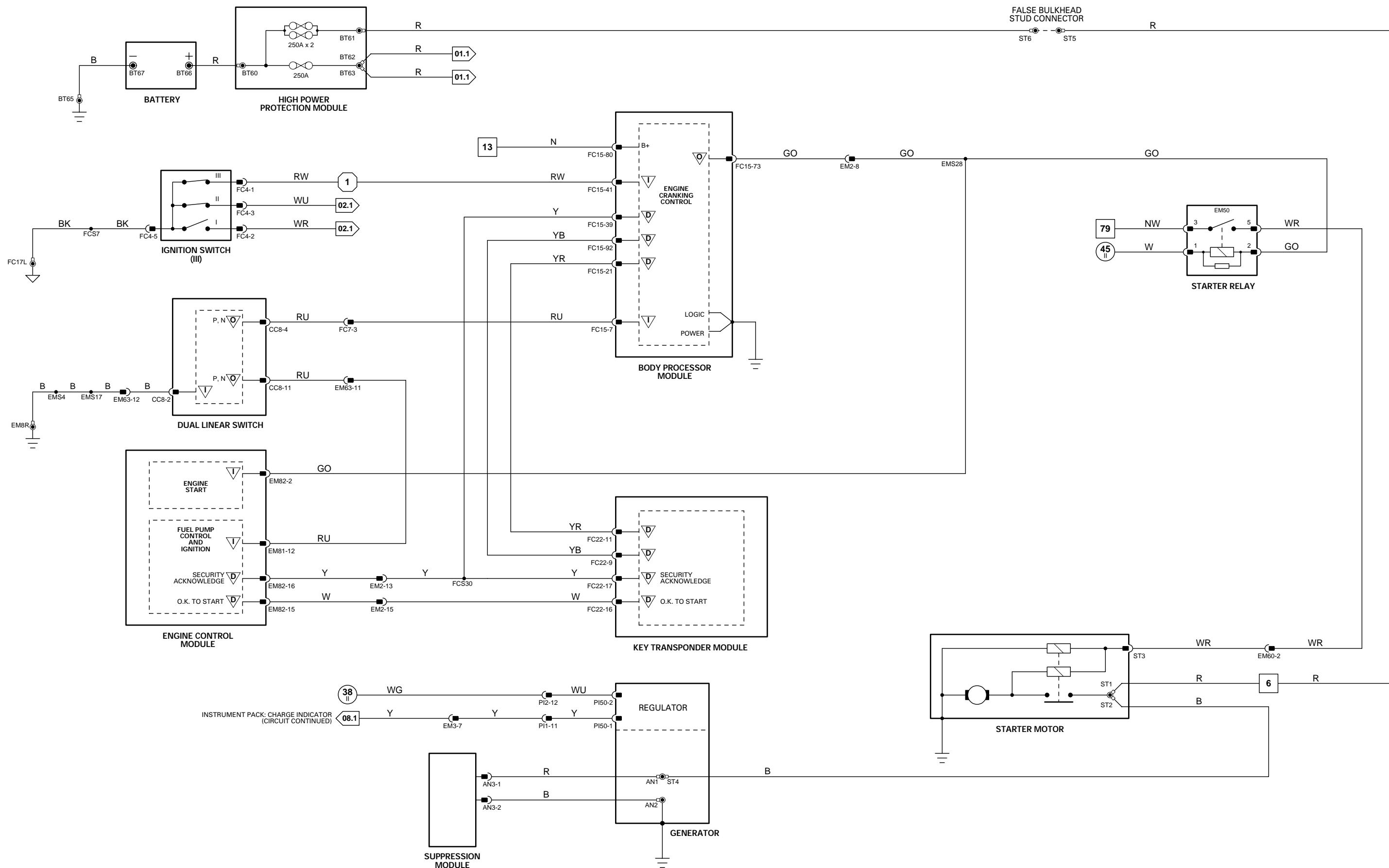
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	EM80-01	EVAP VALVE ACTIVATE	GROUND (VALVE OPEN)
O	EM80-02	CANISTER CLOSE VALVE ACTIVATE	GROUND
I	EM80-03	GROUND (POWER)	GROUND
O	EM80-04	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	EM80-05	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	EM80-06	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	EM80-07	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	EM80-08	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	EM80-09	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	EM80-10	EOT SIGNAL	2.5 V @ 34 °C; 0.5 V @ 90 °C; (DECREASING VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE)
D	EM80-17	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS	GROUND
D	EM80-18	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS	GROUND
D	EM80-19	ECM PROGRAMMING	GROUND
I	EM80-21	GROUND (THROTTLE MOTOR 1)	GROUND
D	EM80-27	ECM PROGRAMMING	GROUND
I	EM80-29	GROUND (LOGIC 2)	GROUND
I	EM80-31	GROUND (THROTTLE MOTOR 2)	GROUND
O	EM81-01	VARIABLE VALVE TIMING SOLENOID + 'A' BANK	B+ (12% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE) (INCREASING WITH ADVANCE)
O	EM81-02	VARIABLE VALVE TIMING SOLENOID - 'A' BANK	GROUND
O	EM81-03	EMS CONTROLLED RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND
O	EM81-06	VARIABLE VALVE TIMING SOLENOID + 'B' BANK	B+ (12% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE) (INCREASING WITH ADVANCE)
O	EM81-07	VARIABLE VALVE TIMING SOLENOID - 'B' BANK	GROUND
I	EM81-08	GROUND (POWER)	GROUND
I	EM81-09	PEDAL POSITION SIGNAL (PPS/1)	0.6 V = FOOT OFF; 3.8 V = PEDAL FULLY DEPRESSED
I	EM81-10	TPS SIGNAL (TPS/1)	0.5 V = IDLE; 4.75 V = WOT
I	EM81-12	PARK / NEUTRAL CONFIRMATION	B+ (P, N)
I	EM81-16	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL	4.9 V = LOW PRESSURE, 0.2 V = HIGH PRESSURE
I	EM81-17	EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 1	B+
I	EM81-18	PEDAL POSITION SIGNAL (PPS/2)	0.8 V = FOOT OFF; 2.4 V = PEDAL FULLY DEPRESSED
I	EM81-19	TPS SIGNAL (TPS/2)	0.6 V = IDLE; 4.85 V = WOT
I	EM81-21	GROUND (LOGIC 1)	GROUND
I	EM81-22	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND (APPLIED)
SG	EM81-24	PEDAL POSITION / THROTTLE POSITION SENSORS SHIELD	GROUND
SS	EM82-01	SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE 1	5 V
I	EM82-02	ENGINE CRANK	GROUND (CRANKING)
I	EM82-04	H025, UPSTREAM 'A' BANK - VARIABLE CURRENT (µA)	3.5 V
I	EM82-05	H025, UPSTREAM 'B' BANK - VARIABLE CURRENT (µA)	3.5 V
O	EM82-06	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND
SG	EM82-07	SENSORS SIGNAL GROUND 1	GROUND
I	EM82-08	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND
I	EM82-09	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+
SS	EM82-10	H025, UPSTREAM 'A' BANK - CONSTANT	3.8 V
SS	EM82-11	H025, UPSTREAM 'B' BANK - CONSTANT	3.8 V
I	EM82-12	INERTIA SWITCH ACTIVATED (VEHICLE IMPACT)	GROUND
I	EM82-13	EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 2	B+
I	EM82-14	ECT SIGNAL	0.41 V @ 90 °C (DECREASING VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE)
D	EM82-15	OK TO START	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
D	EM82-16	SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I	EM82-17	IATS SIGNAL	0.98 V @ 10 °C (DECREASING VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE)
O	EM83-03	AIR ASSIST CLOSE VALVE ACTIVATE	8 V @ IDLE (78% DUTY CYCLE)
SS	EM83-05	SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE 2	5 V
SG	EM83-06	SENSOR SHIELD	GROUND
SG	EM83-07	CKPS SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND
I	EM83-08	CKPS SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz; 2000 RPM = 90 Hz
SG	EM83-09	CMPS, 'A' BANK SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND
SG	EM83-12	H025 SHIELD	GROUND
SG	EM83-13	SENSORS SIGNAL GROUND 2	GROUND
I	EM83-14	KNOCK SENSOR, 'A' BANK SIGNAL	0 kHz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 kHz = KNOCK
C	EM83-15	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz
C	EM83-16	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz
SG	EM83-17	CMPS, 'B' BANK SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND
I	EM83-18	CMPS, 'B' BANK SIGNAL	0.7 – 1 VAC @ 1000 RPM = 43 Hz; 2000 RPM = 72 Hz
I	EM83-19	CMPS, 'A' BANK SIGNAL	0.7 – 1 VAC @ 1000 RPM = 43 Hz; 2000 RPM = 72 Hz
I	EM83-20	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	EM83-21	H025, 'A' BANK DOWNSTREAM	0.1 – 0.9 V @ IDLE (SWING)
I	EM83-22	H025, 'B' BANK DOWNSTREAM	0.1 – 0.9 V @ IDLE (SWING)
I	EM83-23	KNOCK SENSOR, 'B' BANK SIGNAL	0 kHz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 kHz = KNOCK
C	EM83-24	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz
C	EM83-25	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz
SG	EM83-26	MAFS REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND
SG	EM83-27	MAFS REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND
I	EM83-28	MAFS SIGNAL	1.2 V @ IDLE, INCREASING WITH RPM INCREASE
I	EM84-01	GROUND (DOWNSTREAM H025 HEATERS)	GROUND
O	EM84-07	H025 HEATER, 'A' BANK DOWNSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (20 – 60% DUTY CYCLE)
O	EM84-15	H025 HEATER, 'B' BANK DOWNSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (20 – 60% DUTY CYCLE)
I	EM84-16	GROUND (INJECTORS 1A, 2B, 3B, 4A)	GROUND
I	EM84-22	GROUND (INJECTORS 1B, 2A, 3A, 4B)	GROUND
O	EM85-01	H025 HEATER, 'A' BANK UPSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (85 – 90% DUTY CYCLE AT IDLE)
O	EM85-02	H025 HEATER, 'B' BANK UPSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (85 – 90% DUTY CYCLE AT IDLE)
O	EM85-05	"COOL BOX" COOLING FAN ACTIVATE	GROUND
I	EM85-06	GROUND (H025 A UPSTREAM HEATER)	GROUND
I	EM85-07	GROUND (H025 B UPSTREAM HEATER)	GROUND
I	EM85-08	H025 HEATERS OBD MONITOR	HEATERS ACTIVE = B+ V

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## Fig. 04.1

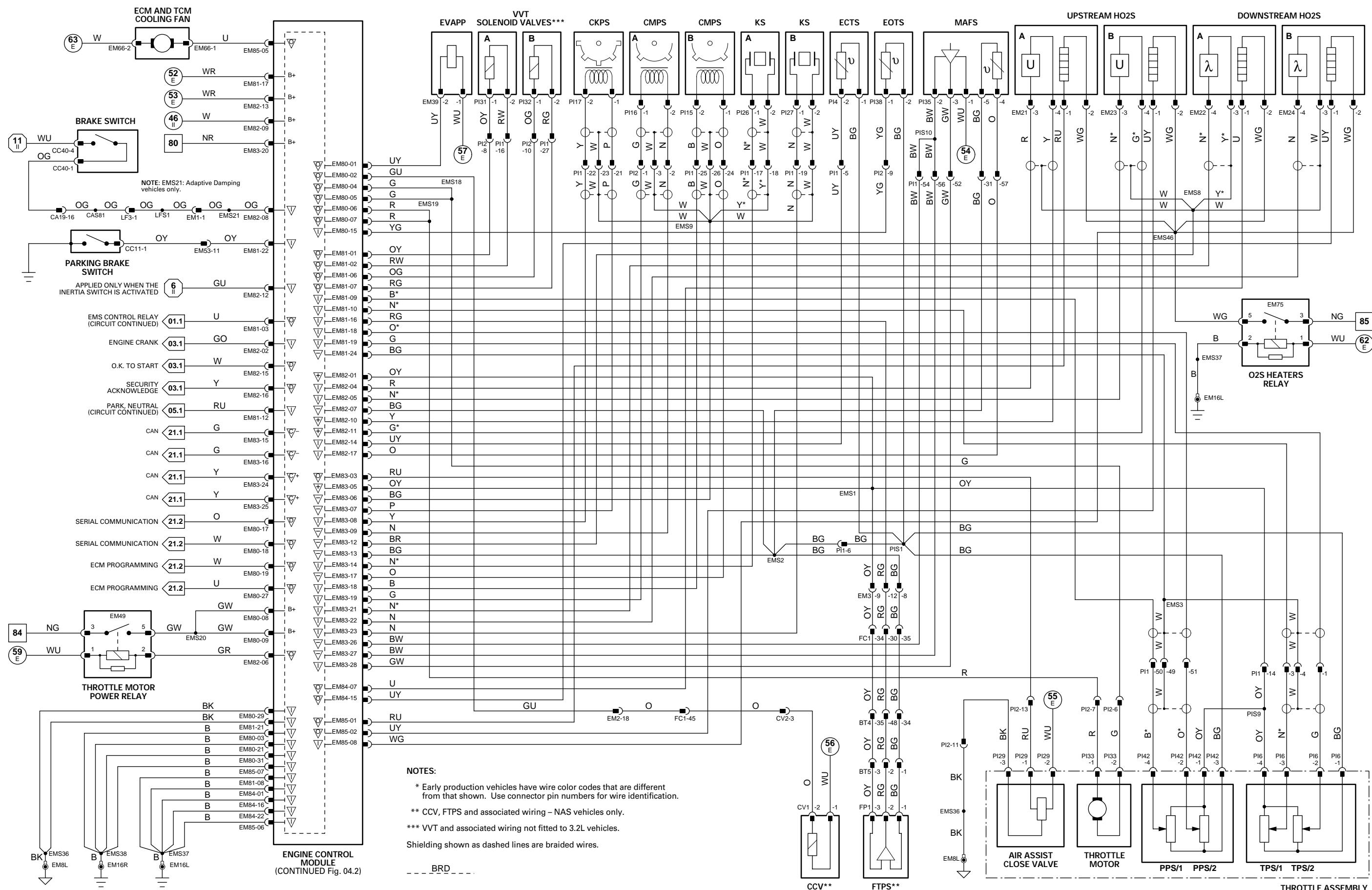
COMPONENT	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AIR ASSIST CLOSE VALVE	PI29 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO SS / GREY	THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
BRAKE SWITCH	CC40 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO THE BRAKE PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
CCV: CANISTER CLOSE VALVE	CV1 / 2-WAY YAZAKI 90 / BLACK	UNDER VEHICLE / RH REAR
CKPS: CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	PI17 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	ENGINE / REAR OF BED PLATE
CMPS: CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR - 'A' BANK	PI16 / 2-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / 'A' BANK CYLINDER HEAD, REAR
CMPS: CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR - 'B' BANK	PI15 / 2-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / 'B' BANK CYLINDER HEAD, REAR
ECM AND TCM COOLING FAN	EM66 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
	EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
ECTS: ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	PI4 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL E J2 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / REAR OF ENGINE TOP HOSE
EOTS: ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	PI38 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL EC J2 / GREY	ENGINE BLOCK / BELOW GENERATOR
EVAPP: EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE	EM39 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD
FTP5: FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	FP1 / 3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	TOP OF FUEL TANK / TRUNK CARPET
H025: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (DOWNSTREAM) - 'A' BANK	EM22 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
H025: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (DOWNSTREAM) - 'B' BANK	EM24 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
H025: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (UPSTREAM) - 'A' BANK	EM21 / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
H025: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (UPSTREAM) - 'B' BANK	EM23 / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
KS: KNOCK SENSOR - 'A' BANK	PI26 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / UNDER INTAKE MANIFOLD
KS: KNOCK SENSOR - 'B' BANK	PI27 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / UNDER INTAKE MANIFOLD
MAFS: MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	PI35 / 5-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / REARWARD OF AIR CLEANER
PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	CC11 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
PPS: PEDAL POSITION SENSORS	PI42 / 5-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ON THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
THROTTLE MOTOR	PI33 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO HM250 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
TPS: THROTTLE POSITION SENSORS	PI6 / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL J2T / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ON THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
VVT SOLENOID VALVE - 'A' BANK	PI31 / 2-WAY YAZAKI 0902 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / 'A' BANK CYLINDER HEAD / FRONT
VVT SOLENOID VALVE - 'B' BANK	PI32 / 2-WAY YAZAKI 0902 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / 'B' BANK CYLINDER HEAD / FRONT

### RELAYS

Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color	Location / Access
THROTTLE MOTOR POWER RELAY	BROWN	EM49 / BROWN	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
O2S HEATERS RELAY	BROWN	EM75 / BROWN	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
BT5	3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	TOP OF FUEL TANK / TRUNK CARPET
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CV2	3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	UNDER REAR SEAT
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM3	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM		



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I CC28-1	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH STATUS
O CC30-1	AIR CONDITIONING ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL
I CC31-7	LOAD INHIBIT
O CC31-9	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH ON REQUEST
I CC31-17	REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I EM80-10	REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH HIGH PRESSURE	GROUND @ 20 BAR (290 PSI)	0 V
I EM80-11	A/CCM COMPRESSOR CLUTCH REQUEST	B+	0 V
O EM80-12	ELECTRICAL LOAD INHIBIT	GROUND	B+
O EM80-16	CRUISE CONTROL ON STATUS LED	GROUND	0 V
D EM80-17	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS		B+ (OUT OF ACTIVE RANGE)
D EM80-18	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS		
D EM80-19	ECM PROGRAMMING		
I EM80-20	CRUISE CONTROL BRAKE CANCEL REQUEST	GROUND	
I EM80-22	REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH HIGH PRESSURE	GROUND @ 12 BAR (174 PSI)	
I EM80-23	A/CCM ELECTRICAL LOAD REQUEST (HEATED WINDSHIELD)	B+	
O EM80-25	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND	
O EM80-26	PARALLEL (HIGH) SPEED FAN ACTIVATE	GROUND	
O EM80-05	SERIES (LOW) SPEED FAN ACTIVATE	GROUND	
I EM81-13	CRUISE CONTROL ON REQUEST	B+	
I EM81-14	CRUISE CONTROL SET +/-	7.3 V = (+), 8.8 V = (-)B+	
I EM81-15	CRUISE CONTROL CANCEL / RESUME	7.3 V = RESUME, 8.8 V = CANCEL B+	
I EM83-04	FUEL PUMP RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND	
I EM83-10	IGNITION MODULES 1A, 2B, 3B, 4A OBD MONITOR	23 Hz @ IDLE (5 V)	
I EM83-11	IGNITION MODULES 1B, 2A, 3A, 4B OBD MONITOR	23 Hz @ IDLE (5 V)	
O EM84-02	INJECTOR 1A ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
O EM84-03	INJECTOR 3B ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
O EM84-04	INJECTOR 2B ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
O EM84-05	INJECTOR 4A ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
O EM84-06	INJECTOR 1B ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
O EM84-09	IGNITION MODULE 4A SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
O EM84-10	IGNITION MODULE 3A SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
O EM84-11	IGNITION MODULE 2A SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
O EM84-12	IGNITION MODULE 1A SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
I EM84-13	INJECTOR 4B ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
I EM84-14	INJECTOR 3A ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
O EM84-17	IGNITION MODULE 4B SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
O EM84-18	IGNITION MODULE 3B SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
O EM84-19	IGNITION MODULE 2B SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
O EM84-20	IGNITION MODULE 1B SWITCHING	GROUND (85 - 90% DUTY CYCLE @ IDLE)	B+
O EM84-21	INJECTOR 2A ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+

Fig. 04.2

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH  
A/CCM: AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

#### Connector / Type / Color

P136 / 1-WAY SUMITOMO 90 A TYPE / BLACK  
CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY  
CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY  
CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY  
CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY

#### Location / Access

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / A/C COMPRESSOR  
RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY

### BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH

CRUISE CONTROL ON / OFF SWITCH  
CRUISE CONTROL SWITCHES (STEERING WHEEL)

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

B+ / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
CC20 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / NATURAL  
SW3 / 3-WAY EPC / BLACK

ADJACENT TO THE BRAKE PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY  
CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY  
CENTER OF STEERING WHEEL  
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE

### FUEL INJECTOR - 1A

FUEL INJECTOR - 1B  
P11 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK

### FUEL INJECTOR - 2A

FUEL INJECTOR - 2B  
P12 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK

### FUEL INJECTOR - 3A

FUEL INJECTOR - 3B  
P19 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK

### FUEL INJECTOR - 4A

FUEL INJECTOR - 4B  
P113 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK

### FUEL INJECTOR - 4B

FUEL PUMP  
P110 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK

### FUSE BOX - TRUNK

BT17 / 6-WAY SUMITOMO DL090 / NATURAL  
BT10 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL

### IGNITION COIL - 1A

IGNITION COIL - 1B  
P151 / 4-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK

### IGNITION COIL - 2A

IGNITION COIL - 2B  
P152 / 4-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK

### IGNITION COIL - 3A

IGNITION COIL - 3B  
P156 / 4-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK

### IGNITION COIL - 3B

IGNITION COIL - 4A  
P153 / 4-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK

### IGNITION COIL - 4B

IGNITION COIL - 4B  
P157 / 4-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK

### RADIATOR FAN CONTROL RELAY MODULE

RADIATOR FAN - LH  
LF31 / 8-WAY TRW / BLACK

### RADIATOR FAN - RH

RADIATOR FAN - RH  
CF1 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK

### REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH

CF2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK  
LF26 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

### RELAYS

#### Relay

AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH RELAY

BROWN  
EM52 / BROWN

FUEL INJECTION RELAY

BLACK  
EM25 / BLACK

FUEL PUMP RELAY

BROWN  
BUS

IGNITION COIL RELAY

BROWN  
EM26 / BROWN

#### Connector / Color

LOCATION / ACCESS

CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

RELAY #4, TRUNK FUSE BOX / TRUNK

CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

### HARNESS-TO-Harness CONNECTORS

#### Connector

BT4 / 54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY

EM1 / 12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK

EM3 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

EM51 / 12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / GREY

EM53 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

FC1 / 54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

LF32 / 4-WAY YAZAKI / GREY

P1 / 57-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK

P12 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

SC3 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY

SW1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

SW2 / 6-WAY JST / BLACK

#### Location / Access

BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP

PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP

PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY

FORWARD OF LH FRONT SUSPENSION ARM

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION

ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR

INSIDE STEERING COLUMN COWL

CENTER OF STEERING WHEEL

### GROUNDS

#### Ground

EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / RH REAR GROUND STUD

EYELET (PAIR) - EMS LH GROUND STUD

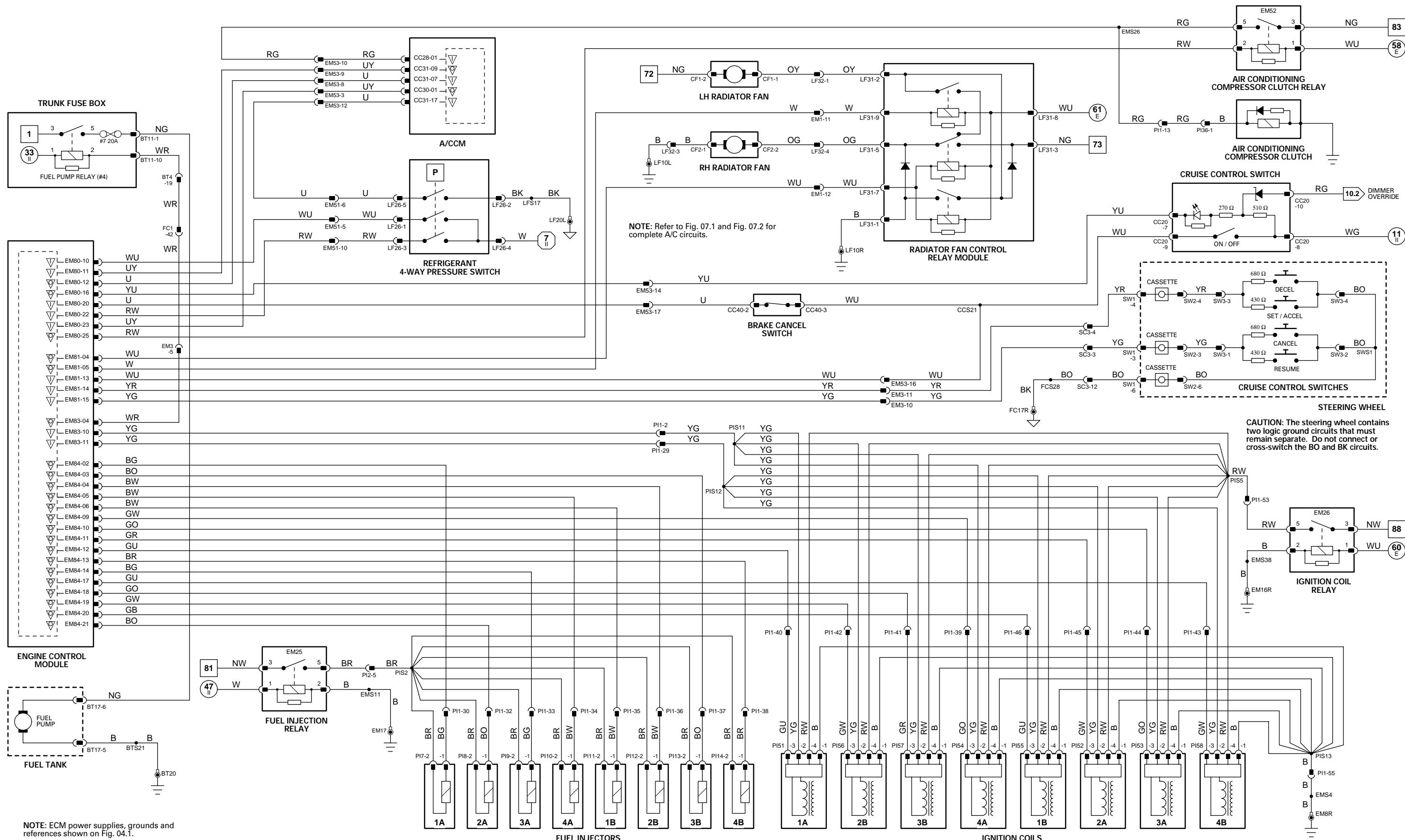
EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

EYELET (SINGLE) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

EYELET (PAIR) - LH FORWARD GROUND STUD

EYELET (PAIR) - RH FORWARD GROUND STUD



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O EM80-01	EVAP VALVE ACTIVATE	GROUND (VALVE OPEN)	B+
O EM80-02	CANISTER CLOSE VALVE ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
I EM80-03	GROUND (POWER)	GROUND	GROUND
O EM80-04	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O EM80-05	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O EM80-06	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O EM80-07	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I EM80-08	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I EM80-09	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I EM80-10	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	2.5 V @ 34 °C; 0.5 V @ 90 °C; (DECREASING VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE)	GROUND
D EM80-11	EOT SIGNAL		
D EM80-12	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS	GROUND	GROUND
D EM80-13	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS		
D EM80-14	ECM PROGRAMMING		
I EM80-15	GROUND (THROTTLE MOTOR 1)		
D EM80-16	ECM PROGRAMMING		
I EM80-17	MAPS SIGNAL	1.2 V = IDLE; 3.6 V = ENGINE SWITCHED OFF	
I EM80-18	GROUND (LOGIC 2)	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-19	GROUND (THROTTLE MOTOR 2)	GROUND	GROUND
O EM80-20	EMS CONTROLLED RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
I EM80-21	GROUND (POWER)	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-22	PEDAL POSITION SIGNAL (PPS1)	0.6 V = FOOT OFF; 3.8 V = PEDAL FULLY DEPRESSED	
I EM80-23	TPS SIGNAL (TPS1)	0.5 V = IDLE; 4.75 V = WOT	
I EM80-24	PARK / NEUTRAL CONFIRMATION	B+ (P, N)	GROUND (R,D,4,3,2)
I EM80-25	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL	4.9 V = LOW PRESSURE, 0.2 V = HIGH PRESSURE	
I EM80-26	EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 1	B+	0 V
I EM80-27	PEDAL POSITION SIGNAL (PPS2)	0.8 V = FOOT OFF; 2.4 V = PEDAL FULLY DEPRESSED	
I EM80-28	TPS SIGNAL (TPS2)	0.6 V = IDLE; 4.85 V = WOT	
I EM80-29	GROUND (LOGIC 1)	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-30	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND (APPLIED)	B+
I EM80-31	IATS 2 SIGNAL	2.38 V @ 20 °C; (DECREASING VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE)	
SG EM80-32	PEDAL POSITION / THROTTLE POSITION SENSORS SHIELD	GROUND	GROUND
SS EM80-33	SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE 1	5 V	5 V
I EM80-34	ENGINE CRANK	GROUND (CRANKING)	
I EM80-35	HO2S, UPSTREAM 'A' BANK - VARIABLE CURRENT (µA)	3.5 V	
I EM80-36	HO2S, UPSTREAM 'B' BANK - VARIABLE CURRENT (µA)	3.5 V	
O EM80-37	THROTTLE MOTOR POWER RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
SG EM80-38	SENSORS SIGNAL GROUND 1	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-39	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND	B+
I EM80-40	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
SS EM80-41	HO2S, UPSTREAM 'A' BANK - CONSTANT	3.8 V	
SS EM80-42	HO2S, UPSTREAM 'B' BANK - CONSTANT	3.8 V	
I EM80-43	INERTIA SWITCH ACTIVATED (VEHICLE IMPACT)	GROUND	B+
I EM80-44	EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 2	B+	0 V
I EM80-45	ECT SIGNAL	0.41 V @ 90 °C (DECREASING VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE)	
D EM80-46	OK TO START	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
D EM80-47	SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	
I EM80-48	IATS SIGNAL	0.98 V @ 10 °C (DECREASING VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE)	
SS EM80-49	SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE 2	5 V	5 V
SG EM80-50	SENSOR SHIELD	GROUND	GROUND
SG EM80-51	CKPS SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-52	CKPS SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz; 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	
SG EM80-53	CMPS, 'A' BANK SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	
SG EM80-54	HO2S SHIELD	GROUND	GROUND
SG EM80-55	SENSORS SIGNAL GROUND 2	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-56	KNOCK SENSOR, 'A' BANK SIGNAL	0 kHz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 kHz = KNOCK	
C EM80-57	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz	
C EM80-58	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz	
SG EM80-59	CMPS, 'B' BANK SIGNAL GROUND	GROUND	
I EM80-60	CMPS, 'B' BANK SIGNAL	0.7 – 1 VAC @ 1000 RPM = 43 Hz; 2000 RPM = 72 Hz	
I EM80-61	CMPS, 'A' BANK SIGNAL	0.7 – 1 VAC @ 1000 RPM = 43 Hz; 2000 RPM = 72 Hz	
I EM80-62	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I EM80-63	HO2S, 'A' BANK DOWNSTREAM	0.1 – 0.9 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I EM80-64	HO2S, 'B' BANK DOWNSTREAM	0.1 – 0.9 V @ IDLE (SWING)	
I EM80-65	KNOCK SENSOR, 'B' BANK SIGNAL	0 kHz = NO KNOCK, 2 – 20 kHz = KNOCK	
C EM80-66	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz	
C EM80-67	CAN NETWORK	15 – 1500 Hz	
SG EM80-68	MAFS REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
SG EM80-69	MAFS REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-70	MAFS SIGNAL	1.2 V @ IDLE, INCREASING WITH RPM INCREASE	
I EM80-71	GROUND (DOWNSTREAM HO2S HEATERS)	GROUND	
O EM80-72	HO2S HEATER, 'A' BANK DOWNSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (20 – 60% DUTY CYCLE)	B+
O EM80-73	HO2S HEATER, 'B' BANK DOWNSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (20 – 60% DUTY CYCLE)	B+
I EM80-74	GROUND (INJECTORS 1A, 2B, 3B, 4A)	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-75	GROUND (INJECTORS 1B, 2A, 3A, 4B)	GROUND	GROUND
O EM80-76	HO2S HEATER, 'A' BANK UPSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (85 – 90% DUTY CYCLE AT IDLE)	B+
O EM80-77	HO2S HEATER, 'B' BANK UPSTREAM CONTROL	GROUND (85 – 90% DUTY CYCLE AT IDLE)	B+
O EM80-78	EGR STEPPER MOTOR 'S1' WINDING SUPPLY	GROUND	B+
O EM80-79	EGR STEPPER MOTOR 'S2' WINDING SUPPLY	GROUND	B+
O EM80-80	"COOL BOX" COOLING FAN ACTIVATE	GROUND	B+
I EM80-81	GROUND (HO2S A UPSTREAM HEATER)	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-82	GROUND (HO2S B UPSTREAM HEATER)	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-83	HO2S HEATERS OBD MONITOR	HEATERS ACTIVE = B+ V	
O EM80-84	EGR STEPPER MOTOR 'S3' WINDING SUPPLY	GROUND	B+
O EM80-85	EGR STEPPER MOTOR 'S4' WINDING SUPPLY	GROUND	B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## Fig. 04.3

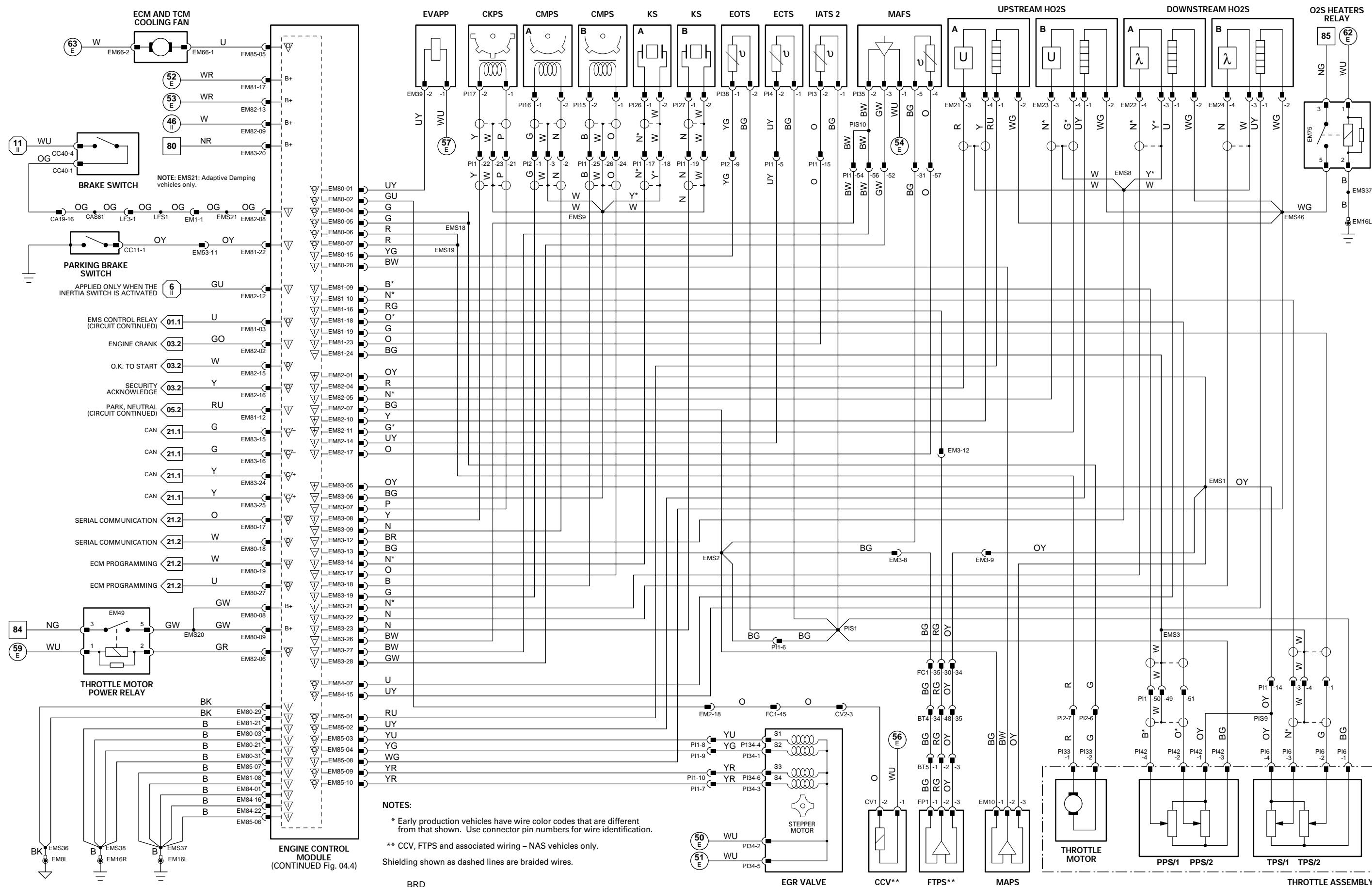
COMPONENT	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BRAKE SWITCH	CC40 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO THE BRAKE PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
CCV: CANISTER CLOSE VALVE	CV1 / 2-WAY YAZAKI 90 / BLACK	UNDER VEHICLE / RH REAR
CKPS: CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	PI17 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III HC / BLACK	ENGINE / REAR OF BED PLATE
CMPS: CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR - 'A' BANK	PI16 / 2-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / 'A' BANK CYLINDER HEAD, REAR
CMPS: CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR - 'B' BANK	PI15 / 2-WAY YAZAKI / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / 'B' BANK CYLINDER HEAD, REAR
ECD AND TCM COOLING FAN	EM66 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
EGR VALVE	PI34 / 6-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / REAR OF THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
	EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
ECTS: ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	PI4 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL E J2 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / REAR OF ENGINE TOP HOSE
EOTS: ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	PI38 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL EC J2 / GREY	ENGINE BLOCK / BELOW GENERATOR
EVAPP: EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE	EM39 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD
FTP5: FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	FP1 / 3-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	TOP OF FUEL TANK / TRUNK CARPET
H02S: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (DOWNSTREAM) - 'A' BANK	EM22 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
H02S: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (DOWNSTREAM) - 'B' BANK	EM24 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
H02S: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (UPSTREAM) - 'A' BANK	EM21 / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
H02S: HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (UPSTREAM) - 'B' BANK	EM23 / 4-WAY SUMITOMO 0902 / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
IATS 2: INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR 2	PI3 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / 'A' BANK INTERCOOLER / REAR
KS: KNOCK SENSOR - 'A' BANK	PI26 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / UNDER INTAKE MANIFOLD
KS: KNOCK SENSOR - 'B' BANK	PI27 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / UNDER INTAKE MANIFOLD
MAFS: MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	PI35 / 5-WAY YAZAKI 92 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / REARWARD OF AIR CLEANER
MAPS: MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR	PI36 / 3-WAY SUMITOMO / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	CC11 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
PPS: PEDAL POSITION SENSORS	PI42 / 5-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ON THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
THROTTLE MOTOR	PI33 / 2-WAY SUMITOMO HM250 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
TPS: THROTTLE POSITION SENSORS	PI16 / 4-WAY ECONOSEAL J2T / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ON THROTTLE ASSEMBLY

### RELAYS

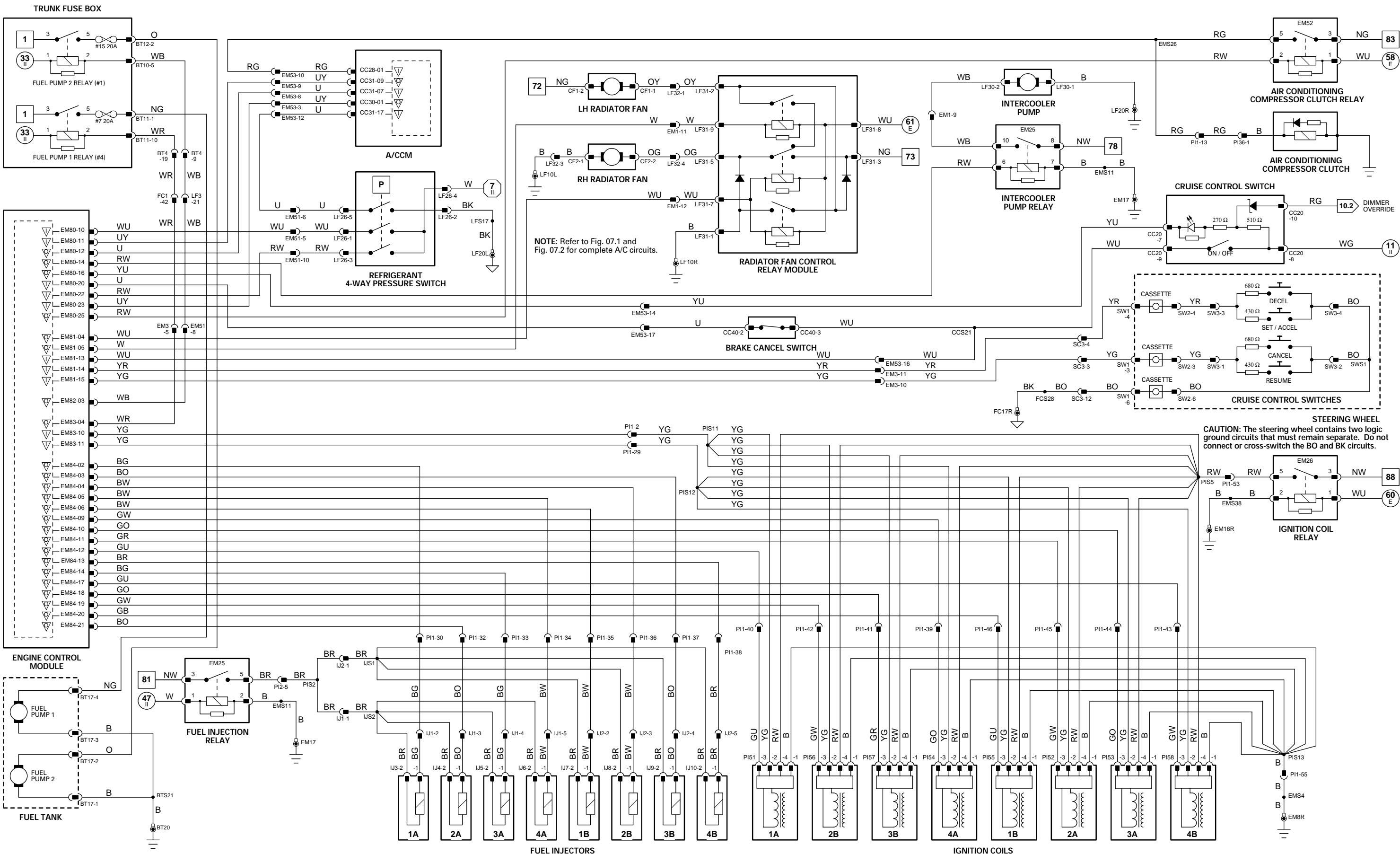
Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color	Location / Access
THROTTLE MOTOR POWER RELAY	BROWN	EM49 / BROWN	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
O2S HEATERS RELAY	BROWN	EM75 / BROWN	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
BT5	3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	TOP OF FUEL TANK / TRUNK CARPET
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CV2	3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	UNDER REAR SEAT
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM3	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM53	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER







NOTE: ECM power supplies, grounds and references shown on Fig. 04.3.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1    1 → 4 E Fig. 01.1    7 → 49 Fig. 01.2    50 → 88 Fig. 01.3    5 II → 49 II Fig. 01.4    50 E → 63 E Fig. 01.5    1 → 19 Fig. 02.1

Input  
Output  
Sensor Supply V  
Sensor Ground

ACP  
SCP  
CAN  
Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: AJ27 SC Vehicles  
VIN RANGE: F20645 →  
DATE OF ISSUE: September 2000

## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE

Pin	Description
I CC14-1	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY
C CC14-3	CAN NETWORK
C CC14-4	CAN NETWORK
I CC14-6	GROUND
C CC14-8	CAN NETWORK
C CC14-9	CAN NETWORK

### TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 N/A

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O EM7-1	PRESSURE REGULATOR #2	GROUND (MAXIMUM PRESSURE)	B+ (NO PRESSURE)
O EM7-2	SPORT MODE SWITCH STATUS LED	GROUND = LED ON	B+
O EM7-4	PRESSURE REGULATOR #4	GROUND (MAXIMUM PRESSURE)	B+ (NO PRESSURE)
O EM7-5	PRESSURE REGULATOR #1	GROUND (MAXIMUM PRESSURE)	B+
I EM7-6	GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I EM7-8	ROTARY SWITCH 'L2' CONTACTS	B+	GROUND
I EM7-9	ROTARY SWITCH 'L4' CONTACTS	B+	GROUND
I EM7-12	SPORT MODE SWITCH STRATEGY SELECT	GROUND = SPORT	9 V = NORMAL
I EM7-13	D - 4 SWITCH	GROUND	B+
SG EM7-14	TURBINE SPEED SENSOR	300 Hz @ IDLE (2.5 V)	GROUND
SG EM7-15	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR SHIELD	GROUND	GROUND
SG EM7-16	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR	GROUND	GROUND
SG EM7-21	FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR	1.31 V	GROUND
I EM7-22	FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	1.15 V @ 90°C	GROUND
SG EM7-23	TURBINE SPEED SENSOR SHIELD	GROUND	B+
I EM7-26	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
SG EM7-28	ROTARY / D - 4 / KICK DOWN SWITCHES COMMON GROUND	GROUND	B+
O EM7-29	PRESSURE REGULATOR #3	GROUND (MAXIMUM PRESSURE)	B+ (NO PRESSURE)
O EM7-30	SOLENOID VALVE #1	GROUND	B+
O EM7-32	SOLENOID VALVE #3	GROUND	B+
O EM7-33	SOLENOID VALVE #2	GROUND	B+
I EM7-34	GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I EM7-36	ROTARY SWITCH 'L1' CONTACTS	B+	GROUND
I EM7-37	ROTARY SWITCH 'L3' CONTACTS	B+	GROUND
I EM7-42	TURBINE SPEED SENSOR	1.51 V @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H) = 250 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KM/H) = 500 Hz	GROUND = NORMAL
I EM7-44	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR	1.51 V @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H) = 223 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KM/H) = 446 Hz	B+ (NO PRESSURE)
I EM7-45	SPORT MODE SWITCH STRATEGY SELECT	10 v = SPORT	B+
O EM7-51	PRESSURE REGULATOR #5	GROUND (MAXIMUM PRESSURE)	B+
O EM7-52	PRESSURE REGULATORS / SOLENOID VALVES POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O EM7-53	PRESSURE REGULATORS / SOLENOID VALVES POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I EM7-54	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I EM7-55	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
C EM7-82	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	
C EM7-83	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	
C EM7-85	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	
C EM7-86	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Fig. 05.1

### COMPONENTS

Component
D - 4 SWITCH
GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE
MODE SWITCH (TRANSMISSION)
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 N/A
TRANSMISSION ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR: AJ27 N/A
TRANSMISSION ROTARY SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color
CC7 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CC14 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC4 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK
EM7 / 88-WAY BOSCH / BLACK
EM46 / 16-WAY KOSTAL TRANSMISSION CONNECTOR / BLACK
EM47 / 10-WAY METRI-PACK 150 / BLACK

Location / Access
CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
LEFT HAND REAR OF TRANSMISSION
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color
EM53	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access
PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

### GROUNDS

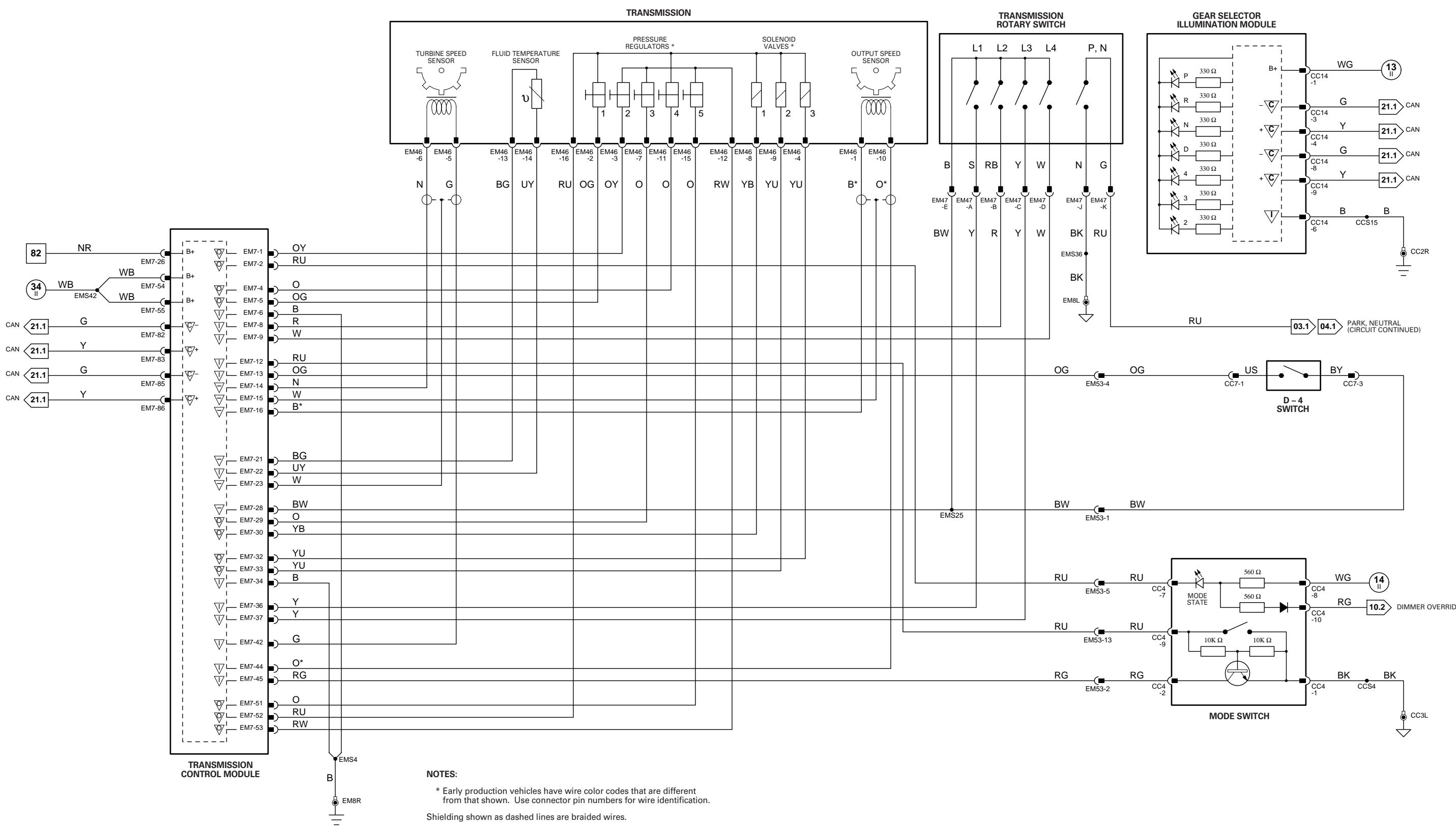
Ground	Location / Type
CC2R	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD - LH SIDE
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
EM8R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS LH GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**NOTE:** Gear Selector Illumination Module – CAN “listen only” node for gear selector position indicators.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE

Pin	Description
I CC14-1	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY
C CC14-3	CAN NETWORK
C CC14-4	CAN NETWORK
I CC14-6	GROUND
C CC14-8	CAN NETWORK
C CC14-9	CAN NETWORK

### TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 SC

Pin	Description
I EM61-2	KICKDOWN SWITCH
I EM61-3	SPORT MODE SWITCH
I EM61-25	DUAL LINEAR SWITCH VOLTAGE ENCODED GEAR RECOGNITION
I EM61-26	DUAL LINEAR SWITCH VOLTAGE ENCODED GEAR RECOGNITION
I EM61-27	DUAL LINEAR SWITCH VOLTAGE ENCODED GEAR RECOGNITION
I EM61-28	DUAL LINEAR SWITCH VOLTAGE ENCODED GEAR RECOGNITION
I EM61-29	IGNITION SUPPLIED VOLTAGE
I EM61-30	TCM / DUAL LINEAR SWITCH COMMON GROUND SUPPLY
C EM62-L	CAN NETWORK
C EM62-H	CAN NETWORK
I EM62-12	n2 SPEED SENSOR FEEDBACK
O EM62-13	SPEED SENSOR COMMON VOLTAGE SUPPLY
O EM62-14	'1-2 / 4-5' SOLENOID ACTIVATE
O EM62-15	'3-4' SOLENOID ACTIVATE
O EM62-16	'2-3' SOLENOID ACTIVATE
O EM62-17	TCC SOLENOID ACTIVATE
O EM62-33	SPEED SENSOR / FLUID TEMP. SENSOR COMMON GROUND
I EM62-34	FLUID TEMP. SENSOR FEEDBACK
I EM62-35	n3 SPEED SENSOR FEEDBACK
O EM62-36	MODULATION PRESSURE REGULATOR ACTIVATE
O EM62-37	SHIFT PRESSURE REGULATOR ACTIVATE
O EM62-38	SOLENOID VALVE / PRESSURE REGULATOR COMMON VOLTAGE SUPPLY

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

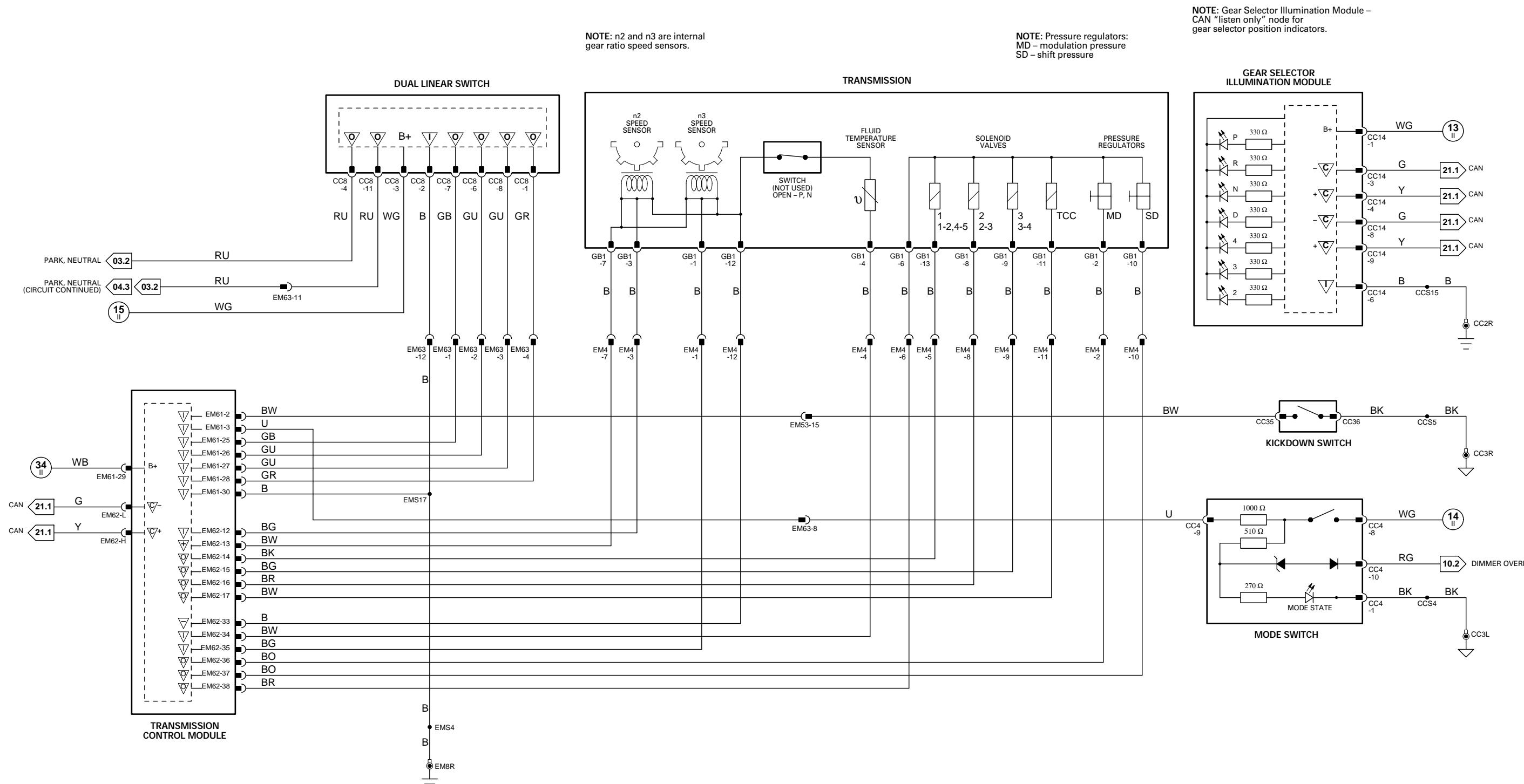
NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## Fig. 05.2

COMPONENTS		
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
DUAL LINEAR SWITCH GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE KICKDOWN SWITCH	CC8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY CC14 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE CC35 / 1-WAY LUCAR RIGHT ANGLE / CLEAR CC36 / 1-WAY LUCAR RIGHT ANGLE / CLEAR	RIGHT HAND SIDE OF GEAR SELECTOR / CENTER CONSOLE CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY BELOW ACCELERATOR PEDAL
MODE SWITCH (TRANSMISSION) TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 SC	CC4 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK EM61 / 18-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK EM62 / 14-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK GB1 / 13-WAY KOSTAL 1.5 / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
TRANSMISSION ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR: AJ27 SC		TRANSMISSION
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS		
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
EM44	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRACKET ON TOP OF TRANSMISSION
EM53	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM63	14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
GROUNDS		
Ground	Location / Type	
CC2R	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD - LH SIDE	
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE	
CC3R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE	
EM8R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS LH GROUND STUD	

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
O	FC15-48	GEARSHIFT INTERLOCK SOLENOID ACTIVATE	B+ (UNLOCKED)
O	FC15-51	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR KEYLOCK SOLENOID ACTIVATE	B+ (LOCKED)
I	FC15-58	NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH STATUS	GROUND (PARK)
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	FC15-104	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	EM82-08	BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND
C	EM83-16	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz
C	EM83-25	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz

### GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
C	CC14-3	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz @ 2.5 V
C	CC14-4	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz @ 2.5 V
C	CC14-8	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz @ 2.5 V
C	CC14-9	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz @ 2.5 V

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
C	FC24-11	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz
S	FC24-13	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC24-14	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
C	FC24-24	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 05.3

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
BRAKE SWITCH	CC40 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO THE BRAKE PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE	CC14 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
GEARSHIFT INTERLOCK SOLENOID	CC12 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	GEAR SELECTOR ASSEMBLY / CENTER CONSOLE
INSTRUMENT PACK	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	FASCIA
KEYLOCK SOLENOID (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC5 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR
NOT-IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	CC13 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
FC11	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
LF3	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
SC1	12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR

GROUNDS	Location / Type
Ground	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD - LH SIDE
CC2R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD / CABIN SIDE
FC29L	

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

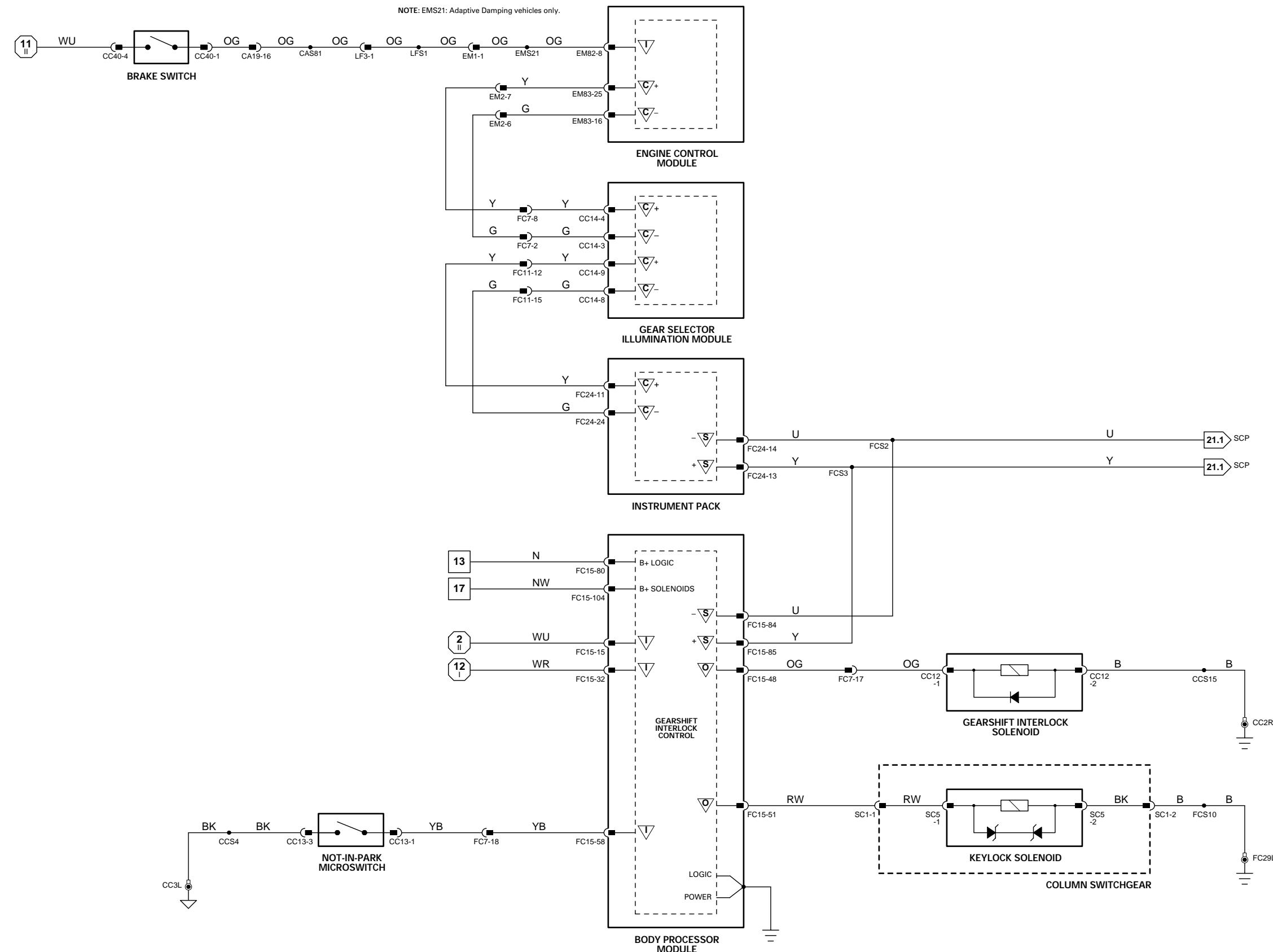
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	LF27-1 BRAKE FLUID RESERVOIR LEVEL SWITCH REFERENCE	B+	
I	LF27-2 BRAKE SWITCH	GROUND	
I	LF27-3 RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KM/H) = 200 Hz	
SG	LF27-4 RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ REST	
C	LF27-5 CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	
SG	LF27-6 RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ REST	
I	LF27-7 RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KM/H) = 200 Hz	
I	LF27-8 POWER GROUND	GROUND	
I	LF27-9 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	
I	LF27-13 BRAKE FLUID RESERVOIR LEVEL SWITCH	GROUND	
I	LF27-14 STABILITY / TRACTION CONTROL SWITCH	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	
C	LF27-15 CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	
O	LF27-16 STABILITY / TRACTION CONTROL SWITCH STATE LED	GROUND	
I	LF27-17 LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KM/H) = 200 Hz	
SG	LF27-18 LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ REST	
	LF27-19 NOT USED		
I	LF27-20 IGNITION SWITCHED SUPPLY	B+	
I	LF27-21 LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H) = 100 Hz; 20 MPH (32 KM/H) = 200 Hz	
SG	LF27-22 LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR	2.5 V @ REST	
I	LF27-24 POWER GROUND	GROUND	
I	LF27-25 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

## Fig. 06.1

### COMPONENTS

Component
ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE
BRAKE FLUID RESERVOIR
BRAKE SWITCH
STABILITY / TRACTION CONTROL SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - LH FRONT
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - LH REAR
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - RH FRONT
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - RH REAR

Connector / Type / Color
LF27 / 25-WAY AMP / FORD / BLACK
EM37 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK
CC40 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK
FL1 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN METRI 630 / BLACK
LA2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN METRI 630 / BLACK
FR1 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN METRI 630 / BLACK
RA2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN METRI 630 / BLACK

Location / Access
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ON BRAKE FLUID RESERVOIR
ADJACENT TO THE BRAKE PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
LH FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY
REAR AXLE / LH WHEEL HUB
RH FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY
REAR AXLE / RH WHEEL HUB

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color
CA9	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA29	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK
LF1	2-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / NATURAL
LF2	2-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / NATURAL
LF3	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

Location / Access
BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION
LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
BELOW CHASSIS RAIL / LH SIDE
BELOW CHASSIS RAIL / RH SIDE
LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
LF29L	EYELET (PAIR) - ABS GROUND STUD
LF29R	EYELET (PAIR) - ABS GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

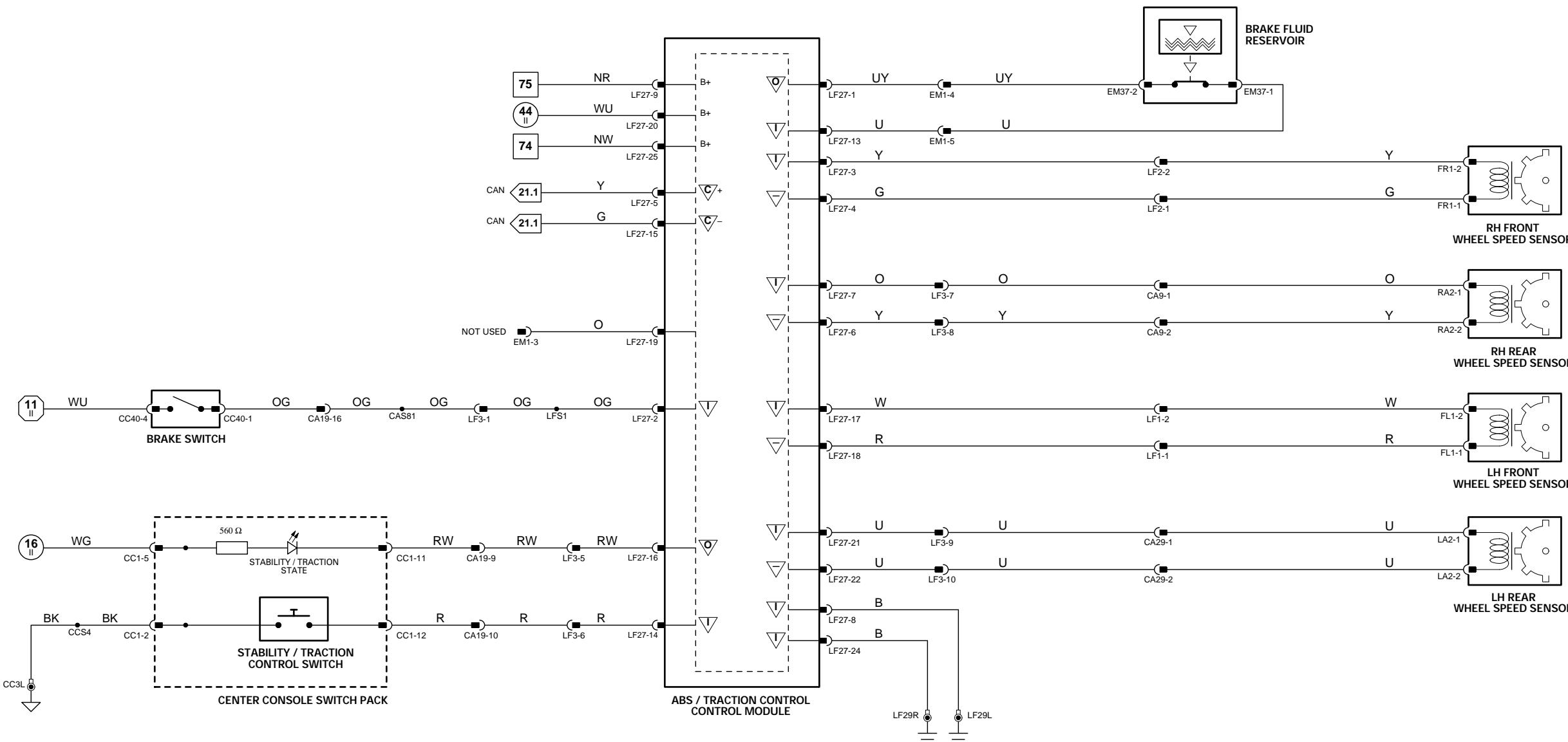
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### POWER ASSISTED STEERING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
O	CA32-2 TRANSDUCER NEGATIVE
I	CA32-4 VEHICLE SPEED
O	CA32-5 TRANSDUCER POSITIVE
I	CA32-6 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY
I	CA32-8 GROUND

Active	Inactive
2 V @ IDLE DECREASING WITH VEHICLE SPEED B+ @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H) = 20 Hz, 20 MPH (32 KM/H) = 40 Hz	
9 V @ IDLE INCREASING WITH VEHICLE SPEED	
B+	0 V

**Fig. 06.2**

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

POWER ASSISTED STEERING CONTROL MODULE  
VARIABLE STEERING CONVERTER

#### Connector / Type / Color

CA32 / 9-WAY RISTS / BLACK  
LL3 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / NATURAL

#### Location / Access

LOWER LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER  
STEERING RACK / CONTROL VALVE

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

#### Connector

FC5 54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
LL2 2-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK  
LF3 54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

#### Location / Access

BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY  
BELOW CHASSIS RAIL / LH SIDE  
LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

### GROUNDS

#### Ground

CA30L EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

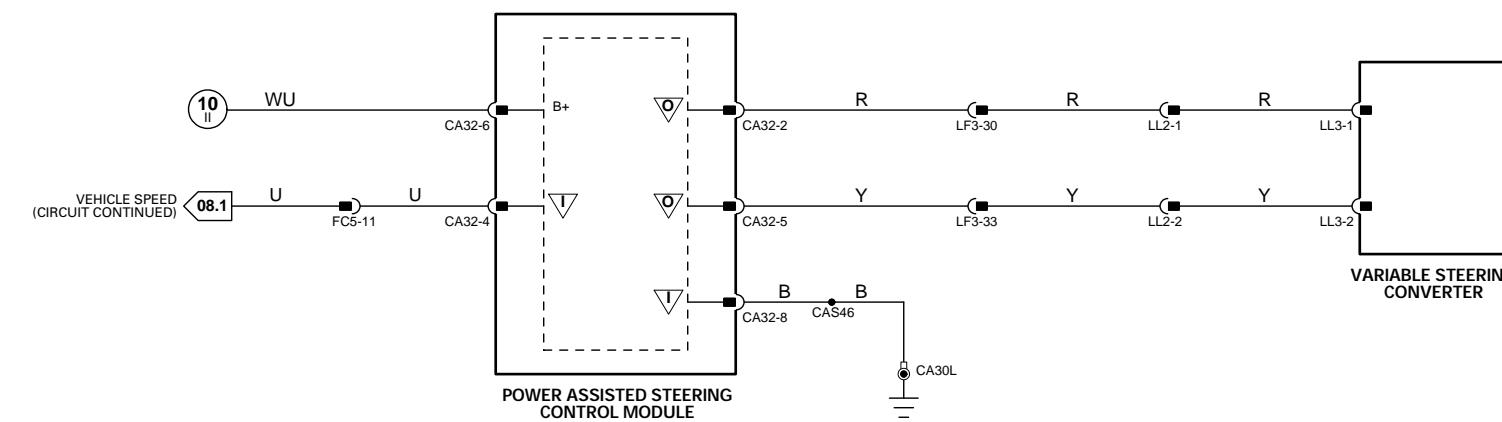
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### ADAPTIVE DAMPING CONTROL MODULE

	Pin	Description
O	EM68-1	INSTRUMENT PACK ADAPTIVE DAMPENING MIL
O	EM68-3	ACCELEROMETER COMMON GROUND SUPPLY
D	EM68-10	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS
I	EM68-11	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY
O	EM68-13	LH REAR DAMPER BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
O	EM68-14	RH FRONT DAMPER BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
O	EM68-15	RH REAR DAMPER BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
I	EM68-18	GROUND
I	EM68-20	FRONT LATERAL ACCELEROMETER FEEDBACK
I	EM68-21	FRONT VERTICAL ACCELEROMETER FEEDBACK
I	EM68-22	REAR VERTICAL ACCELEROMETER FEEDBACK
I	EM68-24	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL
O	EM68-25	ACCELEROMETER COMMON VOLTAGE SUPPLY
I	EM68-26	BRAKE SWITCH
I	EM68-27	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
D	EM68-28	SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS
O	EM68-30	LH FRONT DAMPER BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
O	EM68-31	LH FRONT DAMPER
O	EM68-32	LH REAR DAMPER
O	EM68-33	RH FRONT DAMPER
O	EM68-34	RH REAR DAMPER

	Active	Inactive
	GROUND	B+
	GROUND	GROUND
	B+	GROUND
	B+	B+
	B+	B+
	B+	GROUND
	GROUND	GROUND
	< 0.2 V OR > 4.8 V	2.3 – 2.7 V = HARD
	< 0.2 V OR > 4.8 V	2.3 – 2.7 V = HARD
	< 0.2 V OR > 4.8 V	2.3 – 2.7 V = HARD
	22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM / H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM / H) @ B+	2.3 – 2.7 V = HARD
	5 V	5 V
	GROUND	B+
	B+	B+
	B+	B+
	GROUND	GROUND
	GROUND	B+
	GROUND	B+
	GROUND	B+

Fig. 06.3

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
ACCELEROMETER – FRONT LATERAL	EM28 / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
ACCELEROMETER – FRONT VERTICAL	EM4 / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
ACCELEROMETER – REAR VERTICAL	BT7 / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	BELOW FUEL TANK / TRUNK CARPET
ADAPTIVE DAMPING CONTROL MODULE	EM68 / 35-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK	ADJACENT TO PASSENGER SIDE BLOWER / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
BRAKE SWITCH	CC40 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO THE BRAKE PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
DAMPER SOLENOID – LH FRONT	EM64 / 2-WAY DELPHI / REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LEFT HAND SIDE
DAMPER SOLENOID – LH REAR	LA1 / 2-WAY DELPHI / REINSHAGEN / BLACK	REAR AXLE / LH REAR DAMPER SOLENOID
DAMPER SOLENOID – RH FRONT	EM65 / 2-WAY DELPHI / REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RIGHT HAND SIDE
DAMPER SOLENOID – RH REAR	RA1 / 2-WAY DELPHI / REINSHAGEN / BLACK	REAR AXLE / RH REAR DAMPER SOLENOID

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELLOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
CA9	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELLOW REAR SEAT CUSHION
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CA29	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELLOW REAR SEAT CUSHION
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELLOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELLOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
LF3	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
EM17	EYELET (SINGLE) – EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

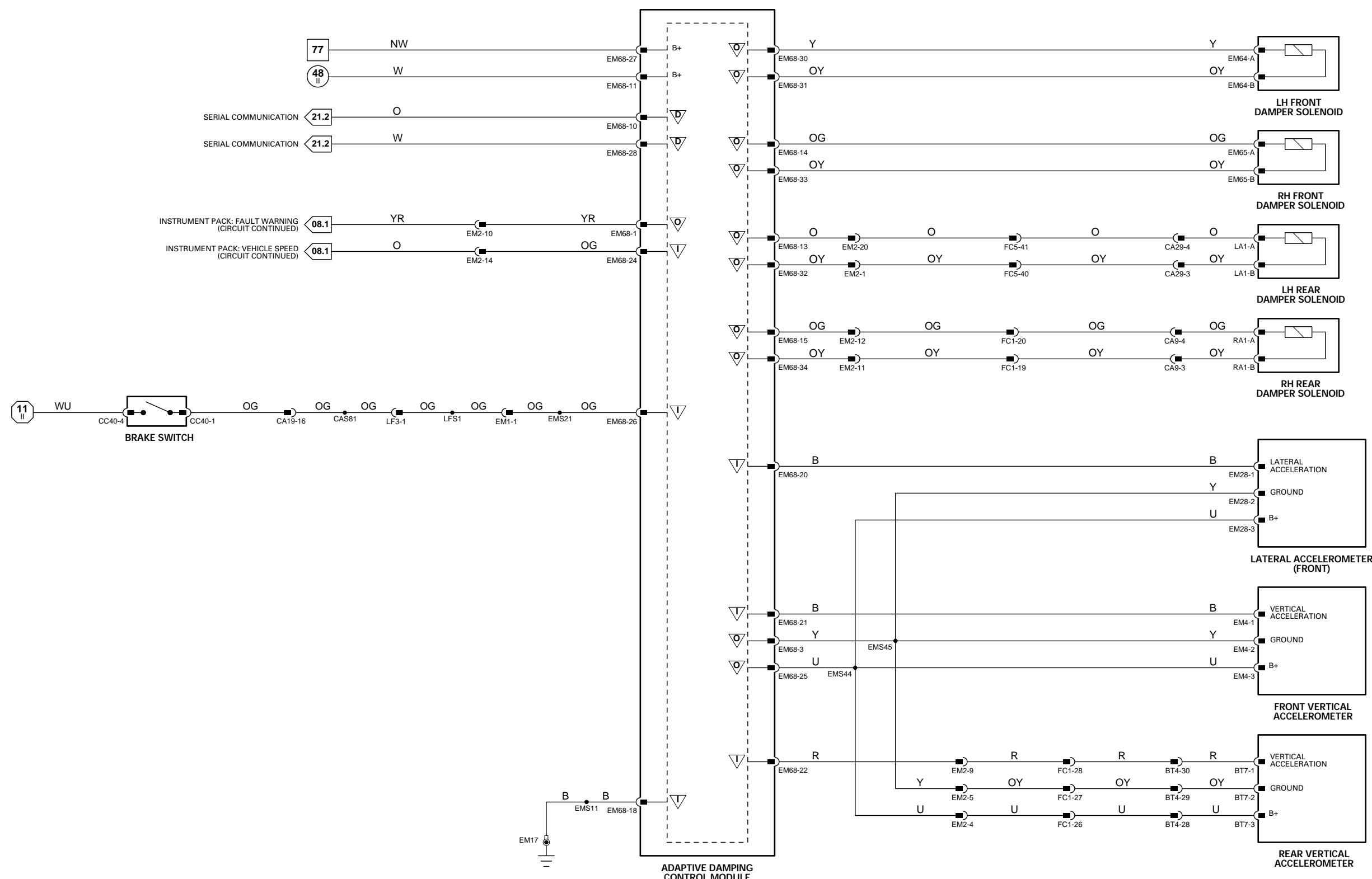
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	CC28-6 DEFROST VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-7 CENTER VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-8 LH FRESH / RECIRCULATION VENT MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-9 RH FRESH / RECIRCULATION VENT MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-12 FOOTWELL VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-13 COOL AIR BYPASS VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-19 DEFROST VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-20 CENTER VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-21 LH FRESH / RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-22 RH FRESH / RECIRCULATION VENT SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-25 FOOTWELL SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
O	CC28-26 COOL AIR BYPASS SERVO MOTOR	B+	0V
I	CC29-1 SOLAR SENSOR FEEDBACK	0.75 V - 4.75 V; INCREASING WITH SOLAR LOAD	B+ (1.45 Hz)
I	CC29-2 CENTER VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V = OPEN	< 1 V = CLOSED
I	CC29-3 RH FRESH / RECIRCULATION VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V = OPEN	< 1 V = CLOSED
I	CC29-5 COOL AIR BYPASS VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V = OPEN	< 1 V = CLOSED
I	CC29-6 ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	2.5 V @ 90°C, VOLTAGE DECREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	CC29-10 DEFROST VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V = OPEN	< 1 V = CLOSED
I	CC29-11 LH FRESH / RECIRCULATION VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V = OPEN	< 1 V = CLOSED
I	CC29-13 FOOTWELL VENT POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	> 3.5 V = OPEN	< 1 V = CLOSED
O	CC30-2 CLOCK		
D	CC30-3 SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO CONTROL PANEL	2.18 V @ 25°C, VOLTAGE DECREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	CC30-5 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	2.25 V @ 20°C, VOLTAGE DECREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	CC30-6 HEATER MATRIX TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK		
D	CC30-7 SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM CONTROL PANEL	B+ (MOMENTARY)	0V
O	CC30-8 START	3.25 V @ 0°C, VOLTAGE DECREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	CC30-11 IN CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	3.25 V @ 0°C, VOLTAGE DECREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	CC30-12 EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR FEEDBACK	3.25 V @ 0°C, VOLTAGE DECREASING WITH TEMPERATURE INCREASE	
I	CC31-1 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	0V
I	CC31-2 ISOLATE RELAY CONTROLLED BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	0V
I	CC31-3 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	0V	B+
O	CC31-4 CONTROL PANEL BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	0V
I	CC31-5 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	CC31-6 ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz; 2000 RPM = 90 Hz	5V
SG	CC31-8 POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE		5V
D	CC31-10 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS INPUT	B+	B+
O	CC31-12 CONTROL PANEL BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	0V	0V
I	CC31-13 GROUND	0V	0V
O	CC31-14 CONTROL PANEL GROUND SUPPLY	B+	0V
O	CC31-15 ISOLATE RELAY ACTIVE	22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+	
I	CC31-16 VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	B+	0V
O	CC31-18 ASPIRATOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	0V	0V
SG	CC31-19 POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE GROUND	0V	0V
I	CC31-20 GROUND	0V	0V
D	CC31-21 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS OUTPUT		

### AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	CC27-1 CLOCK	B+ (1.45 kHz)	B+
I	CC27-2 START		GROUND
D	CC27-3 SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO A/C CONTROL MODULE		
D	CC27-4 SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM A/C CONTROL MODULE	B+	GROUND
I	CC27-5 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	CC27-6 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	CC27-7 CONTROL PANEL GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND	GROUND
I	CC27-8 LOCATE ILLUMINATION SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	CC27-9 DIMMER OVERRIDE REQUEST	GROUND	B+

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

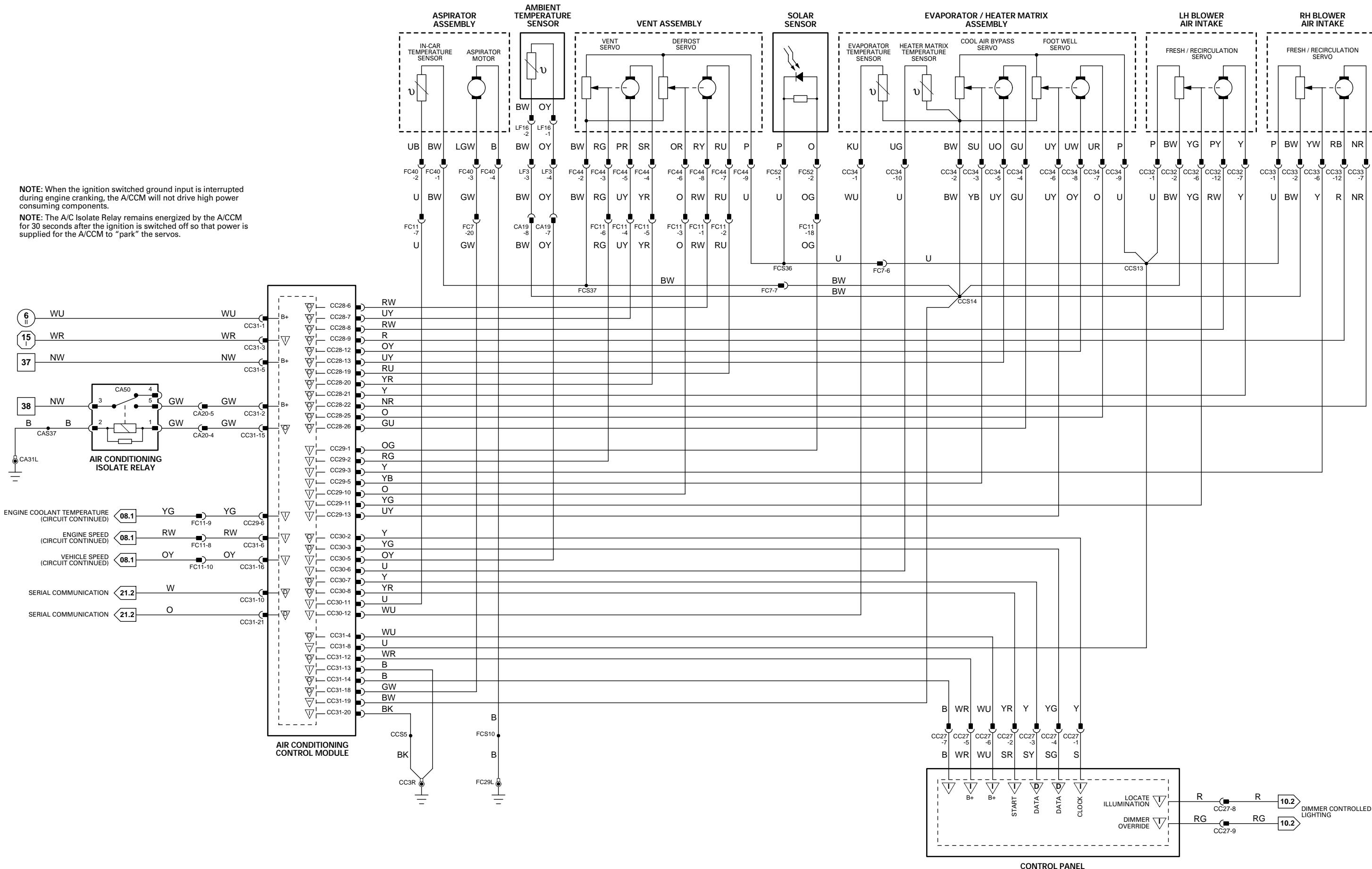
CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## Fig. 07.1

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access	
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE	CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY	RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY	
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL	CC27 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE	
AIR INTAKE - LH BLOWER	CC32 / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 HYBRID / GREEN	LH SIDE FASCIA GLOVE BOX	
AIR INTAKE - RH BLOWER	CC33 / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 HYBRID / GREEN	RH SIDE FASCIA GLOVE BOX	
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	LF16 / 2-WAY YAZAKI 92 / BLACK	ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / BUMPER UNDER TRAY	
ASPIRATOR ASSEMBLY	FC40 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER SIDE KNEE BOLSTER	
EVAPORATOR / HEATER MATRIX ASSEMBLY	CC34 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	LH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / LH DASH LINER	
SOLAR SENSOR	FC52 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	WINDSHIELD CENTER VENT	
VENT ASSEMBLY	FC44 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	FASCIA - CENTER	
RELAYS			
Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color	
AIR CONDITIONING ISOLATE RELAY	BLACK	CA50 / BLACK	LOCATION / ACCESS
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS			
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access	
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER	
CA20	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	RH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER	
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY	
FC11	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY	
GROUNDS			
Ground	Location / Type		
CA31L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD		
CC33R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE		
FC29L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD / CABIN SIDE		
FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.			

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I CC28-1	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH STATUS	B+ (ON)	0 V
O CC28-2	HEATER VALVE ACTIVE	B+	0 V
O CC28-3	RH BLOWER MOTOR RELAY ACTIVE	0 V	B+
O CC28-4	LH / RH WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAYS ACTIVATE	0 V	B+
O CC28-5	DOOR MIRROR HEATER RELAY ACTIVATE	0 V	B+
O CC28-6	LH BLOWER MOTOR RELAY ACTIVE	B+	0 V
O CC28-7	HEATER PUMP RELAY ACTIVE	0 V	B+
I CC28-18	HEATED BACKLIGHT RELAY ACTIVE	0 V	B+
I CC29-7	RH BLOWER SPEED FEEDBACK	7.6 V = LOW SPEED 0.83 V = HIGH SPEED	0.83 V = HIGH SPEED
O CC29-8	RH BLOWER SPEED CONTROL DRIVE SIGNAL	1.3 V = LOW SPEED 7.6 V = LOW SPEED	0 V = HIGH SPEED 0.83 V = HIGH SPEED
I CC29-15	LH BLOWER SPEED FEEDBACK	1.3 V = LOW SPEED	0 V = HIGH SPEED
O CC29-16	LH BLOWER SPEED CONTROL DRIVE SIGNAL	B+	0 V
O CC30-1	AIR CONDITIONING ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL	B+	0 V
I CC31-7	LOAD INHIBIT	B+	0 V
O CC31-9	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH ON REQUEST	B+	0 V
I CC31-17	REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH	0 V (2 - 30 BAR)	B+ (OUT OF ACTIVE RANGE)

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I EM80-10	REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH HIGH PRESSURE	GROUND @ 20 BAR (290 PSI)	GROUND
I EM80-11	A/CCM COMPRESSOR CLUTCH REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O EM80-12	ELECTRICAL LOAD INHIBIT	GROUND	GROUND
I EM80-22	REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH HIGH PRESSURE	GROUND @ 12 BAR (174 PSI)	GROUND
I EM80-23	A/CCM ELECTRICAL LOAD REQUEST (HEATED WINDSHIELD)	B+	GROUND
O EM80-25	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR RELAY ACTIVE	GROUND	GROUND
O EM81-04	PARALLEL (HIGH) SPEED FAN ACTIVATE	GROUND	GROUND
O EM81-05	SERIES (LOW) SPEED FAN ACTIVATE	GROUND	GROUND

Fig. 07.2

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	PI36 / 1-WAY SUMITOMO 90 A TYPE / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / A/C COMPRESSOR
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE	CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY	RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL	CC27 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE
BLOWER MOTOR - LH	CC32 / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 HYBRID / GREEN	LH SIDE FASCIA GLOVE BOX
BLOWER MOTOR - RH	CC33 / 15-WAY SUMITOMO 90 HYBRID / GREEN	RH SIDE FASCIA GLOVE BOX
DOOR MIRROR - DRIVER	DD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
DOOR MIRROR - PASSENGER	PDB / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
FUSE BOX - ENGINE COMPARTMENT	LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE ST19 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
FUSE BOX - TRUNK	BT10 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL BT11 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK BT12 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN BT13 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE BT64 / EYELET	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
HEATED BACKLIGHT	CA21 / 1-WAY LUCAR POSILOCK MK1 / BLACK IC18 / LUCAR	INSIDE 'E' POST / 'E' POST UPPER TRIM
HEATER PUMP	EM36 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	BEHIND LEFT HAND REAR QUARTER PANEL
HEATER VALVE	EM40 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / WHITE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LEFT HAND REAR
RADIATOR FAN CONTROL RELAY MODULE	LF31 / 8-WAY TRW / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO LH CRUSH TUBE
RADIATOR FAN - LH	CF1 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW LH FAN
RADIATOR FAN - RH	CF2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW RH FAN
REFRIGERANT 4-WAY PRESSURE SWITCH	LF26 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO LH SIDE OF RADIATOR
WINDSHIELD HEATER - LH	SH4 / 2-WAY AMP SERIES 187C / GREY	CONNECTOR ADJACENT TO HOOD LATCH
WINDSHIELD HEATER - RH	SH5 / 2-WAY AMP SERIES 187C / GREY	CONNECTOR ADJACENT TO HOOD LATCH

RELAYS	Case Color	Connector / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH RELAY	BROWN	EM52 / BROWN	CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
BLOWER MOTOR RELAY - LH	BLACK	CA58 / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD RELAYS / HEELBOARD COVER
BLOWER MOTOR RELAY - RH	BLACK	CA58 / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD RELAYS / HEELBOARD COVER
DOOR MIRROR HEATER RELAY	BLACK	CA18 / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD RELAYS / HEELBOARD COVER
HEATED BACKLIGHT RELAY (#2)	BROWN	BUS	RELAY #2, TRUNK FUSE BOX / TRUNK
HEATER PUMP RELAY (#1)	BROWN	BUS	RELAY #1, ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAY - LH	BLACK	SH2 / BLACK	FRONT BULKHEAD RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAY - RH	BLACK	SH3 / BLACK	FRONT BULKHEAD RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

HARNESS-TO-Harness CONNECTORS	Location / Access
Connector	Type / Color
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA12	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA20	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK
EM42	4-WAY YAZAKI / GREY
EM51	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / GREY
EM53	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
LF3	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
LF32	4-WAY YAZAKI / GREY
PI1	57-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK
	BELLOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
	RH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
	BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE
	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
	LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
	FORWARD OF LH FRONT SUSPENSION ARM
	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE

GROUNDS	Location / Type
Ground	Location / Type
CA30R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA33R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CC2L	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD - LH SIDE
EM8R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS LH GROUND STUD
EM18L	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
EM18R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
IC6	EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / LH FORWARD GROUND STUD
LF10L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH FORWARD GROUND STUD
LF10R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FORWARD GROUND STUD
LF20L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FORWARD GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

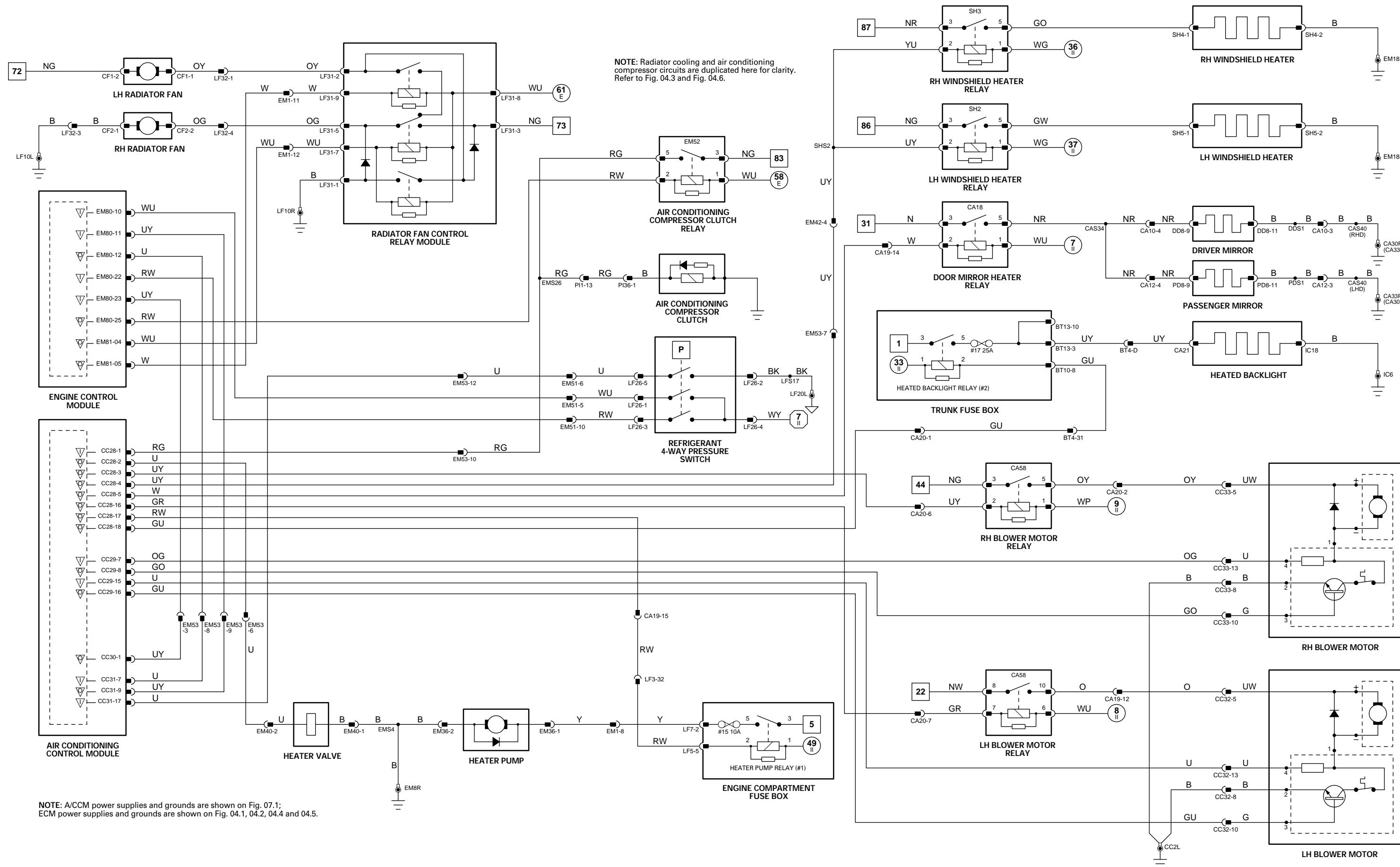


Fig. 08.1

## INSTRUMENT PACK

	Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC24-01	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	FC24-03	ADAPTIVE DAMPING WARNING	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC24-04	GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC24-06	ILLUMINATION SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	FC24-07	TRIP CYCLE	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC24-08	'A/B' TRIP SELECT	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC24-09	'ML/KM' SELECT	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
C	FC24-10	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	15 - 1500 Hz
C	FC24-11	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC24-13	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC24-14	SCP NETWORK	B+	GROUND
I	FC24-15	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	GROUND	B+
I	FC24-16	GROUND	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC24-18	'CLEAR' SELECT	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC24-19	'000' SELECT	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
C	FC24-23	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	15 - 1500 Hz
C	FC24-24	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	GROUND
O	FC24-25	GROUND REFERENCE	GROUND	5 V @ 1000 RPM = 45 Hz; 2000 RPM = 90 Hz
O	FC25-03	ENGINE SPEED	6 V = 90° C	
O	FC25-04	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+	
O	FC25-05	VEHICLE SPEED - ACCM	22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+	
O	FC25-06	VEHICLE SPEED - PAS	22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+	
O	FC25-07	VEHICLE SPEED - ADAPTIVE DAMPING CONTROL MODULE	B+ = EMPTY	0 V = FULL
I	FC25-13	FUEL LEVEL GAUGE FEEDBACK	GROUND	GROUND
O	FC25-14	FUEL LEVEL GAUGE REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND (ON)	B+
I	FC25-16	AIR BAG MIL	> 3 V = > 3 PSI	B+
I	FC25-19	LOW OIL PRESSURE WARNING	22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+	
O	FC25-20	VEHICLE SPEED	GROUND	B+
I	FC25-21	DIMMER OVERRIDE	B+	GROUND
I	FC25-22	CHARGE WARNING	GROUND	B+
I	FC25-23	LOW COOLANT WARNING	GROUND	B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
ANALOG CLOCK	FC38 / 6-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	CENTER AIR VENT
COOLANT LEVEL SWITCH	EM55 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BROWN	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ON COOLANT RESERVOIR
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	BT17 / 6-WAY SUMITOMO DL090 / NATURAL	EVAPORATIVE FLANGE / TOP OF FUEL TANK
INSTRUMENT PACK	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	FASCIA
OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	ENGINE BLACK / BELOW GENERATOR
TRIP COMPUTER SWITCH PACK	P140 / 1-WAY ECONOSEAL EC J2 / BLACK	FASCIA
TRIP CYCLE SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	FC27 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS /
	SC2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS	Connector	Type / Color
	BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY
	EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY
	FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
	PI1	57-WAY SUMITOMO TS090 / BLACK
GROUNDS	Location / Access	
Ground	BT4	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
	EM2	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
	FC1	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
	PI1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD / REAR OF ENGINE
Location / Type	Location / Type	
EM8L	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS LH GROUND STUD	
FC17L	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD	
FC17R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD	
FC29R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD / CABIN SIDE	

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

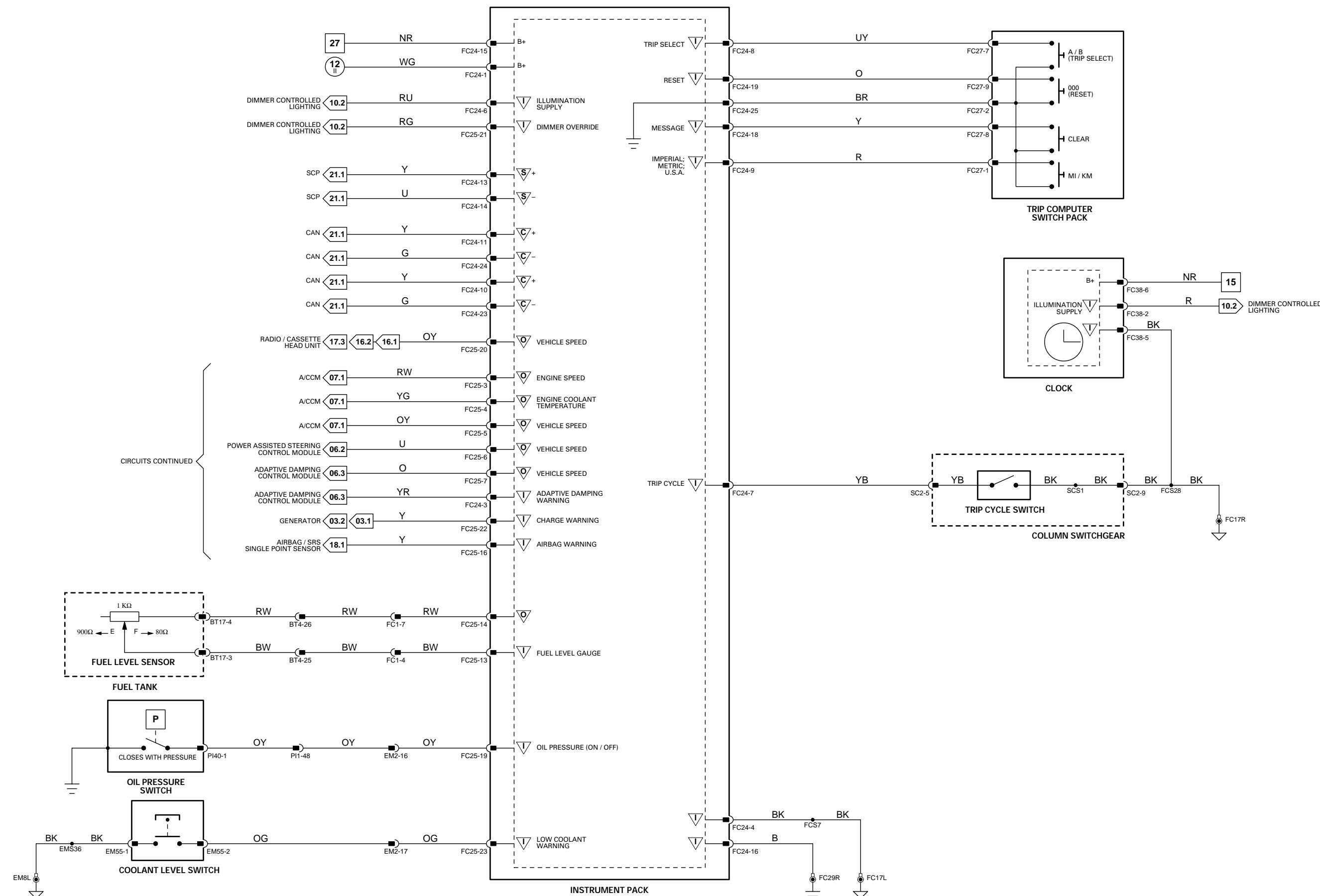
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
D	FC15-10 SRS AUDIBLE BACKUP
I	FC15-15 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I	FC15-31 SEAT BELT SWITCH STATUS
I	FC15-32 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
O	FC15-82 AUDIBLE WARNING SPEAKER
O	FC15-83 AUDIBLE WARNING SPEAKER
S	FC15-84 SCP NETWORK
S	FC15-85 SCP NETWORK
I	FC15-104 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Active	Inactive
ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS GROUND	B+
GROUND (UNFASTENED)	B+ (FASTENED)
GROUND	B+
GROUND (CRANKING)	B+
B+	B+
AUDIO OUTPUT	
AUDIO OUTPUT	
2 - 1600 Hz	
2 - 1600 Hz	
B+	B+

Fig. 08.2

### COMPONENTS

Component
AUDIBLE WARNING SPEAKER (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE
SEAT BELT SWITCH

Connector / Type / Color
SC7 / HARDWIRED
FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY
SD8 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / BLACK

Location / Access
COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS / ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
DRIVER SEAT

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color
CA23	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
SC1	12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

Location / Access
BELOW DRIVER SEAT
BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
COLUMN SWITCHGEAR

### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
CA25R	EYELET (PAIR) - PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD
CA26R	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

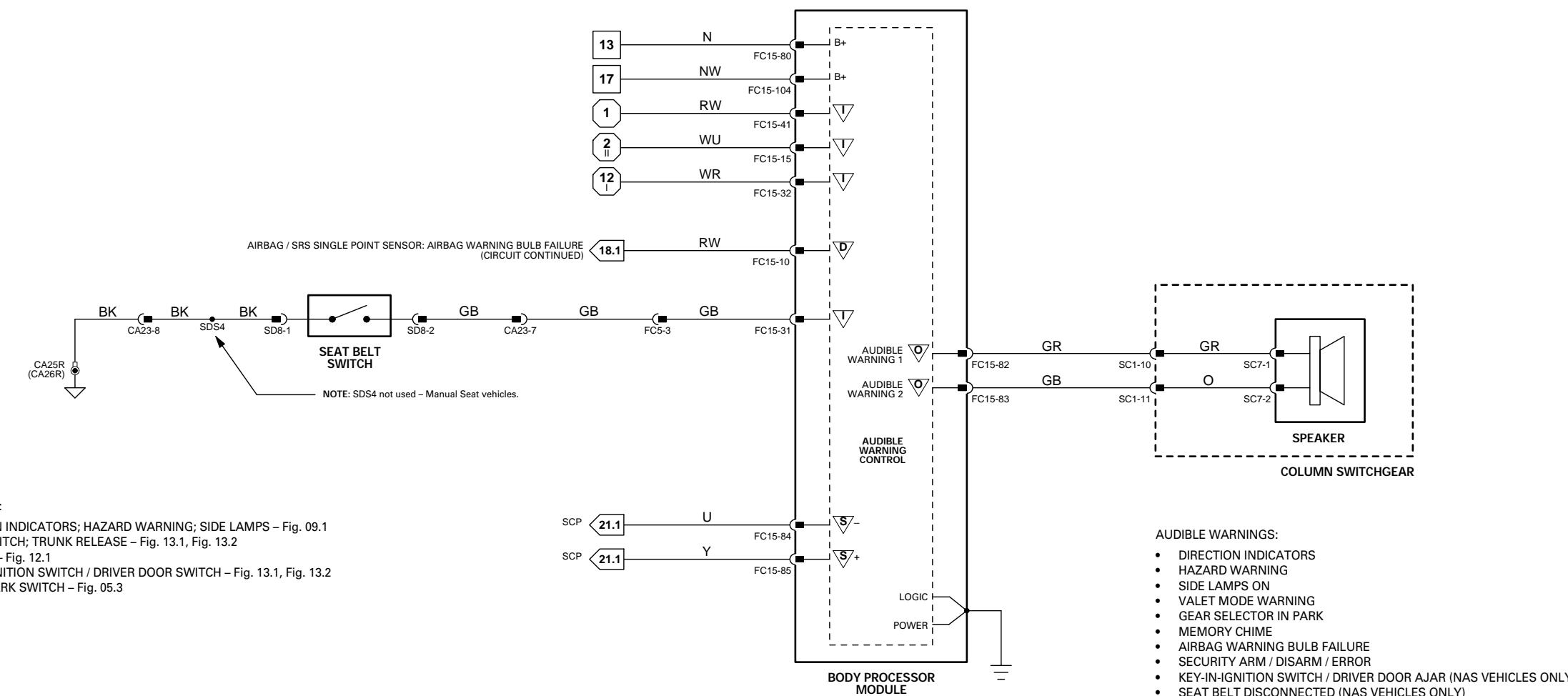
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
O FC15-1	RH FRONT SIDE LAMP SUPPLY
O FC15-2	LH FRONT DI LAMP SUPPLY
O FC15-3	RH FRONT DI LAMP SUPPLY
I FC15-14	HEADLAMP MAIN BEAM REQUEST
I FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I FC15-16	SIDE LAMP REQUEST
O FC15-20	FRONT FOG LAMP RELAY ACTIVATE
O FC15-27	LH SIDE DI REPEATER LAMP SUPPLY (ROW ONLY)
I FC15-30	HEADLAMP FLASH REQUEST
I FC15-38	FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST
I FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
I FC15-42	HEADLAMP DIP REQUEST
O FC15-45	MAIN BEAM RELAY ACTIVATE
O FC15-53	LH FRONT SIDE LAMP SUPPLY
I FC15-59	HAZARD LAMP REQUEST
I FC15-61	RH DI REQUEST
O FC15-68	DIP BEAM RELAY ACTIVATE
I FC15-79	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
I FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
O FC15-81	RH SIDE DI REPEATER LAMP SUPPLY (ROW ONLY)
S FC15-84	SCP NETWORK
S FC15-85	SCP NETWORK
I FC15-88	LH DI REQUEST
O FC15-96	HAZARD LAMP STATUS

### Active

B+	GROUNDS
B+ (PULSED)	GROUNDS
O FC15-3	GROUNDS
I FC15-14	GROUNDS
I FC15-15	GROUNDS
I FC15-16	GROUNDS
O FC15-20	GROUNDS
O FC15-27	GROUNDS
I FC15-30	GROUNDS
I FC15-38	GROUNDS
I FC15-41	GROUNDS
I FC15-42	GROUNDS
O FC15-45	GROUNDS
O FC15-53	GROUNDS
I FC15-59	GROUNDS
I FC15-61	GROUNDS
O FC15-68	GROUNDS
I FC15-79	GROUNDS
I FC15-80	GROUNDS
O FC15-81	GROUNDS
S FC15-84	2 - 1600 Hz
S FC15-85	2 - 1600 Hz
I FC15-88	GROUNDS
O FC15-96	GROUNDS (PULSE)

### Inactive

B+	GROUNDS
B+ (PULSED)	GROUNDS
O FC15-3	GROUNDS
I FC15-14	GROUNDS
I FC15-15	GROUNDS
I FC15-16	GROUNDS
O FC15-20	GROUNDS
O FC15-27	GROUNDS
I FC15-30	GROUNDS
I FC15-38	GROUNDS
I FC15-41	GROUNDS
I FC15-42	GROUNDS
O FC15-45	GROUNDS
O FC15-53	GROUNDS
I FC15-59	GROUNDS
I FC15-61	GROUNDS
O FC15-68	GROUNDS
I FC15-79	GROUNDS
I FC15-80	GROUNDS
O FC15-81	GROUNDS
S FC15-84	2 - 1600 Hz
S FC15-85	2 - 1600 Hz
I FC15-88	GROUNDS
O FC15-96	GROUNDS

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description
S FC24-13	SCP NETWORK
S FC24-14	SCP NETWORK

### Active

2 - 1600 Hz
2 - 1600 Hz

### Inactive

B+
B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 09.1

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP - LH FRONT
DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP - RH FRONT
FOG LAMP SWITCHES
FOG LAMP - LH FRONT
FOG LAMP - RH FRONT
LAMP UNIT - LH FRONT
LAMP UNIT - RH FRONT
FUSE BOX - ENGINE COMPARTMENT
INSTRUMENT PACK
LIGHTING STALK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)
SIDE DI REPEATER - LH (ROW ONLY)
SIDE DI REPEATER - RH (ROW ONLY)
SIDE MARKER - LH FRONT (NAS ONLY)
SIDE MARKER - RH FRONT (NAS ONLY)

#### Connector / Type / Color

FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY
CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK
BL2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / VOLKSWAGEN / BLACK
BR2 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / VOLKSWAGEN / BLACK
FC3 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / NATURAL
BL4 / 2-WAY DELPHI / PACKARD METRIPACK 280 / GREY
BR4 / 2-WAY DELPHI / PACKARD METRIPACK 280 / GREY
LF38 / 6-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK
LF40 / 6-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK
LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL
LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK
LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN
LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE
ST19 / EYELET
FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK
FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW
SC2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

#### Location / Access

BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
FRONT BUMPER - LH SIDE
FRONT BUMPER - RH SIDE
FASCIA / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
FRONT BUMPER - LH SIDE
FRONT BUMPER - RH SIDE
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
FASCIA
COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS /
ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
BEHIND LEFT HAND WHEEL ARCH LINER
BEHIND RIGHT HAND WHEEL ARCH LINER
FRONT BUMPER - LH SIDE
FRONT BUMPER - RH SIDE

### RELAYS

#### Relay

DIP BEAM RELAY
FRONT FOG RELAY
MAIN BEAM RELAY

#### Case Color

BROWN
BROWN
BROWN

#### Connector / Color

BUS
BUS
BUS

#### Location / Access

RELAY #5, ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
RELAY #2, ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
RELAY #3, ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

#### Connector

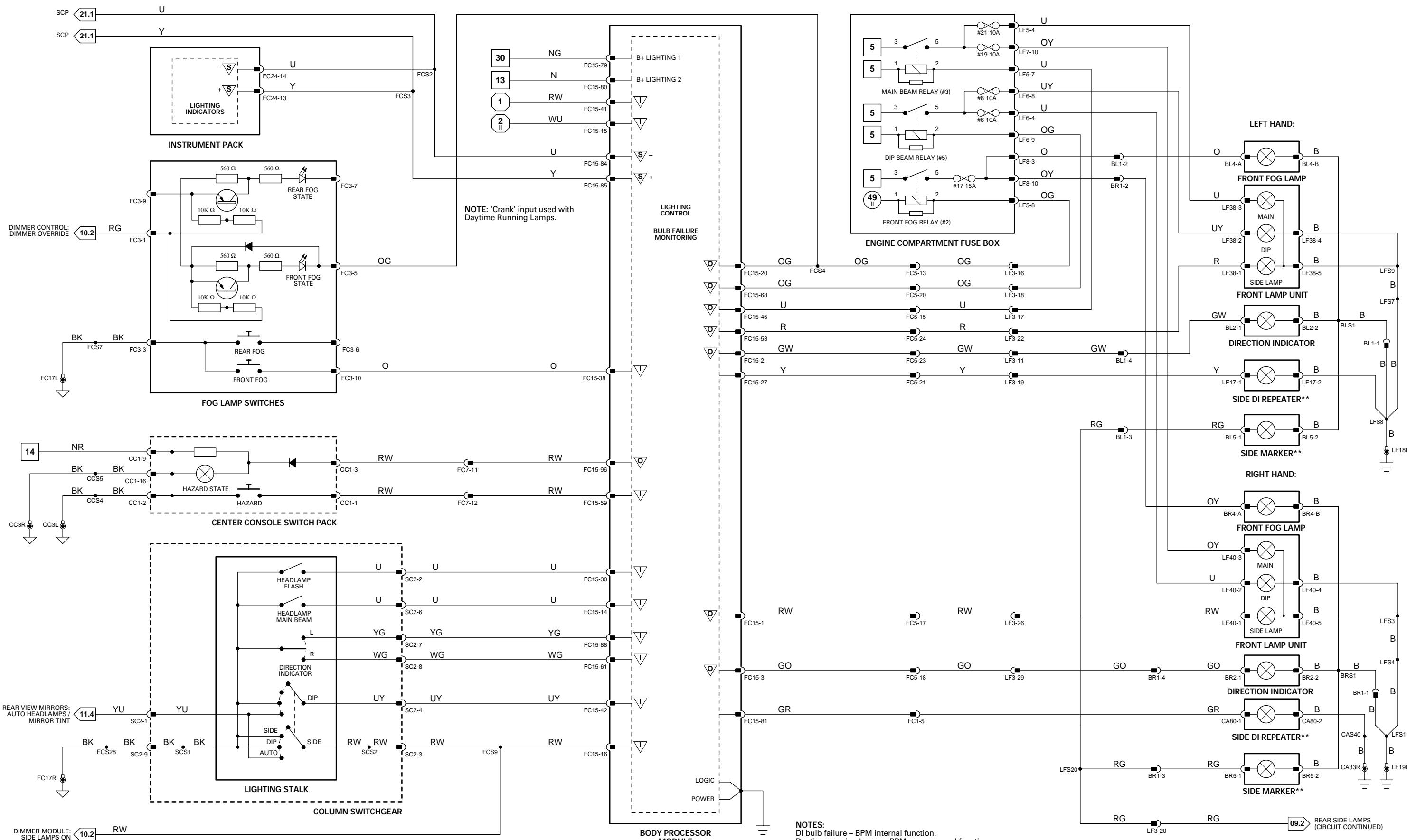
BL1	4-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK
BR1	4-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
LF3	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

#### Grounds

Ground	Location / Type
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
CC3R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
FC17L	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
FC17R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LF18L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH FORWARD GROUND STUD
LF19R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FORWARD GROUND STUD

#### Location / Access

BEHIND LEFT HAND WHEEL ARCH LINER
ADJACENT TO BOTTOM OF WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR
BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER



\*\* NOTE: Side DI Repeater Lamps - ROW only; Side Marker Lamps - NAS only.

## BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-12	REAR FOG LAMP REQUEST	GROUND
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-16	SIDE LAMP REQUEST	GROUND
O	FC15-28	RH TAIL LAMP SUPPLY	B+
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
O	FC15-44	REAR FOG LAMP STATUS	GROUND
O	FC15-49	TRAILER RH DI LAMP SUPPLY	B+ (PULSED)
O	FC15-50	LH DI LAMP SUPPLY	B+ (PULSED)
O	FC15-54	LH TAIL LAMP SUPPLY	B+
I	FC15-59	HAZARD LAMP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-61	RH DI REQUEST	GROUND
O	FC15-75	TRAILER LH DI LAMP SUPPLY	B+ (PULSED)
O	FC15-76	RH DI LAMP SUPPLY	B+ (PULSED)
I	FC15-79	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	FC15-88	LH DI REQUEST	GROUND
O	FC15-95	SIDE MARKER & NUMBER PLATE LAMP RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND
O	FC15-96	HAZARD LAMP STATUS	GROUND (PULSE)
I	FC15-104	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+

## INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
C	FC24-11	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz
S	FC24-13	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC24-14	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
C	FC24-24	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz

## SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	BT1-3	RH STOP LAMP SUPPLY	B+
O	BT1-4	REAR FOG LAMP SUPPLY	B+
O	BT1-5	REVERSE LAMP SUPPLY	B+
I	BT1-6	BATTERY SUPPLY	B+
O	BT1-7	SPLIT CHARGE CONTROL	2 - 1600 Hz
S	BT1-8	SCP NETWORK	B+
O	BT1-9	LH STOP LAMP SUPPLY	GROUND
I	BT1-13	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
I	BT1-14	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	BT1-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	BT2-1	BRAKE SWITCH STATUS	GROUND (BRAKE ON)
I	BT2-6	TRAILER CONNECTION STATUS	GROUND (TRAILER PRESENT)

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
BRAKE SWITCH	CC40 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ADJACENT TO THE BRAKE PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DIODE (BT40) – NUMBER PLATE	BT40 / 2-WAY DIODE MODULE ASSEMBLY	ADJACENT TO BATTERY / BATTERY COVER
FOG LAMP SWITCHES	FC3 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / NATURAL	FASCIA / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
FUSE BOX – TRUNK	BT10 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL	TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER
HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP	BT11 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK	
INSTRUMENT PACK	BT12 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN	
LIGHTING STALK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	BT13 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE	
NUMBER PLATE LAMP – LH	BT64 / EYELET	
NUMBER PLATE LAMP – RH	CA35 / 2-WAY YAZAKI / NATURAL	BACKLIGHT
REAR SIDE MARKER – LH (NAS ONLY)	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	FASCIA
REAR SIDE MARKER – RH (NAS ONLY)	FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	SC2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS / ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
TAIL LAMP UNIT – LH	BT27 / 2-WAY AMP POSILOCK II / BLACK	BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
TAIL LAMP UNIT – RH	BT26 / 2-WAY AMP POSILOCK II / BLACK	BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
TRAILER CONNECTOR	BT29 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / VOLKSWAGEN / BLACK	TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET
	BT31 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / VOLKSWAGEN / BLACK	TRUNK RH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET
	BT1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	BELOW TRUNK FUSE BOX
	BT2 / 26-WAY FORD IDC / BLACK	
	BT6 / 2-WAY MINI UHF / METALLIC	
	BT51 / 7-WAY FRAM – FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	TRUNK LH SIDE / REAR LAMP COVER
	BT50 / 7-WAY FRAM – FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	TRUNK RH SIDE / REAR LAMP COVER
	BT32 / 14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE TRUNK FUSE BOX

## RELAYS

Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color	Location / Access
STOP LAMP RELAY	BROWN	BUS	RELAY #5, TRUNK FUSE BOX / TRUNK
SIDE MARKER AND NUMBER PLATE LAMP RELAY	BROWN	BUS	RELAY #3, TRUNK FUSE BOX / TRUNK

## HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

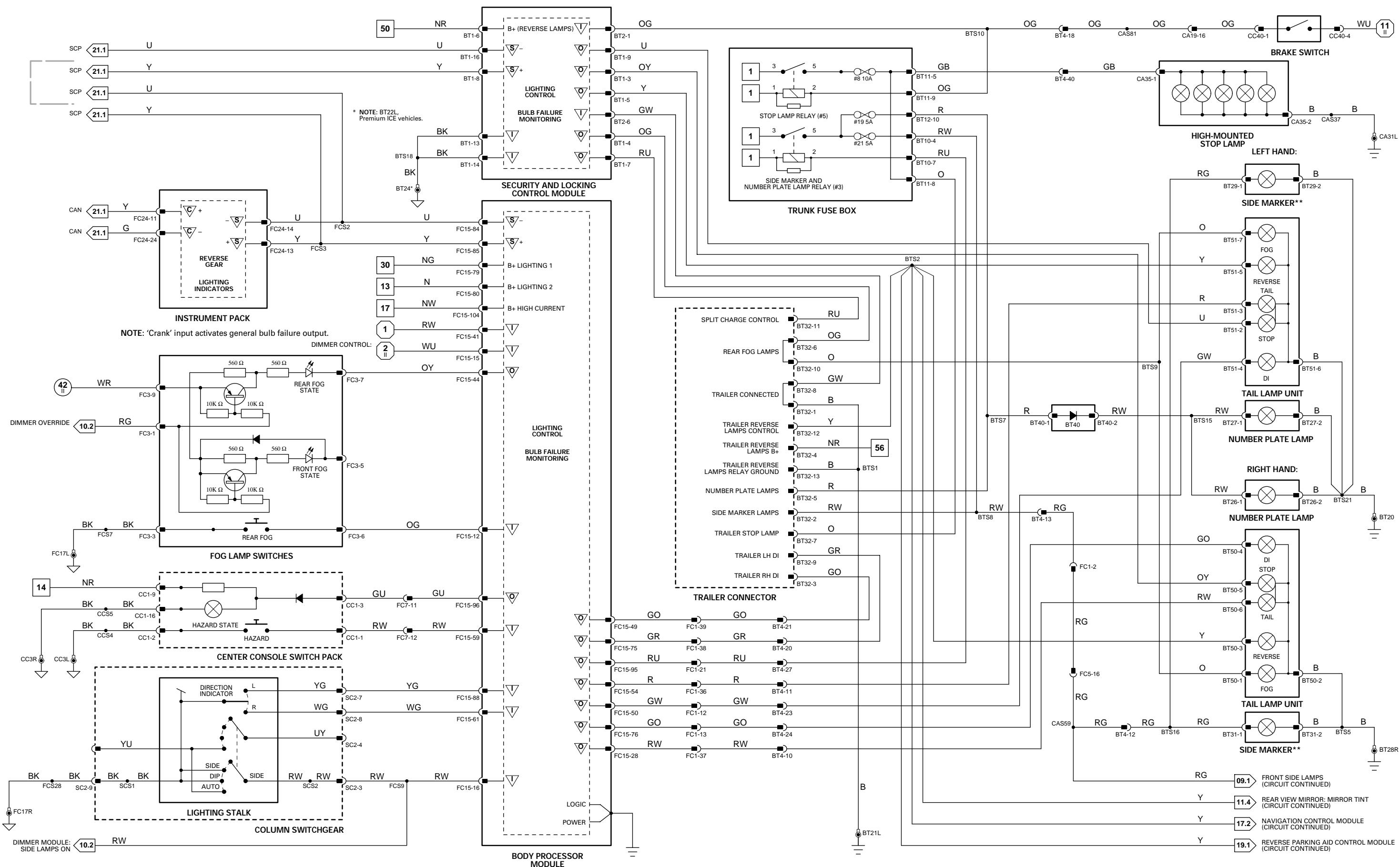
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

## GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
BT20	EYELET (SINGLE) – TRUNK / RH REAR GROUND STUD
BT21L	EYELET (PAIR) – TRUNK / RH REAR GROUND STUD
BT22L*	EYELET (PAIR) – TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (*PREMIUM ICE)
BT24*	EYELET (SINGLE) – TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (*STANDARD ICE)
CA31L	EYELET (PAIR) – RH DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) – RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
CC3R	EYELET (PAIR) – RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
FC17L	EYELET (PAIR) – EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
FC17R	EYELET (PAIR) – EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD

## FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



\*\* NOTE: Side Marker Lamps - NAS only.

**Fig. 09.3**

**COMPONENTS**

**Component**

HEADLAMP LEVELING ACTUATOR - LH  
HEADLAMP LEVELING ACTUATOR - RH  
HEADLAMP LEVELING SWITCH  
(FASCIA SWITCH PACK)

**Connector / Type / Color**

LF41 / 3-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK  
LF42 / 3-WAY REINSHAGEN / BLACK  
FC14 / 6-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN

**Location / Access**

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH HEADLAMP  
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH HEADLAMP  
FASCIA SWITCH PACK

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

FC5  
LF3

**Type / Color**

54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

**Location / Access**

BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY  
LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

**GROUNDS**

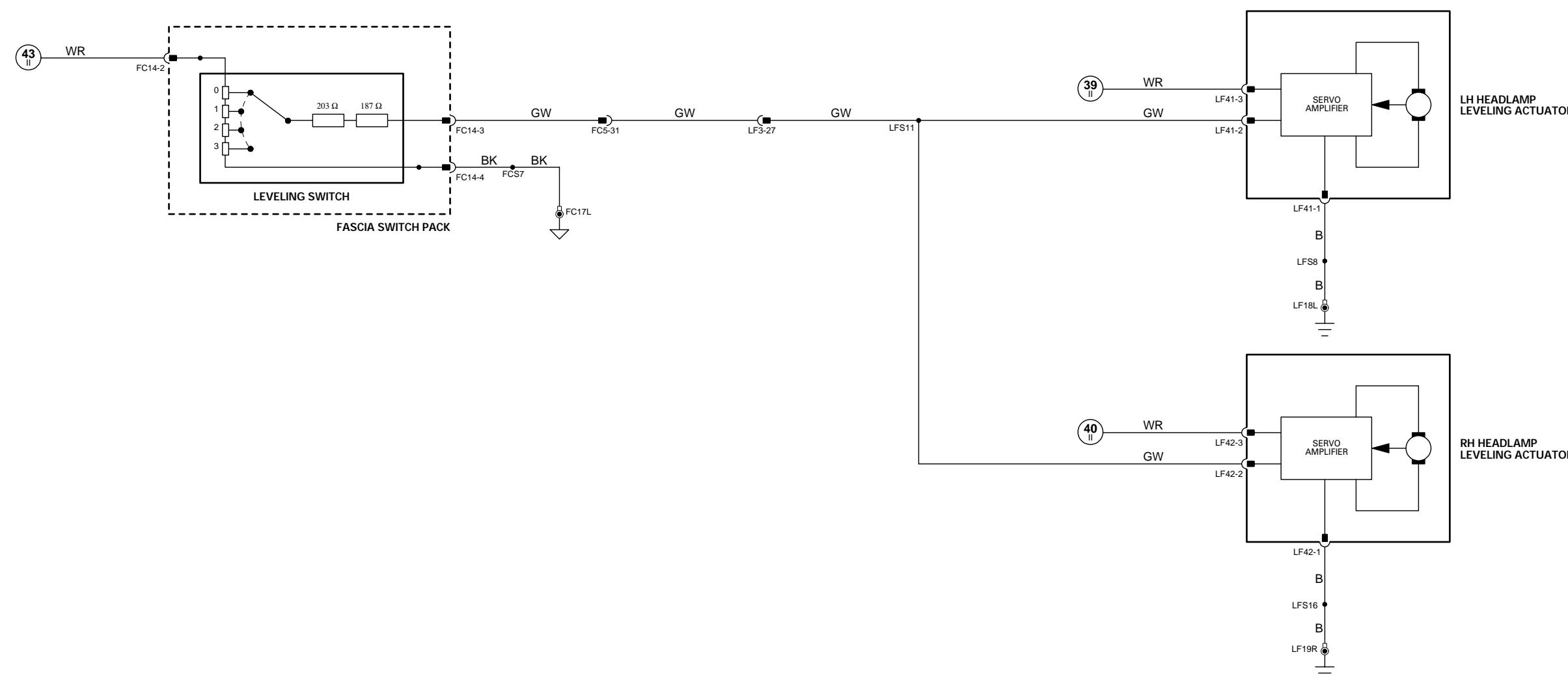
**Ground**

FC17L  
LF18L  
LF19R

**Location / Type**

EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - LH FORWARD GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - RH FORWARD GROUND STUD

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	DD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	DD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	DD10-14	DRIVER DOOR PUDDLE LAMP SUPPLY	B+
S	DD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	DD11-4	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-12	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-20	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	RD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	RD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	RD10-14	PASSENGER DOOR PUDDLE LAMP SUPPLY	B+ (LIGHT ON)
S	RD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	RD11-20	DRIVER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	PD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	PD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	PD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	PD10-14	PASSENGER DOOR PUDDLE LAMP SUPPLY	B+ (LIGHT ON)
S	PD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	PD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	PD11-20	PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### PASSENGER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RP10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	RP10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	RP10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	RP10-14	PASSENGER DOOR PUDDLE LAMP SUPPLY	B+ (LIGHT ON)
S	RP10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RP10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	RP11-20	PASSENGER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-24	COURTESY LAMP SUPPLY	B+
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
O	FC15-57	COURTESY LAMP ACTIVATE REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-67	KEY IN IGNITION	GROUND (KEY IN)
O	FC15-74	COURTESY LAMP SUPPLY	B+
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	FC15-101	ILLUMINATION BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
I	FC15-104	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 10.1

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE  
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER  
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR  
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER  
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR

#### Connector / Type / Color

FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY  
DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE  
DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK  
RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE  
RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK  
PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE  
PD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK  
RP10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE  
RP11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK  
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK  
DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK  
RD3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK  
PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK  
RP3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK  
IC4 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
CA5 / 4-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
CA53 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
FC33 / 1-WAY LUCAR 02 / CLEAR  
FC34 / 1-WAY LUCAR 02 / CLEAR  
FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
RD14 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK  
DD14 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK  
PD14 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK  
RP14 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR TIMER / BLACK  
BT46 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK  
BT47 / 2-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK  
BT41 / 2-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK  
CA69 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
CA70 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

#### Location / Access

BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX  
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL  
STEERING COLUMN  
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL  
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL  
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL  
TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET  
TRUNK RH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET  
BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER  
LH SUN VISOR  
RH SUN VISOR

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

#### Connector

BT4  
CA8  
CA10  
CA11  
CA12  
CA14  
CA16  
FC1  
FC5  
IC1

#### Type / Color

54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY  
20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

#### Location / Access

BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE  
DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY  
BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY  
LH HEELBOARD

### GROUNDS

#### Ground

BT22L\*  
BT24\*  
CA30L  
CA30R  
CA31L  
CA33L  
CA33R  
CA36L  
CA36R  
FC17L  
FC29L  
IC20

#### Location / Type

EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUNDED STUD (\*PREMIUM ICE)  
EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUNDED STUD (\*STANDARD ICE)  
EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUNDED SCREW  
EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUNDED SCREW  
EYELET (PAIR) - RH DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUNDED STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUNDED SCREW  
EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUNDED SCREW  
EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUNDED SCREW  
EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUNDED SCREW  
EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUNDED STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - LH BULKHEAD GROUNDED STUD / CABIN SIDE  
EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / LH FORWARD GROUNDED STUD

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

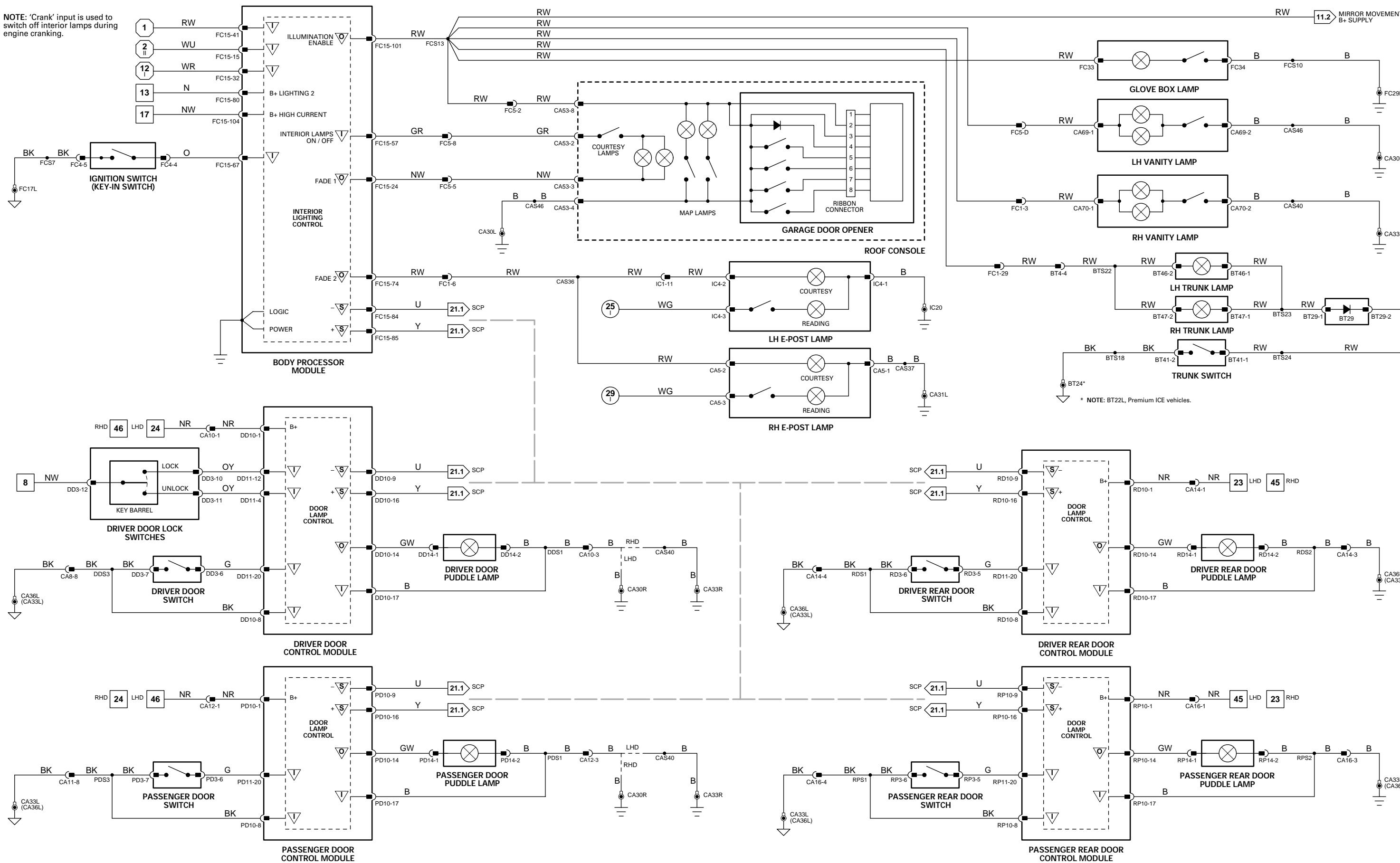
CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**NOTE:** 'Crank' input is used to switch off interior lamps during engine cranking.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### DIMMER MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	FC23-1 INSTRUMENT PACK ILLUMINATION BULB SUPPLY	B+ (LIGHTS ON)	GROUND
O	FC23-2 INSTRUMENT PACK ILLUMINATION BULB SUPPLY	B+ (LIGHTS ON)	GROUND
I	FC23-3 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC23-4 SIDE LAMPS ON REQUEST	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC23-5 DIMMER POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	1.3 V = DIM; 4 V = BRIGHT	GROUND
O	FC23-6 DIMMER POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	FC23-7 GENERAL ILLUMINATION BULB SUPPLY	B+ (LIGHTS ON)	GROUND
O	FC23-8 GENERAL ILLUMINATION BULB SUPPLY	B+ (LIGHTS ON)	GROUND
I	FC23-9 GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC23-10 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	FC23-11 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	0 V
O	FC23-12 DIMMER POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE VOLTAGE	4 V	

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC24-16 GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC24-6 ILLUMINATION SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	FC25-21 DIMMER OVERRIDE	GROUND	B+

Fig. 10.2

### COMPONENTS

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL	CC27 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	CENTER CONSOLE
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
CIGAR LIGHTER – FRONT	CA74 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
CIGAR LIGHTER – REAR	CA75 / 2-WAY AMP / METALLIC	REAR CENTER CONSOLE VENT
ANALOG CLOCK	CA76 / 1-WAY LUCAR POSILOCK MKI / BLACK	
CRUISE CONTROL ON / OFF SWITCH	FC38 / 6-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	CENTER AIR VENT
DIMMER CONTROL	CC20 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / NATURAL	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
DIMMER MODULE	SC11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR
FASCIA SWITCH PACK	FC23 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	BELOW INSTRUMENT PACK
FOG LAMP SWITCHES	FC14 / 6-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	FASCIA SWITCH PACK
GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE	FC14 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / NATURAL	FASCIA / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
INSTRUMENT PACK	CC14 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
LIGHTING STALK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	FASCIA
MODE SWITCH (TRANSMISSION)	FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS /
RADIO / CASSETTE HEAD UNIT	SC2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
ROOF CONSOLE	CC4 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
SPICE HEADER – CA24	CA3 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR	
SWITCH PACK – DRIVER DOOR	IC10 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ROOF CONSOLE
SWITCH PACK – DRIVER REAR DOOR	IC11 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER DOOR	IC19 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK	DOOR TRIM PANEL
SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER REAR DOOR	CA53 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DOOR TRIM PANEL
TRIP COMPUTER SWITCH PACK	CA224 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICE HEADER / GREEN	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	RD1 / 5-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	PDI / 5-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	RP1 / 5-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	FC27 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	FASCIA

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA14	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA16	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CA27	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
CA45	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA46	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
SC3	12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
SP25	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BEHIND PASSENGER SEAT BACK FINISHER

### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
CA30L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA33L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA36L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA47L	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD - RH SIDE
CA47R	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD - RH SIDE
CC2R	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD - LH SIDE
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
CC3R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
FC17R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
FC29L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD / CABIN SIDE
FC29R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD / CABIN SIDE
IC8	EYELET (SINGLE) - RADIO GROUND STUD / REARWARD OF GEAR SELECTOR ASSEMBLY

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

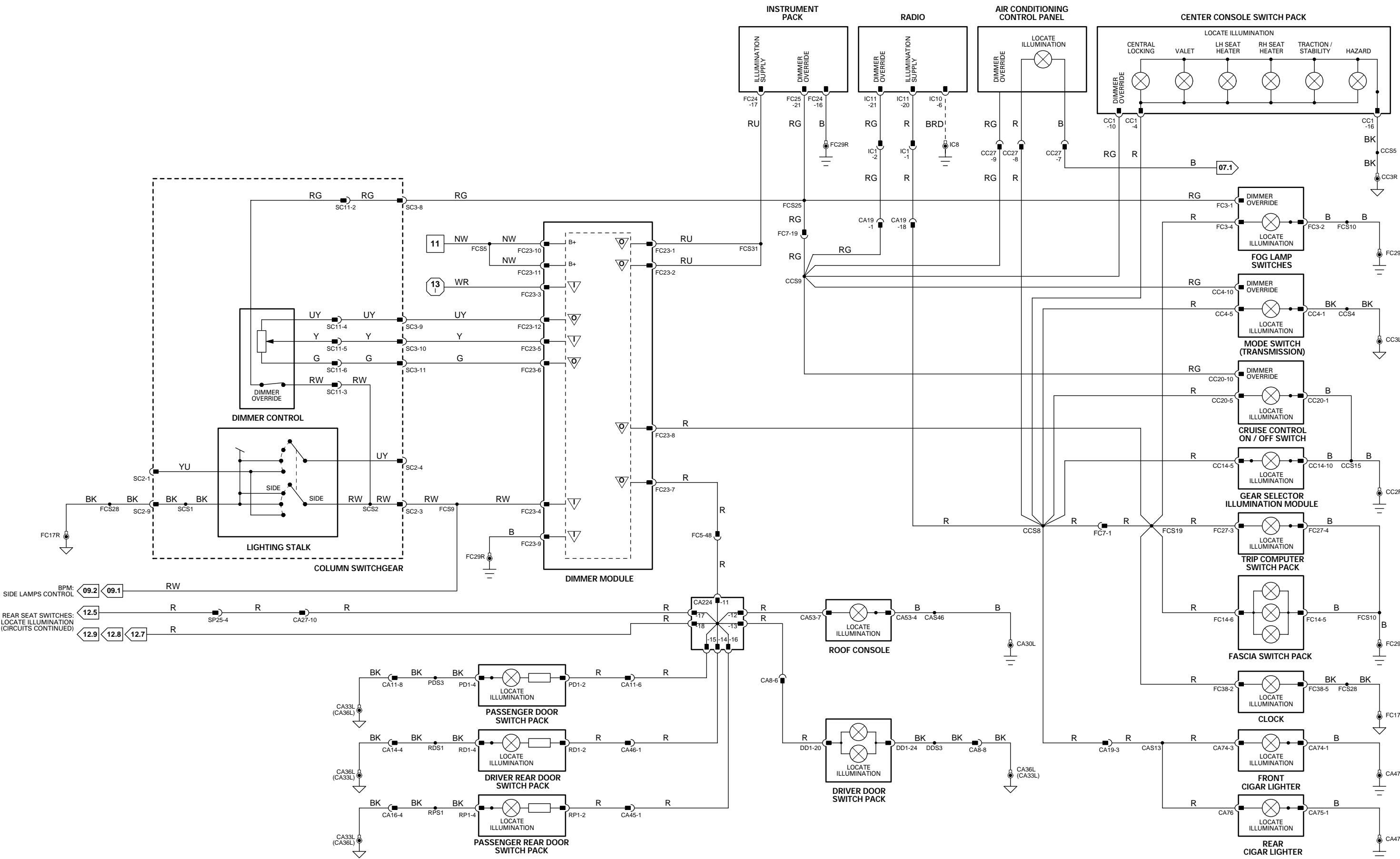
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-11	AUTO TILT REQUEST	GROUND
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-25	GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
O	FC15-40	COLUMN MOTOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5V
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
O	FC15-52	COLUMN REACH MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	FC15-58	NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH STATUS	GROUND (PARK)
I	FC15-66	COLUMN REACH MOTOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	0.5 V = OUT, 4 V = IN
I	FC15-67	KEY IN IGNITION	GROUND (KEY IN)
O	FC15-78	COLUMN REACH MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	FC15-87	COLUMN MOVEMENT REQUEST	UP = 10.1V, DOWN = 12.1V, RETRACT = 8.5V, EXTEND = 6.8V
O	FC15-90	COLUMN TILT MOTOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND
O	FC15-91	COLUMN REACH MOTOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-93	COLUMN TILT MOTOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	UP = 4V, DOWN = 0.5V
O	FC15-99	COLUMN TILT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	FC15-100	COLUMN TILT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	FC15-102	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	DD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	DD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	DD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	DD11-2	SEAT MEMORY STATUS LED	GROUND (LED ON)
I	DD11-20	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	RD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	RD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RD10-19	MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND
I	RD11-5	MEMORY 1	B+
I	RD11-7	MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND
I	RD11-13	MEMORY SET	B+
I	RD11-15	MEMORY 3	B+
I	RD11-22	MEMORY 2	B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 11.1

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
AUTO TILT SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC9 / 8-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN MDK / BLACK	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
COLUMN JOYSTICK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC9 / 8-WAY GROTE AND HARTMAN MDK / BLACK	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER	RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
IGNITION SWITCH (KEY-IN SWITCH)	RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
MEMORY SWITCHES (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR TRIM PANEL
NOT-IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
STEERING COLUMN MOTORS	DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	STEERING COLUMN
	CC13 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
	FC49 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
	FC50 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA13	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA14	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
CA33L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA36L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE
FC17L	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
FC17R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
FC29L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH BULKHEAD GROUND STUD / CABIN SIDE

### FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

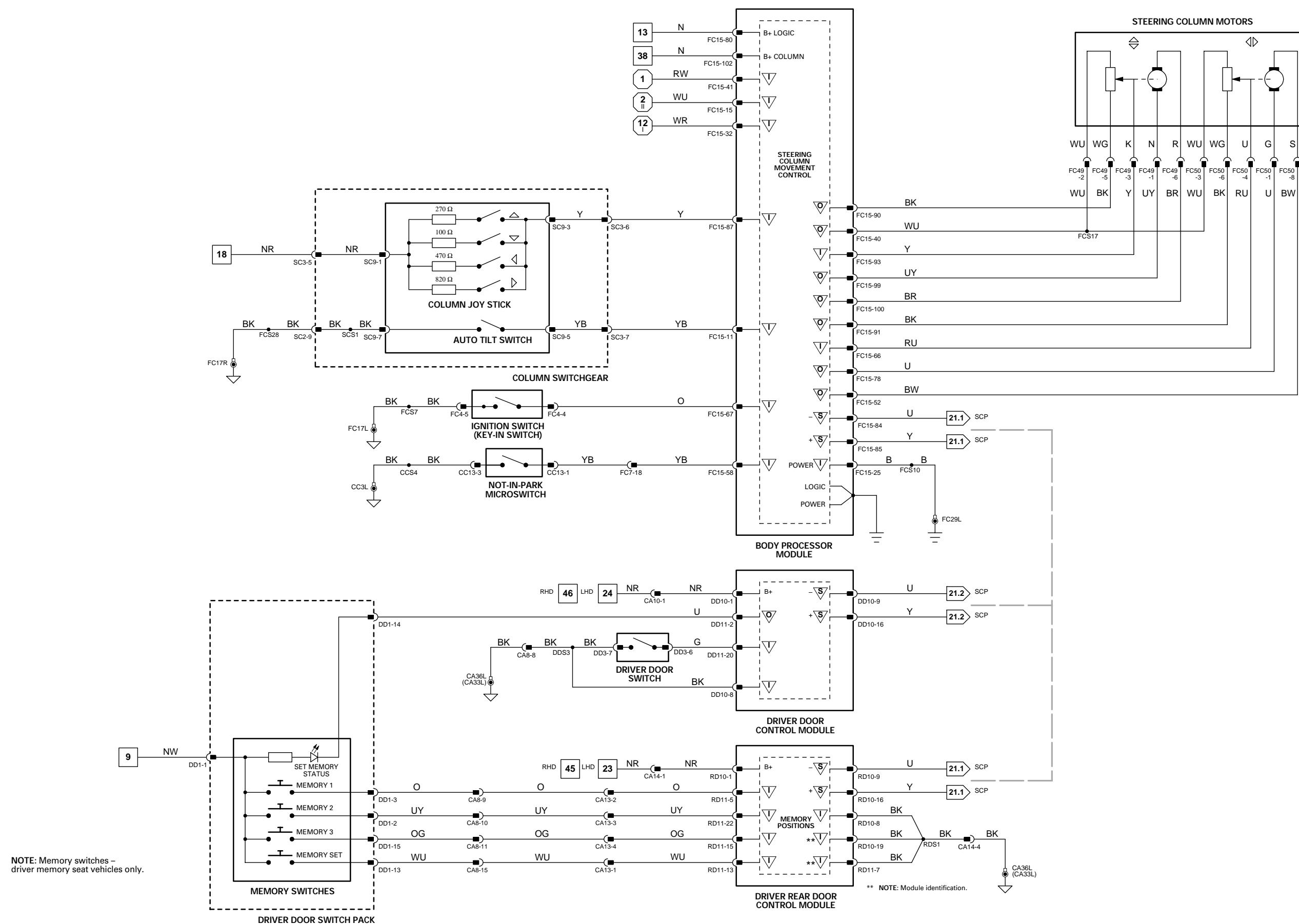
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
I	FC15-58	NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH STATUS	GROUND (PARK)
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	FC15-101	ILLUMINATION BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	DD10-2	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL MOTOR COMMON SUPPLY	B+ = LEFT / DOWN; GROUND = RIGHT / UP
O	DD10-3	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT MOTOR	B+ = RIGHT
O	DD10-4	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL MOVEMENT MOTOR	B+ = UP
I	DD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	DD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	DD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
O	DD10-20	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	B+
I	DD10-21	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR POTENTIOMETER HORIZONTAL POSITION FEEDBACK	1 V = LEFT; 8 V = RIGHT
I	DD10-22	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR POTENTIOMETER VERTICAL POSITION FEEDBACK	1 V = DOWN; 8 V = UP
I	DD11-1	MIRROR COMMON GROUND	GROUND
O	DD11-2	SEAT MEMORY STATUS LED	GROUND (LED ON)
I	DD11-3	LH VERTICAL MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+ = DOWN
I	DD11-5	PASSENGER MIRROR SELECT	B+
I	DD11-9	RH VERTICAL MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+ = DOWN
I	DD11-10	LH HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+ = LEFT
I	DD11-13	DRIVER MIRROR SELECT	B+
I	DD11-17	RH HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+ = LEFT
I	DD11-20	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	RD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	RD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RD10-19	MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND
I	RD11-5	MEMORY 1	B+
I	RD11-7	MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND
I	RD11-13	MEMORY SET	GROUND
I	RD11-15	MEMORY 3	GROUND
I	RD11-22	MEMORY 2	B+

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
C	FC24-11	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz
S	FC24-13	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC24-14	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
C	FC24-24	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz

### PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	PD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	PD10-2	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT MOTORS COMMON	B+ = LEFT / DOWN
O	PD10-3	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT MOTOR	B+ = RIGHT
O	PD10-4	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL MOVEMENT MOTOR	B+ = UP
I	PD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	PD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	PD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	PD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
O	PD10-20	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR POTENTIOMETER COMMON REFERENCE VOLTAGE	B+
I	PD10-21	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR POTENTIOMETER HORIZONTAL POSITION FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	1 V = LEFT; 8 V = RIGHT
I	PD10-22	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR POTENTIOMETER VERTICAL POSITION FEEDBACK VOLTAGE	1 V = DOWN; 8 V = UP

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	KHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Fig. 11.2

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR

DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER

DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER

DOOR MIRROR MOTORS - DRIVER

DOOR MIRROR MOTORS - PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER

INSTRUMENT PACK

MEMORY SWITCHES  
(DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)

MIRROR JOYSTICK  
(DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)

MIRROR SELECT SWITCH  
(DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)

NOT-IN-PARK MICROSWITCH

#### Connector / Type / Color

FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY

RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE

RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE

DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE

PD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

DD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

PD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW

DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW

CC13 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

#### Location / Access

BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX

DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL

DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL

DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL

DRIVER DOOR

PASSENGER DOOR

DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL

FASCIA

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

#### Connector

#### Type / Color

CA8 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA10 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

CA11 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA12 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

CA13 4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

CA14 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

FC1 54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

FC5 54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

FC7 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

#### Location / Access

DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER

DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER

PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER

PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER

DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER

DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER

BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY

BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY

ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

### GROUNDS

#### Ground

#### Location / Type

CA30R EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CA33L EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

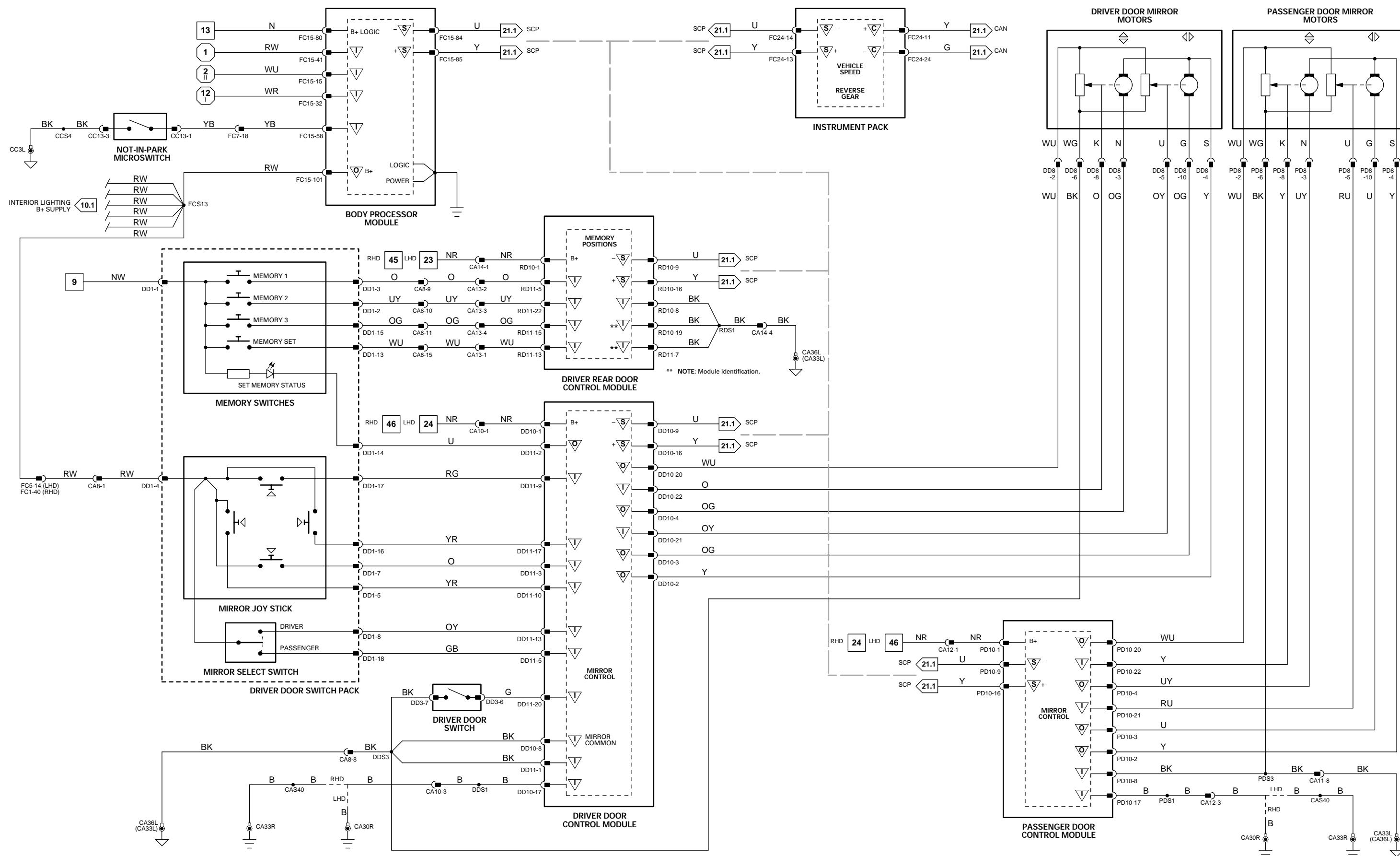
CA33R EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

CA36L EYELET (PAIR) - LH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE

CC3L EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE

### FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
I	FC15-15 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I	FC15-32 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
S	FC15-84 SCP NETWORK
S	FC15-85 SCP NETWORK
O	FC15-101 ILLUMINATION BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	DD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
O	DD10-2 DRIVER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL MOTOR COMMON SUPPLY
O	DD10-3 DRIVER DOOR MIRROR HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT MOTOR
O	DD10-4 DRIVER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL MOVEMENT MOTOR
I	DD10-8 LOGIC GROUND
S	DD10-9 SCP NETWORK
S	DD10-16 SCP NETWORK
I	DD10-17 POWER GROUND
I	DD11-1 MIRROR COMMON GROUND
I	DD11-3 LH VERTICAL MOVEMENT REQUEST
I	DD11-5 PASSENGER MIRROR SELECT
I	DD11-9 RH VERTICAL MOVEMENT REQUEST
I	DD11-10 LH HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT REQUEST
I	DD11-12 DRIVER MIRROR SELECT
I	DD11-17 RH HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT REQUEST

### PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	PD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
O	PD10-2 PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT MOTORS COMMON
O	PD10-3 PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT MOTOR
O	PD10-4 PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR VERTICAL MOVEMENT MOTOR
I	PD10-8 LOGIC GROUND
S	PD10-9 SCP NETWORK
S	PD10-16 SCP NETWORK
I	PD10-17 POWER GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	KHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Fig. 11.3

### COMPONENTS

Component
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER

Component
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS - DRIVER
DOOR MIRROR MOTORS - PASSENGER
MIRROR JOYSTICK (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)
MIRROR SELECT SWITCH (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)

Component
PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK
DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE
DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK
PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE
PD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

Component
DD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW
DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW

Component
-----------

### CONNECTOR / TYPE / COLOR

Connector / Type / Color
FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY
RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE
RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK
DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE
DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK
PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE
PD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK
DD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
PD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK
DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW
DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW

### LOCATION / ACCESS

Location / Access
BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DRIVER DOOR
PASSENGER DOOR
DOOR TRIM PANEL

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA12	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CA13	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA14	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY

Location / Access
DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY

### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
CA30R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA33L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA33R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA36L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW

### FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

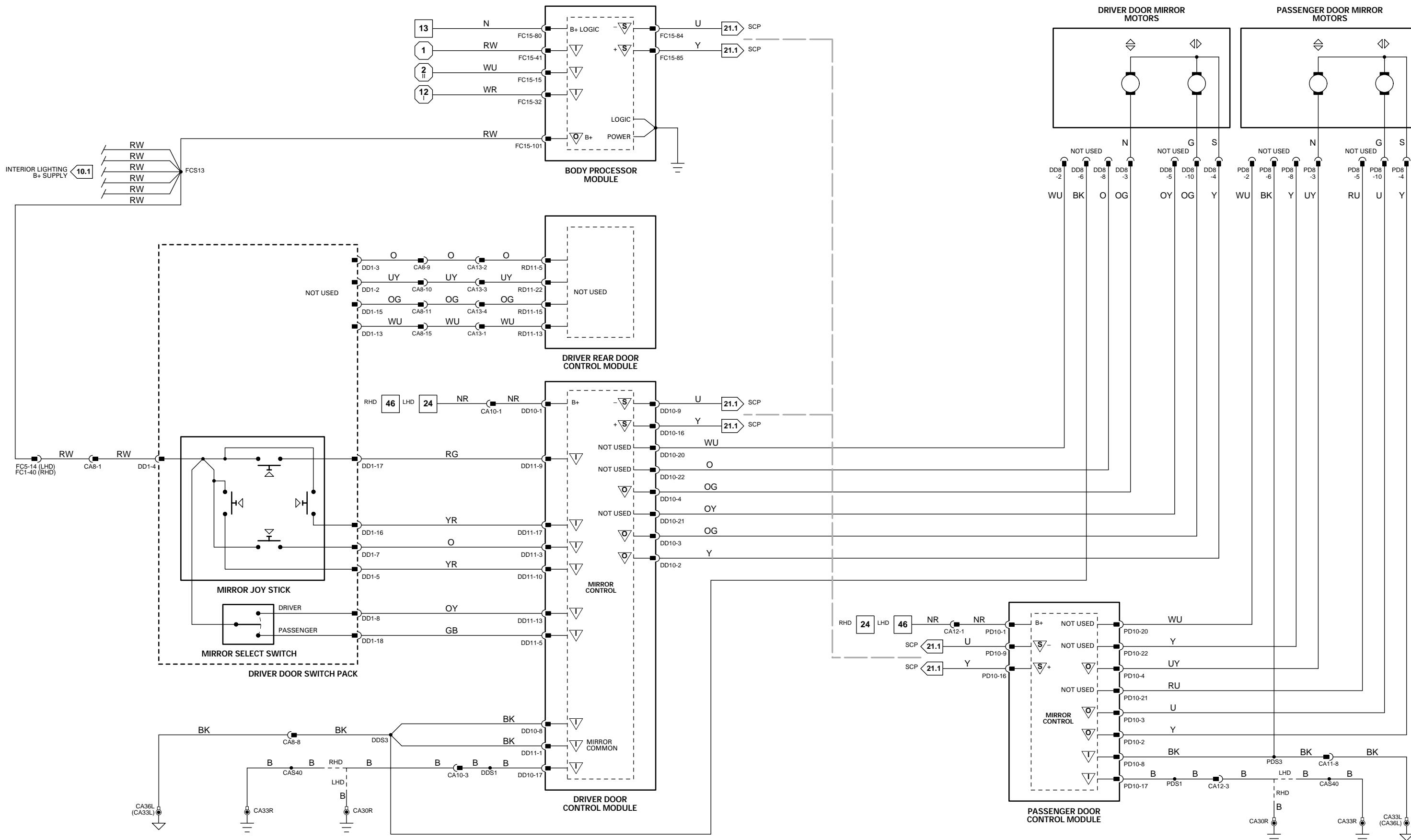
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	KHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-16	SIDE LAMP REQUEST	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-42	HEADLAMP DIP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
O	FC15-72	MIRROR FOLDBACK RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND
O	FC15-77	MIRROR FOLD OUT RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	FC15-101	ILLUMINATION BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	DD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	DD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	DD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	DD11-1	MIRROR COMMON GROUND	GROUND
I	DD11-3	FOLD-BACK REQUEST	B+ = DOWN
I	DD11-5	PASSENGER MIRROR SELECT	B+
I	DD11-9	FOLD-OUT REQUEST	B+ = DOWN
I	DD11-10	LH HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+ = LEFT
I	DD11-13	DRIVER MIRROR SELECT	B+
I	DD11-17	RH HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+ = LEFT

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
C	FC24-11	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz
S	FC24-13	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC24-14	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
C	FC24-24	CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 11.4

COMPONENTS			
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access	
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX	
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
DOOR MIRROR - DRIVER	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR	
DOOR MIRROR - PASSENGER	DD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR	
INSTRUMENT PACK	PD8 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	FASCIA	
INTERIOR REAR VIEW MIRROR	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	WINDSHIELD / IN FRONT OF ROOF CONSOLE	
LIGHTING STALK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS / ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR	
MIRROR JOYSTICK (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)	CA55 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DOOR TRIM PANEL	
MIRROR SELECT SWITCH (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)	SC2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DOOR TRIM PANEL	
SPICE HEADER - CA224	CA224 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICE HEADER / GREEN	LH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER	
RELAYS			
Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color	Location / Access
FOLD-BACK RELAY	BLACK	CA60 / BLACK	LH HEELBOARD RELAYS / HEELBOARD COVER
FOLD-OUT RELAY	BLACK	CA60 / BLACK	LH HEELBOARD RELAYS / HEELBOARD COVER
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS			
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access	
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE	
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER	
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER	
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER	
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY	
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY	
GROUNDS			
Ground	Location / Type		
CA30R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW		
CA33L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW		
CA33R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW		
CA36L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW		
CA38R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW		
FC17R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD		

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

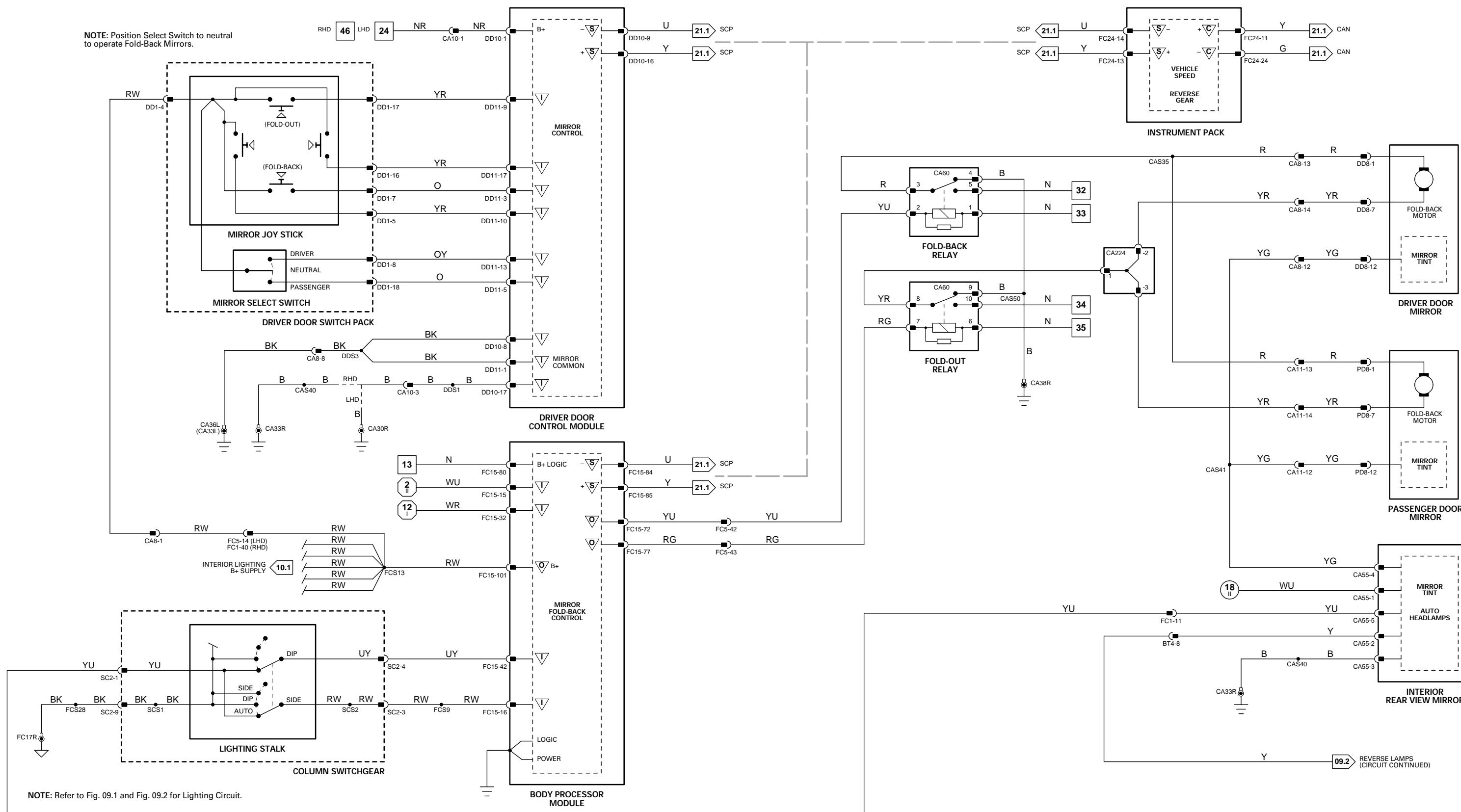
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC16-15 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
O	FC16-17 SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND	B+
I	FC15-32 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC16-35 SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	B+
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)	B+
O	FC15-69 SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND	B+
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+	B+
S	FC15-84 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
S	FC15-85 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
I	FC15-86 SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	B+

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	
I	DD10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	B+
S	DD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	GROUND
S	DD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
O	DD11-2 SEAT MEMORY STATUS LED	GROUND (LED ON)	B+

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
I	RD10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
S	RD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
S	RD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
I	RD10-19 MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND	
I	RD11-5 MEMORY 1	B+	
I	RD11-7 MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND	
I	RD11-13 MEMORY SET	B+	
I	RD11-15 MEMORY 3	B+	
I	RD11-22 MEMORY 2	B+	

### DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	SD1-1 DRIVER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SD1-2 DRIVER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SD1-3 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SD1-4 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SD1-5 DRIVER HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SD1-6 DRIVER HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SD1-7 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
O	SD1-8 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-9 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-10 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-11 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION LOWER REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-12 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-13 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-14 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION LOWER FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-15 DRIVER SEAT SQUAB AFT RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
I	SD1-16 DRIVER SEAT SQUAB FORE RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	GROUND
O	SD2-1 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION REAR / SQUAB RECLINE MOTOR POT. REF. GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SD2-2 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR POT. REF. GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
O	SD2-5 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION REAR / SQUAB RECLINE MOTOR POT. REF. VOLTAGE	5V	5V
O	SD2-6 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FRONT MOTOR POT. REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5V	5V
I	SD2-8 DRIVER SEAT HEADREST MOTOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	10 V = UP, 1 V = DOWN	
I	SD2-9 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FRONT MOTOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	10 V = UP, 1 V = DOWN	
I	SD2-10 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION REAR MOTOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	10 V = UP, 1 V = DOWN	
I	SD2-11 DRIVER SEAT SQUAB RECLINE MOTOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	9 V = FORE, 2 V = AFT	
I	SD2-12 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR POTENTIOMETER FEEDBACK	2 V = FORE, 10 V = AFT	
O	SD2-14 DRIVER SEAT HEADREST MOTOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	
O	SD2-15 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FRONT MOTOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE GROUND	GROUND	
O	SD2-18 DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR POT. REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5V	
O	SD2-19 DRIVER SEAT HEADREST MOTOR POTENTIOMETER REFERENCE VOLTAGE	5V	
I	SD3-1 MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND (DRIVER)	
I	SD3-2 POWER GROUND	GROUND	
O	SD3-3 DRIVER SEAT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	
O	SD3-4 DRIVER SEAT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+	
I	SD3-5 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	
I	SD3-6 DRIVER SEAT HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	
I	SD3-8 DRIVER SEAT HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+	
S	SD3-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
S	SD3-10 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
C	FC24-11 CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	
S	FC24-13 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
S	FC24-14 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	
C	FC24-24 CAN NETWORK	15 - 1500 Hz	

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

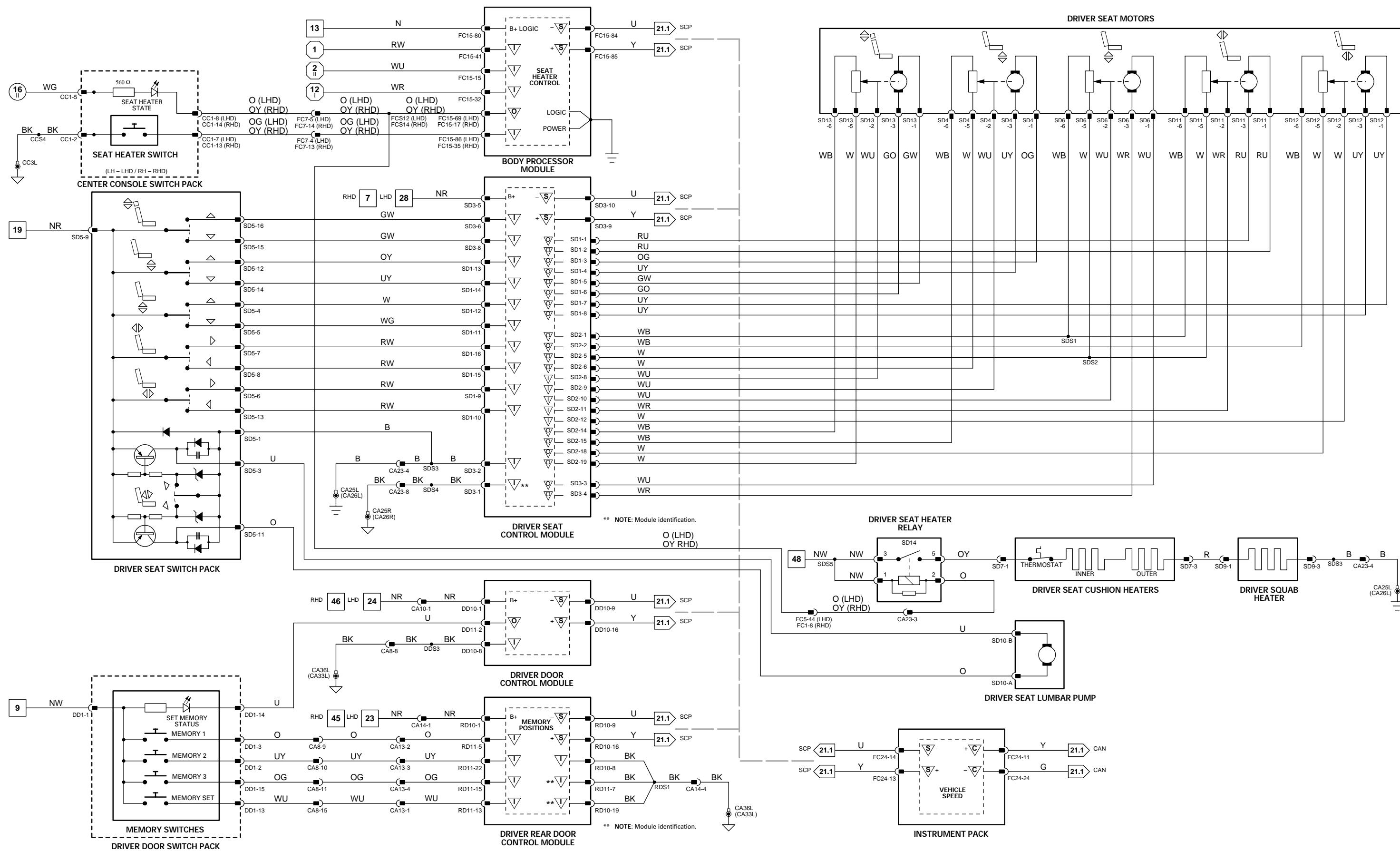
NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## Fig. 12.1

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
INSTRUMENT PACK	RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	FASCIA
MEMORY SWITCHES (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	DOOR TRIM PANEL
SEAT CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	DRIVER SEAT / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS - DRIVER	SD7 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER SEAT
SEAT HEATER SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - DRIVER	SD10 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER SEAT / UNDER
SEAT MOTORS - DRIVER	SD4 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	DRIVER SEAT / UNDER
SEAT SQUAB HEATERS - DRIVER	SD6 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER SEAT
SWITCH PACK - DRIVER SEAT	SD11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER SEAT
	SD12 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER SEAT
	SD13 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER SEAT
RELAYS	SD9 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	DRIVER SEAT
Relay	SD5 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT
Harness-to-Harness Connectors	Case Color	Connector / Color
CA8	BROWN	SD14 / BROWN
CA10		FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT
CA13		
CA14		
CA23		
FC1		
FC5		
FC7		
Grounds	Location / Type	
CA25L	EYELET (PAIR) - PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA25R	EYELET (PAIR) - PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA26L	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA26R	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD	BELOW DRIVER SEAT
CA33L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
CA36L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.		



**Fig. 12.1**



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
O	FC15-17	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-35	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
O	FC15-69	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	FC15-86	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)

### DRIVER SEAT CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	SD1-1	DRIVER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-2	DRIVER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-3	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-4	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-5	DRIVER HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-6	DRIVER HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-7	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-8	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	SD1-9	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-10	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-11	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION LOWER REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-12	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-13	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION RAISE FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-14	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION LOWER FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-15	DRIVER SEAT SQUAB AFT RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-16	DRIVER SEAT SQUAB FORE RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD3-1	MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND (DRIVER)
I	SD3-2	POWER GROUND	GROUND
O	SD3-3	DRIVER SEAT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD3-4	DRIVER SEAT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	SD3-5	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	SD3-6	DRIVER SEAT HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD3-8	DRIVER SEAT HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
S	SD3-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	SD3-10	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 12.2

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
SEAT CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DRIVER SEAT / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS - DRIVER	SD1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT
SEAT HEATER SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	SD2 / 26-WAY FORD IDC / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - DRIVER	SD3 / 10-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	
SEAT MOTORS - DRIVER	SD7 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	
SEAT SQUAB HEATERS - DRIVER	SD10 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER SEAT
SWITCH PACK - DRIVER SEAT	SD4 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	DRIVER SEAT
	SD6 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	
	SD11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
	SD12 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
	SD13 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	
RELAYS	Case Color	Connector / Color
Relay	BROWN	SD14 / BROWN
SEAT HEATER RELAY - DRIVER		FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS	Type / Color	Location / Access
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA13	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA23	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELLOW DRIVER SEAT
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELLOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELLOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
GROUNDS	Ground	Location / Type
CA25L	EYELET (PAIR) - PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD	
CA25R	EYELET (PAIR) - PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD	
CA26L	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD	
CA26R	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD	
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE	

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

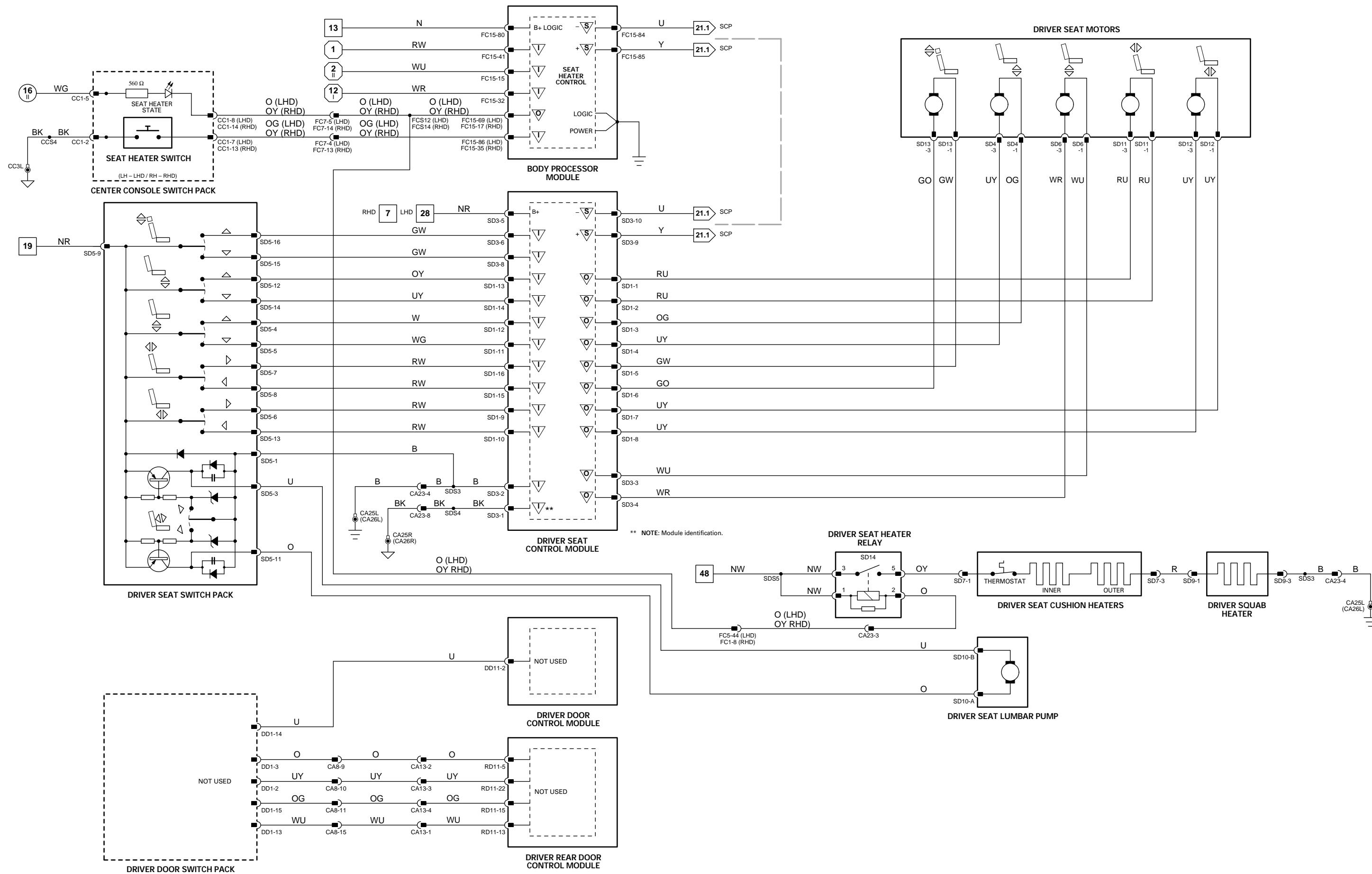
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
I FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
O FC15-17	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)
I FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I FC15-35	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)
I FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
O FC15-69	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)
I FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
I FC15-86	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)

Active
GROUND
GROUND
GROUND
GROUND (MOMENTARY)
GROUND (CRANKING)
GROUND
B+
GROUND (MOMENTARY)

Inactive
B+

Fig. 12.3

### COMPONENTS

Component
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS - DRIVER
SEAT HEATER SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)
SEAT MOTOR - DRIVER (RAISE / LOWER ONLY)
SEAT SQUAB HEATERS - DRIVER
SWITCH PACK - DRIVER SEAT (RAISE / LOWER ONLY)

Connector / Type / Color
FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY
DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE
DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK
RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE
RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK
SD7 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW
CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK
SD16 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY
SD9 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY
SD17 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK

Location / Access
BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DRIVER SEAT
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DRIVER SEAT / UNDER
DRIVER SEAT
DRIVER SEAT / UNDER

### RELAYS

Relay
SEAT HEATER RELAY - DRIVER
SEAT RAISE RELAY
SEAT LOWER RELAY

Case Color
BROWN
BLACK
BLACK

Location / Access
FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT
FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT
FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

Connector	Type / Color
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA13	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
CA23	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

Location / Access
DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
BELOW DRIVER SEAT
BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
CA25L	EYELET (PAIR) - PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD
CA26L	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

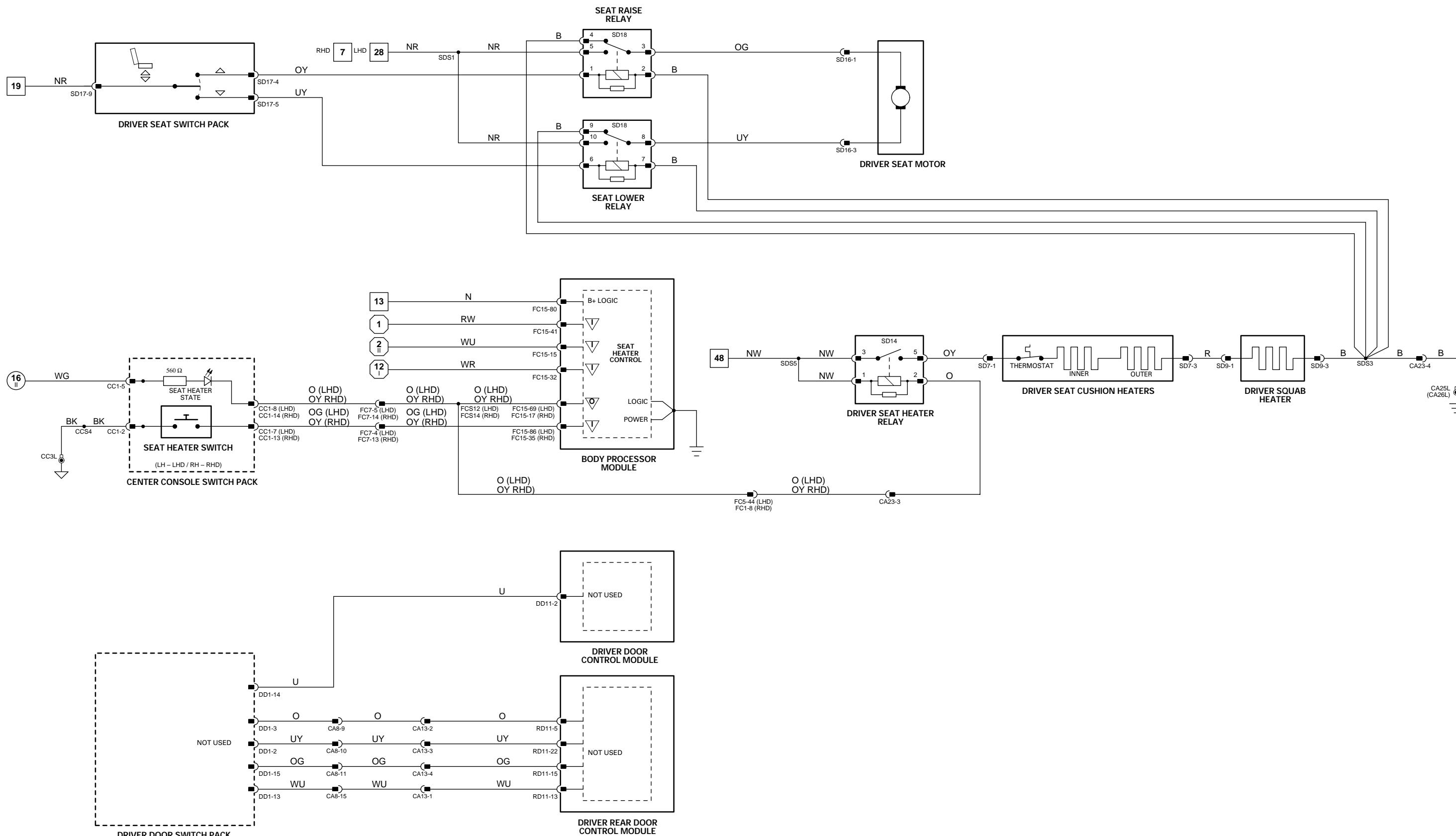
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
O	FC15-17	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-35	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
O	FC15-69	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	FC15-86	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)

### PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	SD1-1	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-2	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-3	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-4	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-5	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-6	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-7	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD1-8	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	SD1-9	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-10	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-11	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION LOWER REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-12	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-13	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-14	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION LOWER FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-15	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB AFT RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD1-16	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB FORE RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD3-2	COMMON GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	SD3-3	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER REAR MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SD3-4	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER REAR MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	SD3-5	BATTERY SUPPLY	B+
I	SD3-6	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SD3-8	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
S	SD3-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	SD3-10	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 12.4

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access	
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX	
SEAT CONTROL MODULE – PASSENGER	SP1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / UNDER	
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS – PASSENGER	SP3 / 10-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT	
SEAT HEATER SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	SP7 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – PASSENGER	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK		
SEAT MOTORS – PASSENGER	SP10 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER SEAT	
SEAT SQUAB HEATERS – PASSENGER	SP4 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER SEAT	
SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER SEAT	SP6 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER SEAT	
SP11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	SP12 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER SEAT	
SP13 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	SP9 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER SEAT	
SP5 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	SP5 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT	
RELAYS	Case Color	Connector / Color	
Relay SEAT HEATER RELAY – PASSENGER	BROWN	SP14 / BROWN	FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS			
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access	
CA27	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW PASSENGER SEAT	
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY	
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY	
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY	
GROUNDS	Ground	Location / Type	
CA25L	EYELET (PAIR) – PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD		
CA26L	EYELET (PAIR) – DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD		
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) – RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE		
FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.			

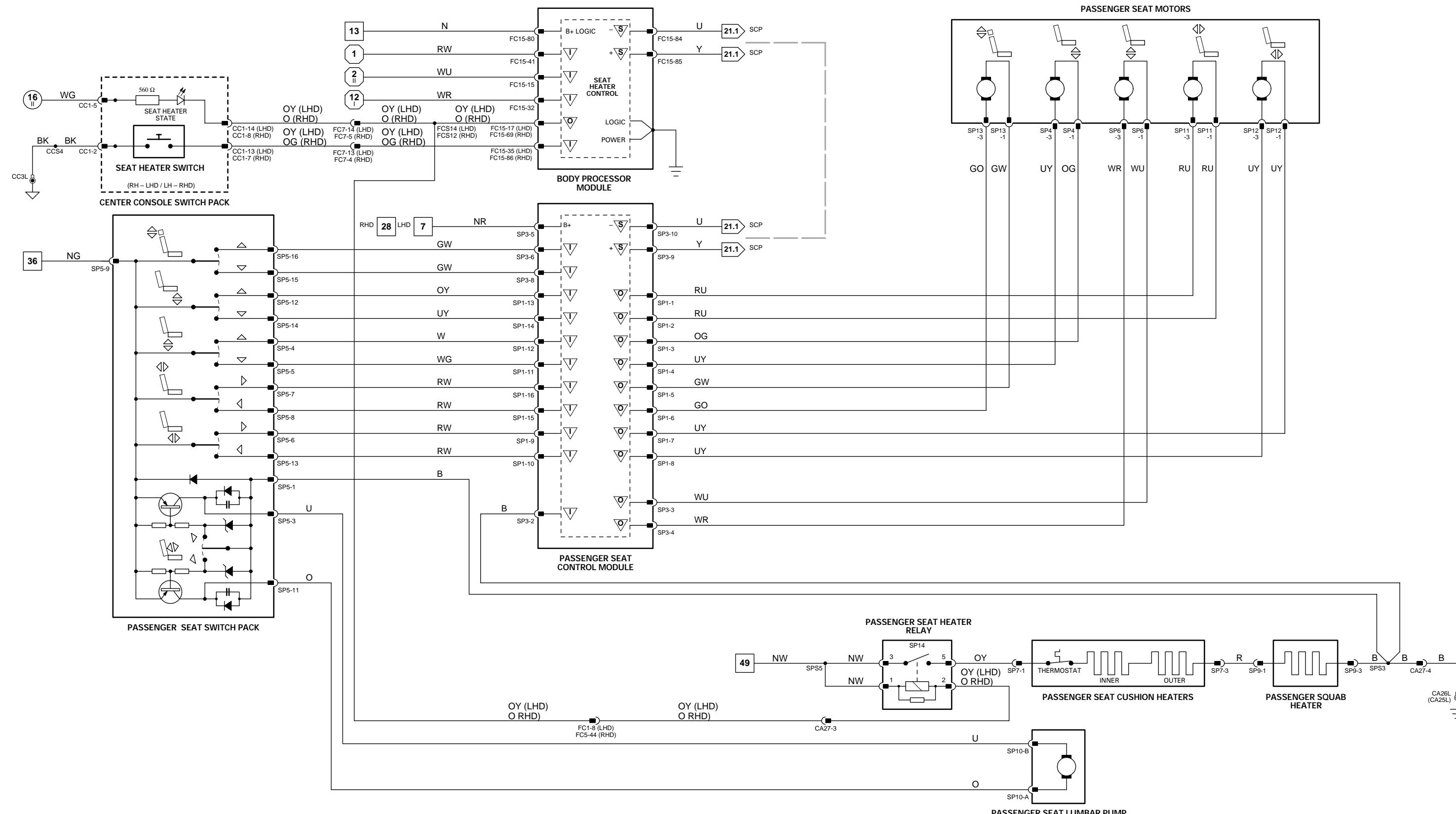
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	KHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
O	FC15-17	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-35	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = PASSENGER, RHD = DRIVER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
O	FC15-69	SEAT HEATER STATUS (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	FC15-86	SEAT HEATER REQUEST (LHD = DRIVER, RHD = PASSENGER)	GROUND (MOMENTARY)

### PASSENGER SEAT CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	SP1-1	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP1-2	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB FORE / AFT RECLINE MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP1-3	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP1-4	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER FRONT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP1-5	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP1-6	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST RAISE / LOWER MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP1-7	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP1-8	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION FORE / AFT MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	SP1-9	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION FORE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP1-10	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION AFT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP1-11	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION LOWER REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP1-12	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE REAR MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP1-13	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP1-14	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION LOWER FRONT MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP1-15	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB AFT RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP1-16	PASSENGER SEAT SQUAB FORE RECLINE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP3-2	COMMON GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	SP3-3	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER REAR MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O	SP3-4	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION RAISE / LOWER REAR MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
I	SP3-5	BATTERY SUPPLY	B+
I	SP3-6	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST RAISE MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
I	SP3-8	PASSENGER SEAT HEADREST LOWER MOVEMENT REQUEST	B+
S	SP3-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	SP3-10	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Fig. 12.5

COMPONENTS			
<b>Component</b>			
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
FORE / AFT SWITCH - PASSENGER REAR	SP19 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX	PASSENGER SEAT / REAR
RECLINE SWITCH - PASSENGER REAR	SP20 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / REAR	PASSENGER SEAT / UNDER
SEAT CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER	SP1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / UNDER	PASSENGER SEAT
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS - PASSENGER	SP3 / 10-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
SEAT HEATER SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	SP7 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER SEAT	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - PASSENGER	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
SEAT MOTORS - PASSENGER	SP10 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
	SP4 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
	SP6 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
	SP11 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
	SP12 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
	SP13 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
SEAT SQUAB HEATERS - PASSENGER	SP9 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
SWITCH PACK - PASSENGER SEAT	SP5 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT	PASSENGER SEAT
RELAYS			
<b>Relay</b>	<b>Case Color</b>	<b>Connector / Color</b>	<b>Location / Access</b>
SEAT HEATER RELAY - PASSENGER	BROWN	SP14 / BROWN	FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS			
<b>Connector</b>	<b>Type / Color</b>	<b>Location / Access</b>	
CA27	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW PASSENGER SEAT	
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY	
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY	
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY	
SP25	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BEHIND PASSENGER SEAT BACK FINISHER	
GROUNDS			
<b>Ground</b>	<b>Location / Type</b>		
CA25L	EYELET (PAIR) - PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD		
CA26L	EYELET (PAIR) - DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD		
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE		

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

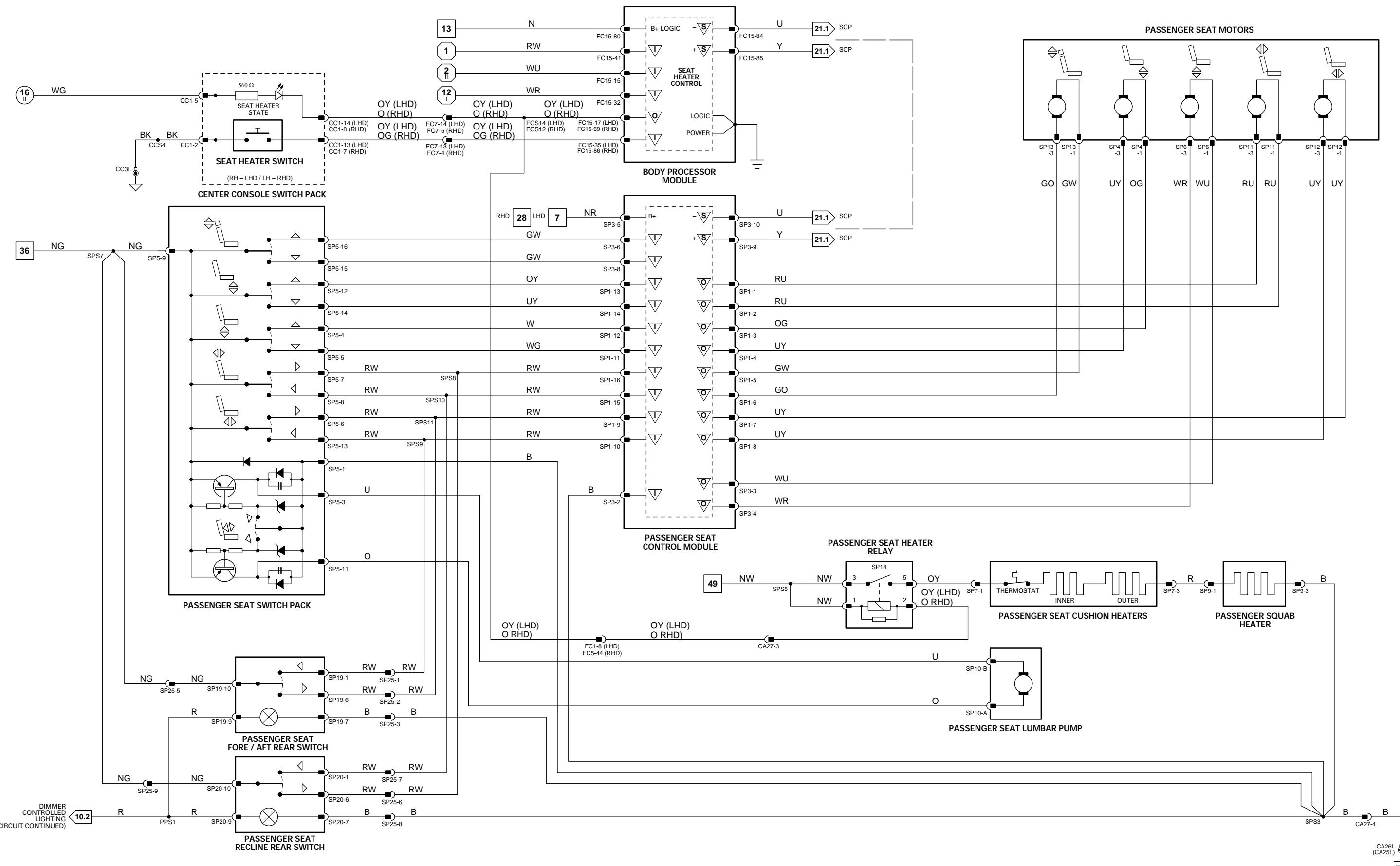
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
I	FC15-15 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
O	FC15-17 RH SEAT HEATER STATUS
I	FC15-32 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I	FC15-35 RH SEAT HEATER REQUEST
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
O	FC15-69 LH SEAT HEATER STATUS
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
I	FC15-86 LH SEAT HEATER REQUEST

Active
GROUND
GROUND
GROUND
GROUND (MOMENTARY)
GROUND (CRANKING)
GROUND
B+
GROUND (MOMENTARY)

Inactive
B+

Fig. 12.6

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE  
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS – PASSENGER  
SEAT HEATER SWITCHES  
(CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)  
SEAT SQUAB HEATERS – PASSENGER

#### Connector / Type / Color

FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY  
SP7 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK  
SP9 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY

#### Location / Access

BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX  
PASSENGER SEAT  
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK  
PASSENGER SEAT

### RELAYS

#### Relay

SEAT HEATER RELAY – PASSENGER

#### Case Color

BROWN

#### Connector / Color

SP14 / BROWN

#### Location / Access

FRONT SEAT RELAYS / UNDER SEAT

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

#### Connector

CA27  
FC1  
FC5  
FC7

#### Type / Color

10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

#### Location / Access

BELLOW PASSENGER SEAT  
BELLOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY  
BELLOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY  
ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

### GROUNDS

#### Ground

CC3L  
CA25L  
CA26L

#### Location / Type

EYELET (PAIR) – RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE  
EYELET (PAIR) – PASSENGER SEAT GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) – DRIVER SEAT GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

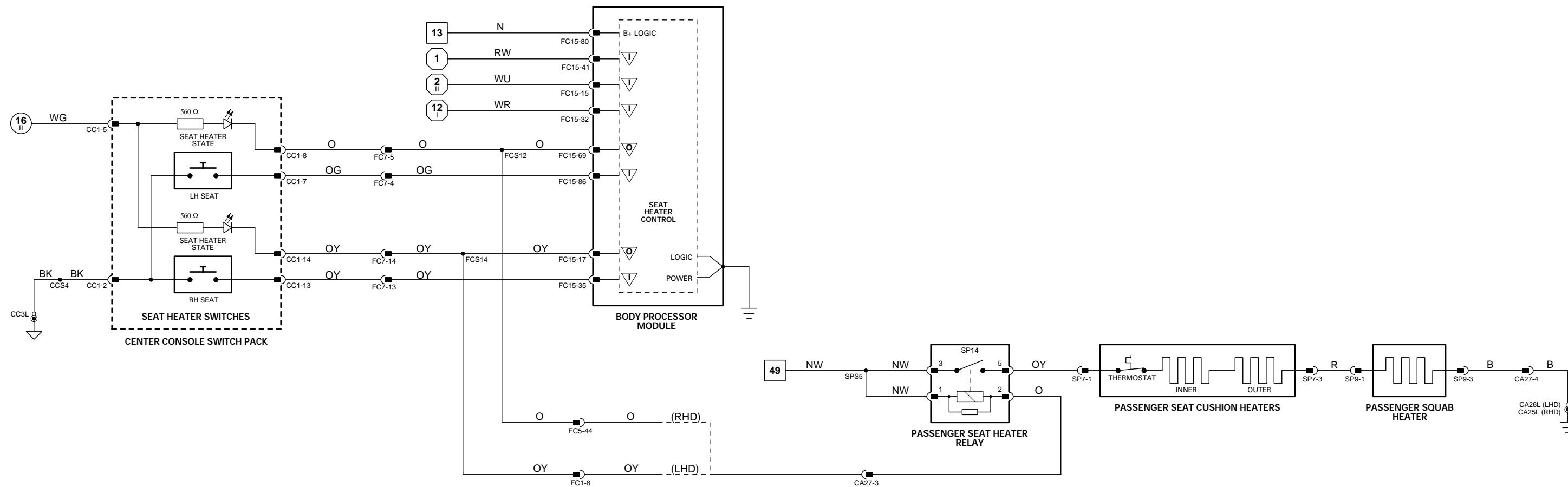
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## REAR SEAT CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	BS1-11	LH LUMBAR SWITCH INFLATE	B+
I	BS2-3	GROUND	GROUND
I	BS2-4	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	BS2-5	GROUND	GROUND
I	BS2-6	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	BS2-12	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	BS6-1	RH REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP FEED	B+
O	BS6-2	RH REAR SEAT LUMBER DEFLATE SOLENOID VALVE	B+
O	BS6-3	LH REAR SEAT MOTOR - FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+
O	BS6-4	LH REAR SEAT MOTOR - FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+
O	BS6-5	LH REAR SEAT - HEADREST MOTOR	B+
O	BS6-6	LH REAR SEAT - HEADREST MOTOR	B+
O	BS6-7	RH REAR SEAT MOTOR - FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+
O	BS6-8	RH REAR SEAT MOTOR - FORE / AFT MOTOR	B+
O	BS6-10	LH REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP FEED	B+
O	BS6-11	RH REAR SEAT - HEADREST MOTOR	B+
O	BS6-12	RH REAR SEAT - HEADREST MOTOR	B+
I	BS7-8	RH LUMBAR SWITCH - INFLATE REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-9	RH FORE / AFT SWITCH - AFT REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-10	RH FORE / AFT SWITCH - FORE REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-14	RH HEADREST SWITCH - LOWER REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-15	RH HEADREST SWITCH - RAISE REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-16	LH HEADREST SWITCH - LOWER REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-17	LH HEADREST SWITCH - RAISE REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-18	LH FORE / AFT SWITCH - AFT REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-19	LH FORE / AFT SWITCH - FORE REQUEST	B+
I	BS7-20	RH LUMBAR SWITCH - DEFLECT REQUEST	B+

Fig. 12.7

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access	
Component			
SEAT CONTROL MODULE - REAR	BS1 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE BS2 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / BLUE BS6 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE BS7 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / WHITE BS21 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE BS22 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE BC3 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK BC5 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK BB3 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BX3 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BC4 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK BC7 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK BB4 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BX4 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW BC8 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK BC6 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE	
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR - LH REAR	BELOW SEAT CUSHION		
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR - RH REAR	BELOW SEAT CUSHION		
SEAT FORE / AFT SWITCH - LH REAR	REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK		
SEAT FORE / AFT SWITCH - RH REAR	REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK		
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR - LH REAR	REAR SEAT		
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR - RH REAR	REAR SEAT		
SEAT HEADREST SWITCH - LH REAR	REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK		
SEAT HEADREST SWITCH - RH REAR	REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK		
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - LH REAR	REAR SEAT		
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - RH REAR	REAR SEAT		
SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH - LH REAR	REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK		
SEAT LUMBAR SWITCH - RH REAR	REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK		
RELAYS			
Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color	
LUMBAR DEFLECT RELAY - LH	BLACK	BS10 / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD RELAYS / HEELBOARD COVER
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS		Location / Access	
Connector	Type / Color		
BS3	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION	
BS4	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE SEAT SWITCHES	
BS5	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION	
CA109	12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION	
GROUNDS			
Ground	Location / Type		
CA38L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW		
CA39L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW		
CA39R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW		

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

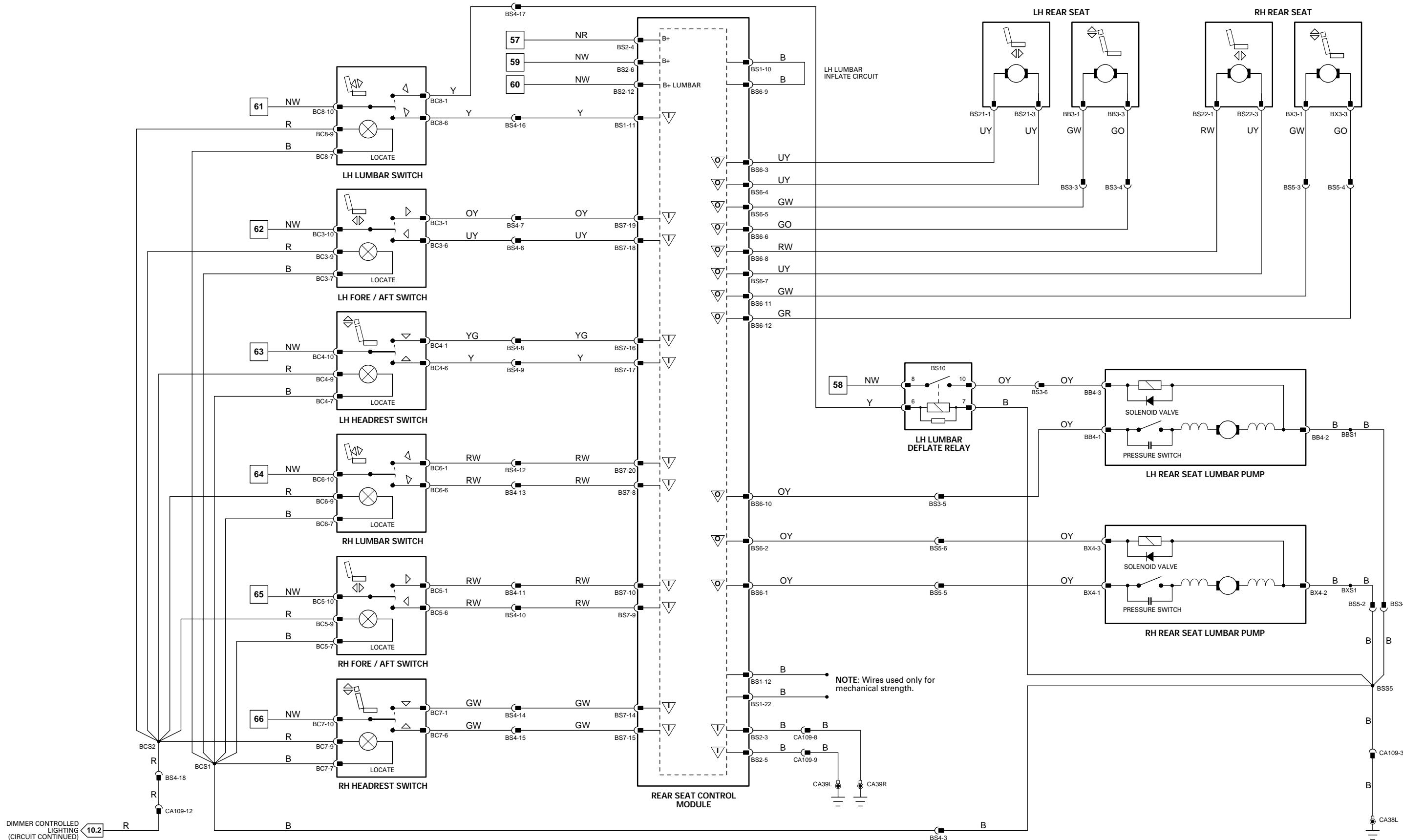
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 12.8**

**COMPONENTS**

**Component**

SEAT CUSHION HEATER - LH REAR  
SEAT CUSHION HEATER - RH REAR  
SEAT HEATER SWITCH - LH REAR (LWB VEHICLES)  
SEAT HEATER SWITCH - RH REAR (LWB VEHICLES)  
SEAT HEATER TIMER - LH REAR  
SEAT HEATER TIMER - RH REAR  
SQUAB HEATER - LH REAR  
SQUAB HEATER - RH REAR

**Connector / Type / Color**

BB1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
BX1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
BC1 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
BC2 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
BS8 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / BROWN  
BS9 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / BROWN  
BB5 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY  
BX5 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY

**Location / Access**

REAR SEAT  
REAR SEAT  
REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK  
REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK  
RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER  
RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER  
REAR SEAT  
REAR SEAT

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

BS3  
BS4  
BS5  
CA109

**Type / Color**

6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

**Location / Access**

BELLOW REAR SEAT CUSHION  
BELLOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE SEAT SWITCHES  
BELLOW REAR SEAT CUSHION  
BELLOW REAR SEAT CUSHION

**GROUNDS**

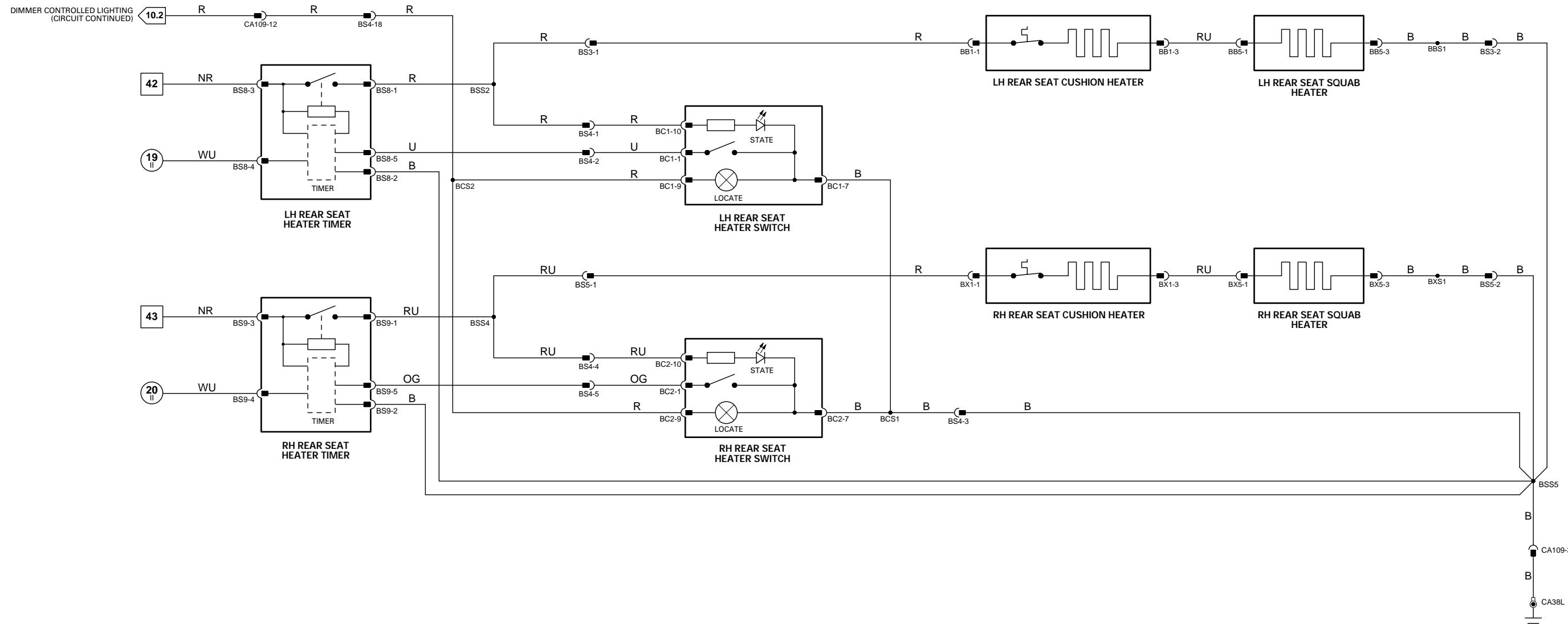
**Ground**

CA38L

**Location / Type**

EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 12.9**

**COMPONENTS**

**Component**

SEAT CUSHION HEATER - LH REAR  
SEAT CUSHION HEATER - RH REAR  
SEAT HEATER SWITCH - LH REAR (LWB VEHICLES)  
SEAT HEATER SWITCH - RH REAR (LWB VEHICLES)  
SEAT HEATER TIMER - LH REAR  
SEAT HEATER TIMER - RH REAR  
SQUAB HEATER - LH REAR  
SQUAB HEATER - RH REAR

**Connector / Type / Color**

BB1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
BX1 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
BC1 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
BC2 / 10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
BS8 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / BROWN  
BS9 / 5-WAY RELAY BASE / BROWN  
BB5 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY  
BX5 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY

**Location / Access**

REAR SEAT  
REAR SEAT  
REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK  
REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK  
RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER  
RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER  
REAR SEAT  
REAR SEAT

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

BS11  
BS12  
BS13  
BS15  
CA109

**Type / Color**

10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
10-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / NATURAL  
3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

**Location / Access**

BEHIND REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK  
BEHIND REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK  
BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION  
BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION  
BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION

**GROUNDS**

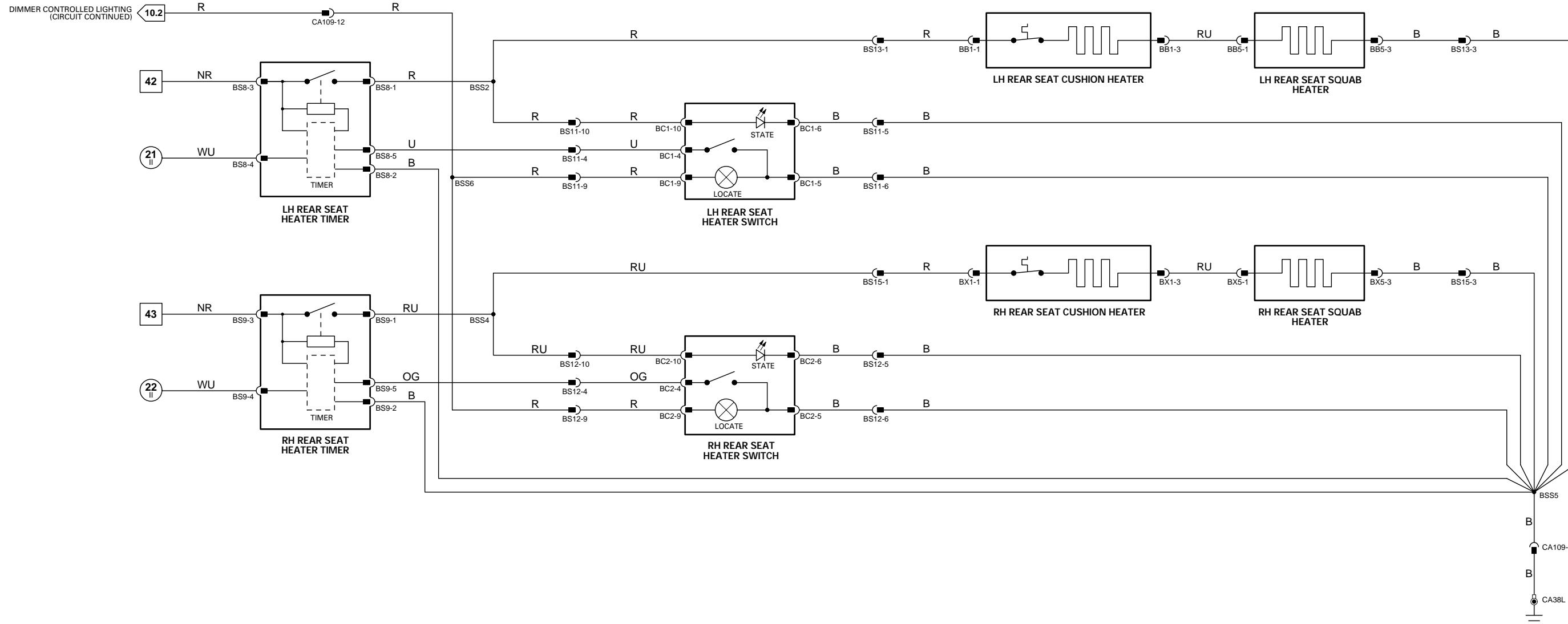
**Ground**

CA38L

**Location / Type**

EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-5 TRUNK RELEASE REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	B+
I	FC15-15 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC15-32 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC15-33 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	B+
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)	B+
I	FC15-55 VALET REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	B+
I	FC15-58 NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH STATUS	GROUND (PARK)	B+ (NOT IN PARK)
I	FC15-63 CENTRAL LOCKING REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)	B+
I	FC15-67 KEY IN IGNITION	GROUND (KEY IN)	B+ (KEY OUT)
O	FC15-71 DOOR LOCKING RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND (PULSE)	B+
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	2 - 1600 Hz	B+
S	FC15-84 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	B+
S	FC15-85 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	B+

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	DD10-5 DRIVERS DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND	GROUND
O	DD10-6 DRIVERS DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR LOCK	GROUND	GROUND
I	DD10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
S	DD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
S	DD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD10-17 POWER GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	DD11-4 DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)	GROUND
I	DD11-12 DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)	GROUND
I	DD11-20 DRIVER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)	B+

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	RD10-5 DRIVER REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND	GROUND
O	RD10-6 DRIVER REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR LOCK	GROUND	GROUND
I	RD10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
S	RD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RD10-17 POWER GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	RD10-19 MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND	GROUND
I	RD11-7 MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND	GROUND
I	RD11-20 DRIVER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)	B+

### PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	PD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	PD10-5 PASSENGER DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND	GROUND
O	PD10-6 PASSENGER DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR LOCK	GROUND	GROUND
I	PD10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
S	PD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
S	PD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
I	PD10-17 POWER GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	PD11-20 PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)	B+

### PASSENGER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RP10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	B+
O	RP10-5 PASSENGER REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND	GROUND
O	RP10-6 PASSENGER REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR LOCK	GROUND	GROUND
I	RP10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
S	RP10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RP10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RP10-17 POWER GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	RP11-20 PASSENGER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)	B+

### SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	BT1-1 TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR ACTIVATE	B+ (PULSE)	GROUND
O	BT1-2 FUEL FILLER FLAP UNLOCK RELAY ACTIVATE	B+ (PULSE)	GROUND
S	BT1-8 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	GROUND
O	BT1-10 FUEL FILLER FLAP LOCK RELAY ACTIVATE	B+	GROUND
I	BT1-13 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	BT1-14 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND	GROUND
I	BT1-15 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+	GROUND
S	BT1-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	BT2-3 TRUNK RELEASE REQUEST	GROUND (INTRUSION)	B+ (SECURE)
I	BT2-5 TRUNK SECURITY SWITCH STATUS	GROUND	GROUND
I	BT2-7 DRIVER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND	GROUND
I	BT2-19 PASSENGER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND	GROUND
I	BT6-1 KEY FOB ANTENNA	GROUND	GROUND
I	BT6-2 KEY FOB ANTENNA SHIELD	GROUND	GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Fig. 13.1

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)

DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER

DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR

DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER

DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - DRIVER

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - DRIVER REAR

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - PASSENGER

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - PASSENGER REAR

DOOR LOCK SWITCHES - DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER

DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER REAR

DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER

DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER REAR

FUEL FILLER FLAP ACTUATOR

IGNITION SWITCH (KEY-IN SWITCH)

KEY FOB ANTENNA

NOT-IN-PARK MICROSWITCH

SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

SPLICE HEADER - CA223

TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR

TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH

(FASCIA SWITCH PACK)

TRUNK SWITCH

VALET SWITCH

(CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)

### RELAYS

#### Relay

DOOR LOCKING RELAY

FUEL FILLER FLAP LOCK RELAY

FUEL FILLER FLAP UNLOCK RELAY

#### Connector / Type / Color

FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY

CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK

DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE

DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE

RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE

PD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

RP10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE

RP11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RD3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

RP3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK

BT16 / 2-WAY LABINAL / NATURAL

FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

BT33 / 1-WAY COAXIAL CONNECTOR / BLACK

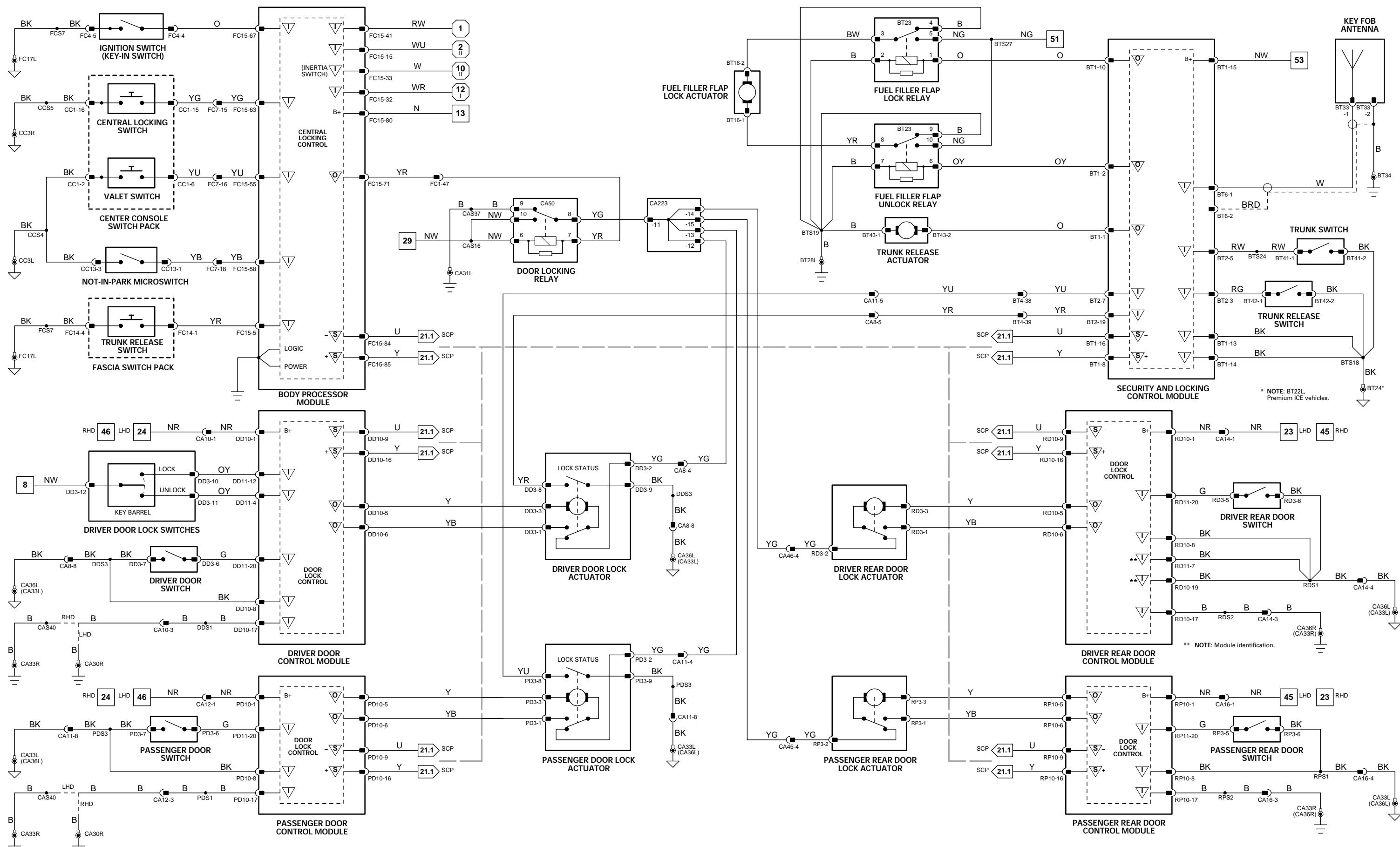
CC13 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

BT1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK

BT2 / 26-WAY FORD IDC / BLACK

BT6 / 2-WAY MINI UHF / METALLIC

CA223 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICE HEADER / BLACK



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	FC15-5	TRUNK RELEASE REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-33	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
I	FC15-55	VALET REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-58	NOT IN PARK MICROSWITCH STATUS	GROUND (PARK)
I	FC15-63	CENTRAL LOCKING REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-67	KEY IN IGNITION	GROUND (KEY IN)
O	FC15-71	DOOR LOCKING RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND (PULSE)
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	DD10-5	DRIVERS DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND
I	DD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	DD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	DD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	DD11-4	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-12	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-20	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	RD10-5	DRIVER REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND
I	RD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	RD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	RD10-19	MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND
I	RD11-7	MODULE IDENTIFICATION	GROUND
I	RD11-20	DRIVER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	PD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	PD10-5	PASSENGER DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND
I	PD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	PD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	PD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	PD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	PD11-20	PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### PASSENGER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RP10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	RP10-5	PASSENGER REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR MOTOR UNLOCK	GROUND
I	RP10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	RP10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RP10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RP10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	RP11-20	PASSENGER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
O	BT1-1	TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR ACTIVATE	B+ (PULSE)
O	BT1-2	FUEL FILLER FLAP UNLOCK RELAY ACTIVATE	B+ (PULSE)
S	BT1-8	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	BT1-10	FUEL FILLER FLAP LOCK RELAY ACTIVATE	B+
I	BT1-13	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
I	BT1-14	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
I	BT1-15	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
S	BT1-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	BT2-3	TRUNK RELEASE REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	BT2-5	TRUNK SECURITY SWITCH STATUS	GROUND (INTRUSION)
I	BT2-7	DRIVER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND
I	BT2-19	PASSENGER DOOR LOCK STATUS	GROUND
I	BT6-1	KEY FOB ANTENNA	B+ (SECURE)
I	BT6-2	KEY FOB ANTENNA SHIELD	GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

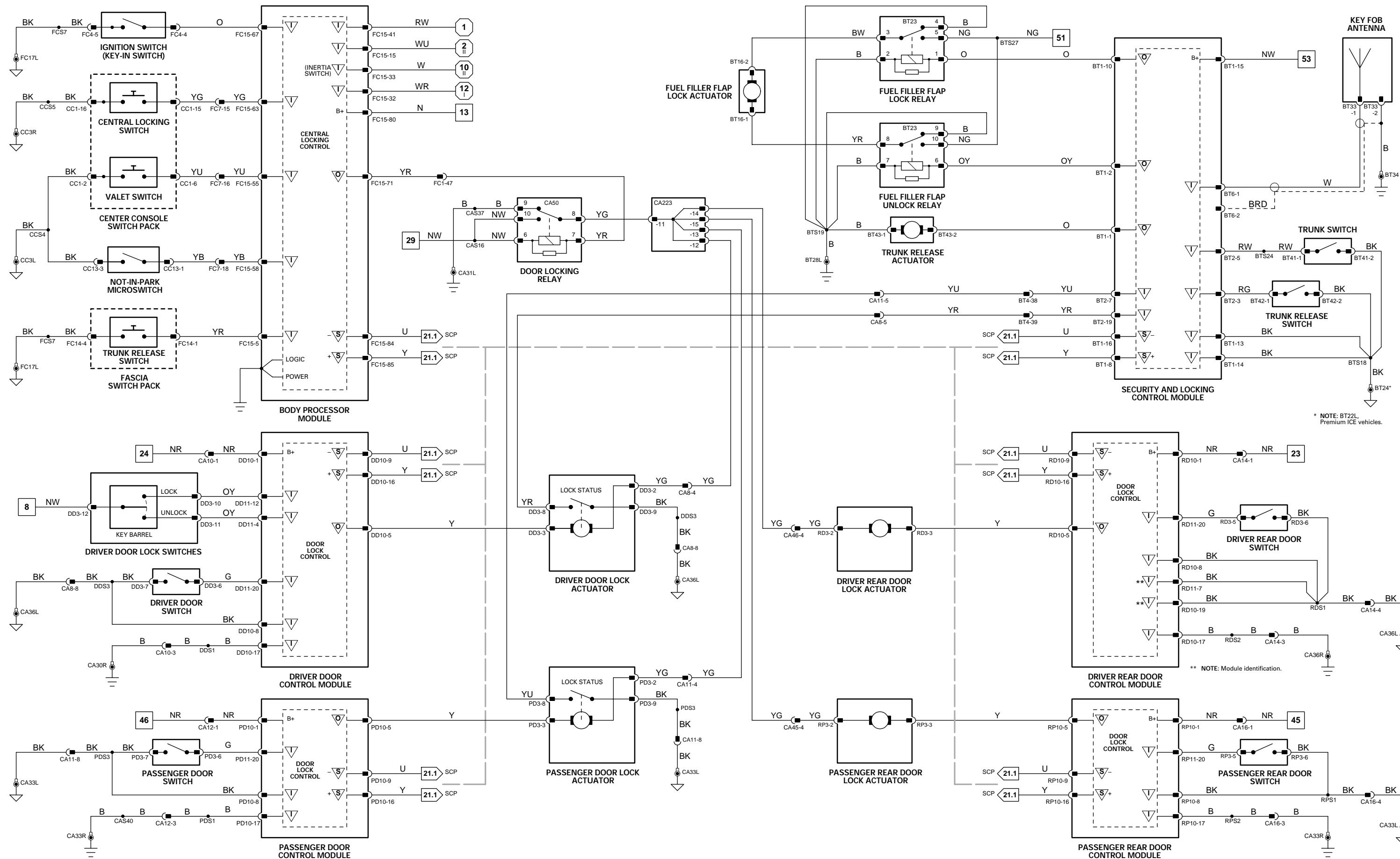
I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## Fig. 13.2

Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - DRIVER REAR	RD3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - PASSENGER	PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR - PASSENGER REAR	RP3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR LOCK SWITCHES - DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER REAR	RD3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER	PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER REAR	RP3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
FUEL FILLER FLAP ACTUATOR	BT16 / 2-WAY LABINAL / NATURAL	TRUNK / LH FRONT
IGNITION SWITCH (KEY-IN SWITCH)	FC4 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	STEERING COLUMN
KEY FOB ANTENNA	BT33 / 1-WAY COAXIAL CONNECTOR / BLACK	TOP OF BACKLIGHT
NOT-IN-PARK MICROSWITCH	CC13 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	BT1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	BELOW TRUNK FUSE BOX
SPICE HEADER - CA223	CA223 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICE HEADER / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
TRUNK RELEASE ACTUATOR	BT43 / 2-WAY LABINAL / BROWN	BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	BT42 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
(FASCIA SWITCH PACK)	FC14 / 6-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	FASCIA SWITCH PACK
TRUNK SWITCH	BT41 / 2-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
VALET SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
RELAYS		
Relay	Case Color	Connector / Color
DOOR LOCKING RELAY	BLACK	CA50 / BLACK
FUEL FILLER FLAP LOCK RELAY	BLACK	BT23 / BLACK
FUEL FILLER FLAP UNLOCK RELAY	BLACK	BT23 / BLACK
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS	Type / Color	Location / Access
CONNector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA12	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA14	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA16	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA45	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA46	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
GROUNDS		
Ground	Location / Type	
BT22L*	EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (*PREMIUM ICE)	
BT24*	EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (*STANDARD ICE)	
BT28L	EYELET (PAIR) - KEY FOB ANTENNA GROUND / BACKLIGHT / CENTER	
BT34	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	
CA30R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD	
CA31L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	
CA33L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	
CA33R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	
CA36L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	
CA36R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW	
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE	
CC3R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE	
FC17L	EYELET (PAIR) -	



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
D	FC15-13 ACTIVE SECURITY SOUNDER
D	FC15-21 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - KEY TRANSPOUNDER
O	FC15-22 PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER
O	FC15-23 PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER
O	FC15-29 SECURITY STATUS LED
I	FC15-32 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
D	FC15-39 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST
I	FC15-55 VALET REQUEST
I	FC15-63 CENTRAL LOCKING REQUEST
O	FC15-70 HORN RELAY ACTIVATE
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
S	FC15-84 SCP NETWORK
S	FC15-85 SCP NETWORK
D	FC15-92 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I	FC15-104 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	DD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
S	RD10-9 SCP NETWORK
S	RD10-16 SCP NETWORK
I	DD11-4 DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK REQUEST
I	DD11-12 DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK REQUEST
I	DD11-20 DRIVER DOOR SWITCH

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	RD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
S	RD10-9 SCP NETWORK
S	RD10-16 SCP NETWORK
I	RD11-20 DRIVER REAR DOOR SWITCH

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
D	EM82-15 OK TO START
D	EM82-16 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE

### KEY TRANSPOUNDER MODULE

Pin	Description
SG	FC22-2 RH INTRUSION SENSOR SHIELD
SG	FC22-3 LH INTRUSION SENSOR SHIELD
I	FC22-4 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
I	FC22-5 LH INTRUSION SENSOR VIOLATION
D	FC22-6 SERIAL COMMUNICATION
D	FC22-7 READER / EXCITER COIL
D	FC22-8 READER / EXCITER COIL
D	FC22-9 SERIAL COMMUNICATION
I	FC22-10 RH INTRUSION SENSOR VIOLATION
D	FC22-11 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - BPM
I	FC22-12 GROUND
I	FC22-13 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I	FC22-14 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
O	FC22-15 LH INTRUSION SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY
D	FC22-16 OK TO START
D	FC22-17 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE
O	FC22-18 RH INTRUSION SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY
O	FC22-19 RH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE SUPPLY
O	FC22-20 LH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE SUPPLY

### PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	PD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
S	PD10-9 SCP NETWORK
S	PD10-16 SCP NETWORK
I	PD11-20 PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH

### PASSENGER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
I	RP10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
S	RP10-9 SCP NETWORK
S	RP10-16 SCP NETWORK
I	RP11-20 PASSENGER REAR DOOR SWITCH

### SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description
S	BT1-8 SCP NETWORK
I	BT1-13 LOGIC GROUND
I	BT1-14 LOGIC GROUND
I	BT1-15 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
S	BT1-16 SCP NETWORK
I	BT2-5 TRUNK SECURITY SWITCH STATUS
I	BT2-8 INCLINATION SENSOR VIOLATION
O	BT2-26 INCLINATION SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE
I	BT6-1 KEY FOB ANTENNA
I	BT6-2 KEY FOB ANTENNA SHIELD

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

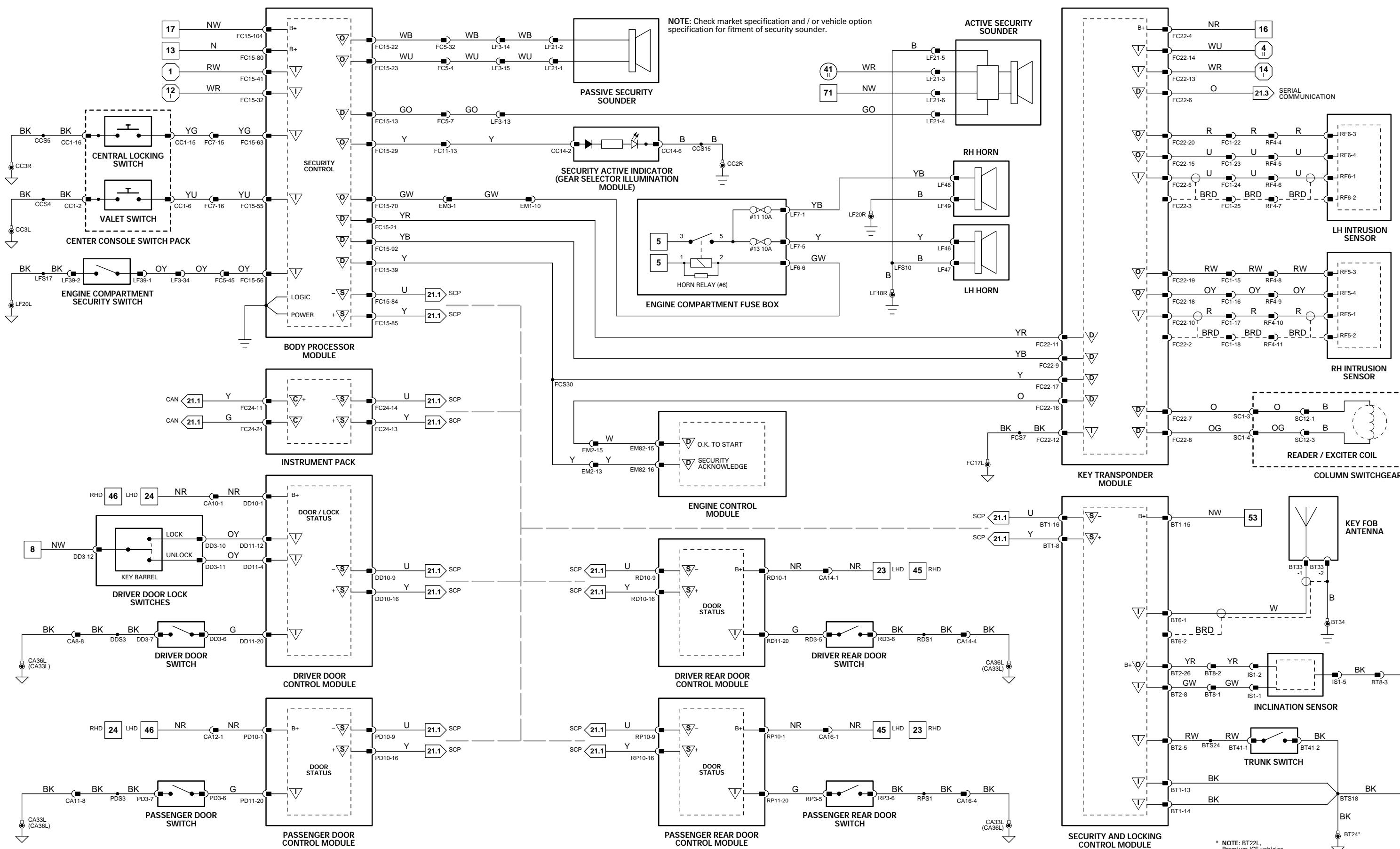
I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## Fig. 13.3

ACTIVE		INACTIVE		COMPONENTS		CONNECTOR / TYPE / COLOR		LOCATION / ACCESS	
D	FC15-13 ACTIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	ACTIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	LF21 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK			ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY	
D	FC15-21 SERIAL COMMUNICATION - KEY TRANSPOUNDER	AUDIO OUTPUT	AUDIO OUTPUT	BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY			BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX	
O	FC15-22 PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	B+ (PULSED)	GROUND	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK			CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	
O	FC15-23 PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	GROUND	GROUND	DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
O	FC15-29 SECURITY STATUS LED	B+	GROUND	DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	FC15-32 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND	GROUND	DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER	RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
D	FC15-39 SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	B+	GROUND	DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR	RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	FC15-41 STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz	DOOR LOCK SWITCHES - DRIVER	RP10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	FC15-55 VALET REQUEST	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz	DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER	RP11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	FC15-63 CENTRAL LOCKING REQUEST	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz	DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER REAR	RP12 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
O	FC15-70 HORN RELAY ACTIVATE	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz	DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER	RP13 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	2 - 1600 Hz	2 - 1600 Hz	DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER REAR	RP14 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
S	FC15-84 SCP NETWORK			DOOR SWITC	RP15 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
S	FC15-85 SCP NETWORK			DOOR SWITC	RP16 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
D	FC15-92 ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS			DOOR SWITC	RP17 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	FC15-104 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE			DOOR SWITC	RP18 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
<b>DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE</b>		<b>ACTIVE</b>		<b>INACTIVE</b>		<b>COMPONENTS</b>		<b>CONNECTOR / TYPE / COLOR</b>	
I	DD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+		ACTIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	LF21 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK			ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY	
S	RD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz		BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY			BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX	
S	RD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz		CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK			CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	
I	DD11-4 DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)		DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	DD11-12 DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)		DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
I	DD11-20 DRIVER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)		DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER	RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE			DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL	
<b>DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE</b>		<b>ACTIVE</b>		<b>INACTIVE</b>		<b>COMPONENTS</b>		<b>CONNECTOR / TYPE / COLOR</b>	
I	RD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+		ACTIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	LF21 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK			ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT	
S	RD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz		BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY			BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	
S	RD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz							



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

### BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
D	FC15-21	SERIAL COMMUNICATION - KEY TRANSPONDER	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
O	FC15-22	PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	AUDIO OUTPUT
O	FC15-23	PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER	AUDIO OUTPUT
O	FC15-29	SECURITY STATUS LED	B+ (PULSED)
I	FC15-32	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
D	FC15-39	SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
I	FC15-55	VALET REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-63	CENTRAL LOCKING REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
O	FC15-70	HORN RELAY ACTIVATE	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-86	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
D	FC15-92	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS	B+
I	FC15-104	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+

### DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	DD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
S	DD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	DD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD11-4	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-12	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-20	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
S	RD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RD11-20	DRIVER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
D	EM82-15	OK TO START	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
D	EM82-16	SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS

### KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
SG	FC22-2	RH INTRUSION SENSOR SHIELD	GROUND
SG	FC22-3	LH INTRUSION SENSOR SHIELD	GROUND
I	FC22-4	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
I	FC22-5	LH INTRUSION SENSOR VIOLATION	GROUND (PULSE)
D	FC22-6	SERIAL COMMUNICATION	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
D	FC22-7	READER / EXCITER COIL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
D	FC22-8	READER / EXCITER COIL	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
D	FC22-9	SERIAL COMMUNICATION	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I	FC22-10	RH INTRUSION SENSOR VIOLATION	GROUND (PULSE)
D	FC22-11	SERIAL COMMUNICATION - BPM	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I	FC22-12	GROUND	GROUND
I	FC22-13	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC22-14	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
O	FC22-15	LH INTRUSION SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
D	FC22-16	OK TO START	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
D	FC22-17	SECURITY ACKNOWLEDGE	ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
O	FC22-18	RH INTRUSION SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	FC22-19	RH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE SUPPLY	8 V
O	FC22-20	LH INTRUSION SENSOR VOLTAGE SUPPLY	8 V

### PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	PD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
S	PD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	PD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	PD11-20	PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### PASSENGER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
I	RP10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
S	RP10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	RP10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RP11-20	PASSENGER REAR DOOR SWITCH	GROUND (DOOR OPEN)

### SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active	Inactive
S	BT1-8	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	BT1-13	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
I	BT1-14	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
I	BT1-15	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
S	BT1-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	BT2-5	TRUNK SECURITY SWITCH STATUS	GROUND (INTRUSION)
I	BT2-8	INCLINATION SENSOR VIOLATION	GROUND (PULSE)
O	BT2-26	INCLINATION SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
I	BT6-1	KEY FOB ANTENNA	GROUND
I	BT6-2	KEY FOB ANTENNA SHIELD	GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Fig. 13.4

COMPONENTS		Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
Component		FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE		CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)		DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER		DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR		RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER		RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR		RP10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR		RP11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR LOCK SWITCHES - DRIVER		DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER		DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - DRIVER REAR		RD3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER		PD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR SWITCH - PASSENGER REAR		RP3 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE		EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
FUSE BOX - ENGINE COMPARTMENT		LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
FUSE BOX - ENGINE COMPARTMENT		LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
HORN - LH		LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN	FORWARD OF RADIATOR - LH SIDE / RADIATOR GRILLE
HORN - RH		LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE	FORWARD OF RADIATOR - RH SIDE / RADIATOR GRILLE
INCLINATION SENSOR		BT8 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	TRUNK / ABOVE WHEEL ARCH / LH SIDE
INSTRUMENT PACK		IS1 / 6-WAY CONTACT SYSTEM 2.5 / ORANGE	TRUNK / ADJACENT TO FUEL FILLER FLAP
INTRUSION SENSOR - LH		RF6 / 4-WAY AMP MDU2 / BLACK	FASCIA
INTRUSION SENSOR - RH		RF5 / 4-WAY AMP MDU2 / BLACK	BEHIND HEAD LINING / LH SIDE
KEY FOB ANTENNA		BT33 / 1-WAY COAXIAL CONNECTOR / BLACK	BEHIND HEAD LINING / RH SIDE
KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE		FC22 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN	TOP OF BACKLIGHT
PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER		LF21 / 6-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	BELOW INSTRUMENT PACK
READER / EXCITER COIL		SC12 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
SECURITY ACTIVE INDICATOR (GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE)		CC14 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE		BT1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
TRUNK SWITCH		BT2 / 26-WAY FORD IDC / BLACK	BELOW TRUNK FUSE BOX
VALET SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)		BT6 / 2-WAY MINI UHF / METALLIC	BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
VALET SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)		BT41 / 2-WAY AUGAT	

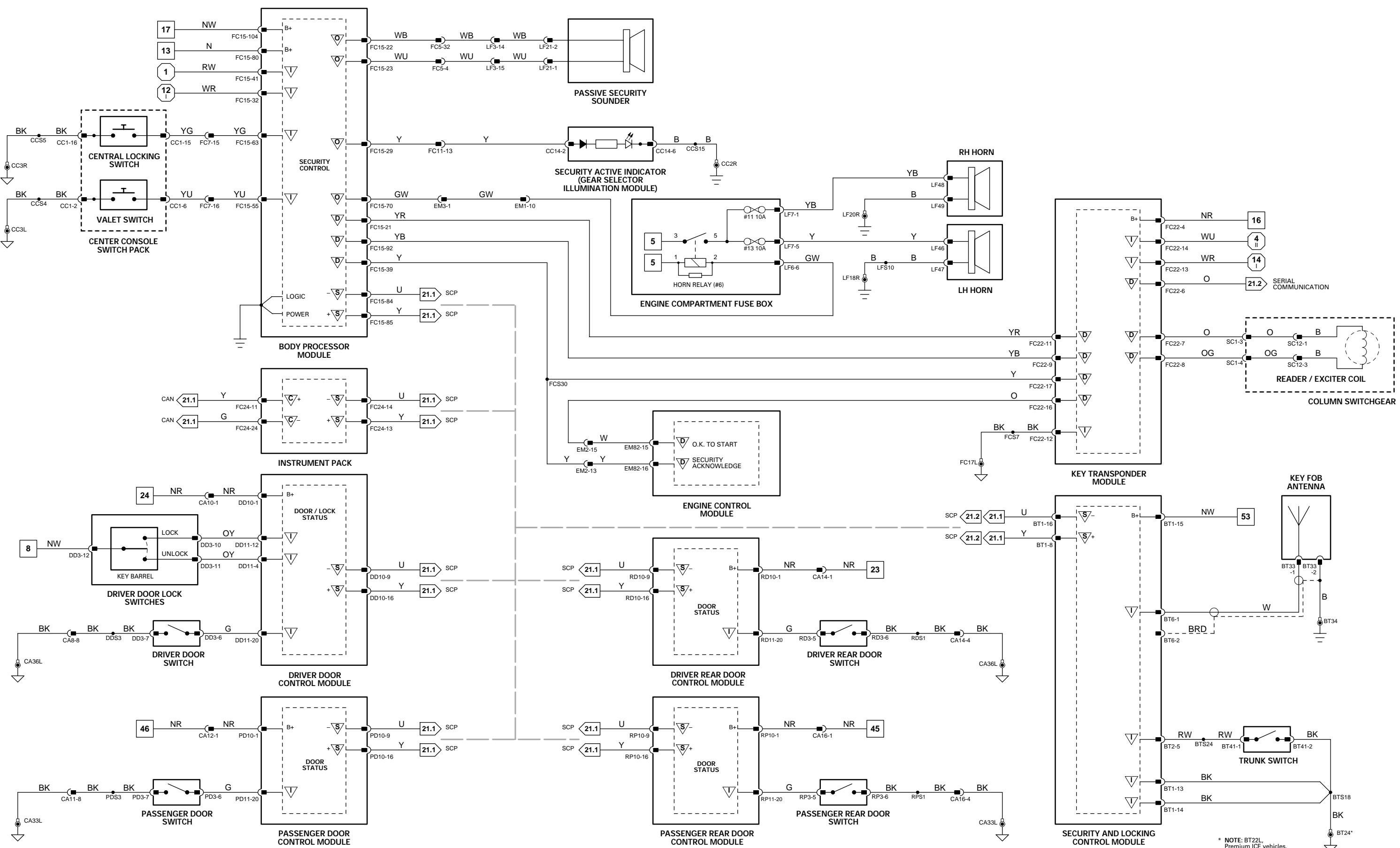


Fig. 14.1

## BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
I	FC15-6 WASHER FLUID LEVEL SENSOR
I	FC15-9 VARIABLE INTERMITTENT WIPE REQUEST
I	FC15-15 IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND
I	FC15-16 SIDE LAMP REQUEST
O	FC15-18 POWER WASH RELAY ACTIVATE
O	FC15-19 WIPER FAST / SLOW RELAY ACTIVATE
O	FC15-26 WINDSHIELD WASHER PUMP ACTIVATE
I	FC15-34 FAST WIPE SPEED REQUEST
I	FC15-37 PROGRAMMED WASH REQUEST
O	FC15-43 WIPER RUN / STOP RELAY ACTIVATE
I	FC15-60 WIPER MOTOR PARK SWITCH STATUS
I	FC15-80 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE
I	FC15-94 SLOW / FLICK WIPE REQUEST
I	FC15-104 BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE

Active	Inactive
GROUND (FULL)	B+ (EMPTY)
GROUND	B+
GROUND	B+
GROUND	B+ (SLOW)
GROUND (FAST)	GROUND
B+	
GROUND	B+
GROUND (MOMENTARY)	B+
GROUND	B+
GROUND (PARKED)	B+ (NOT PARKED)
B+	B+
GROUND	B+
B+	B+

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
FUSE BOX - ENGINE COMPARTMENT	LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE ST19 / EYELET	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
INTERIOR REAR VIEW MIRROR	CA55 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	WINDSHIELD / IN FRONT OF ROOF CONSOLE
LIGHTING STALK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS / ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
POWER WASH PUMP	LF43 / 2-WAY REINSHAGEN / VOLKSWAGEN / BLACK	RIGHT FRONT QUARTER PANEL / WASHER FLUID CONTAINER
RAIN SENSING MODULE	EM72 / 12-WAY AMP ML42 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
RAIN SENSOR	NO CODES / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	BEHIND INTERIOR REAR VIEW MIRROR
WASH / WIPE STALK (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	SC1 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	COLUMN SWITCHGEAR HARNESS / ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR
WINDSHIELD WASH PUMP AND FLUID LEVEL SENSOR	LF44 / 3-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	RIGHT FRONT QUARTER PANEL / WASHER FLUID CONTAINER
WIPER MOTOR	EM33 / 4-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD

RELAYS	Case Color	Connector / Color	Location / Access
Relay	BLACK	LF11 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT FRONT RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
WIPER RUN / STOP RELAY	BLACK	LF11 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT FRONT RELAYS / ENGINE COMPARTMENT
WIPER FAST / SLOW RELAY	BROWN	BUS	RELAY #4, ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT

HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS	Location / Access
Connector	Type / Color
EM3	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE
EM51	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / GREY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
LF3	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY
	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
	LH 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

GROUNDS	Location / Type
Ground	Location / Type
EM8L	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS LH GROUND STUD
EM17	EYELET (SINGLE) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
FC17R	EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD
LF18R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH FORWARD GROUND STUD
LF19L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FORWARD GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

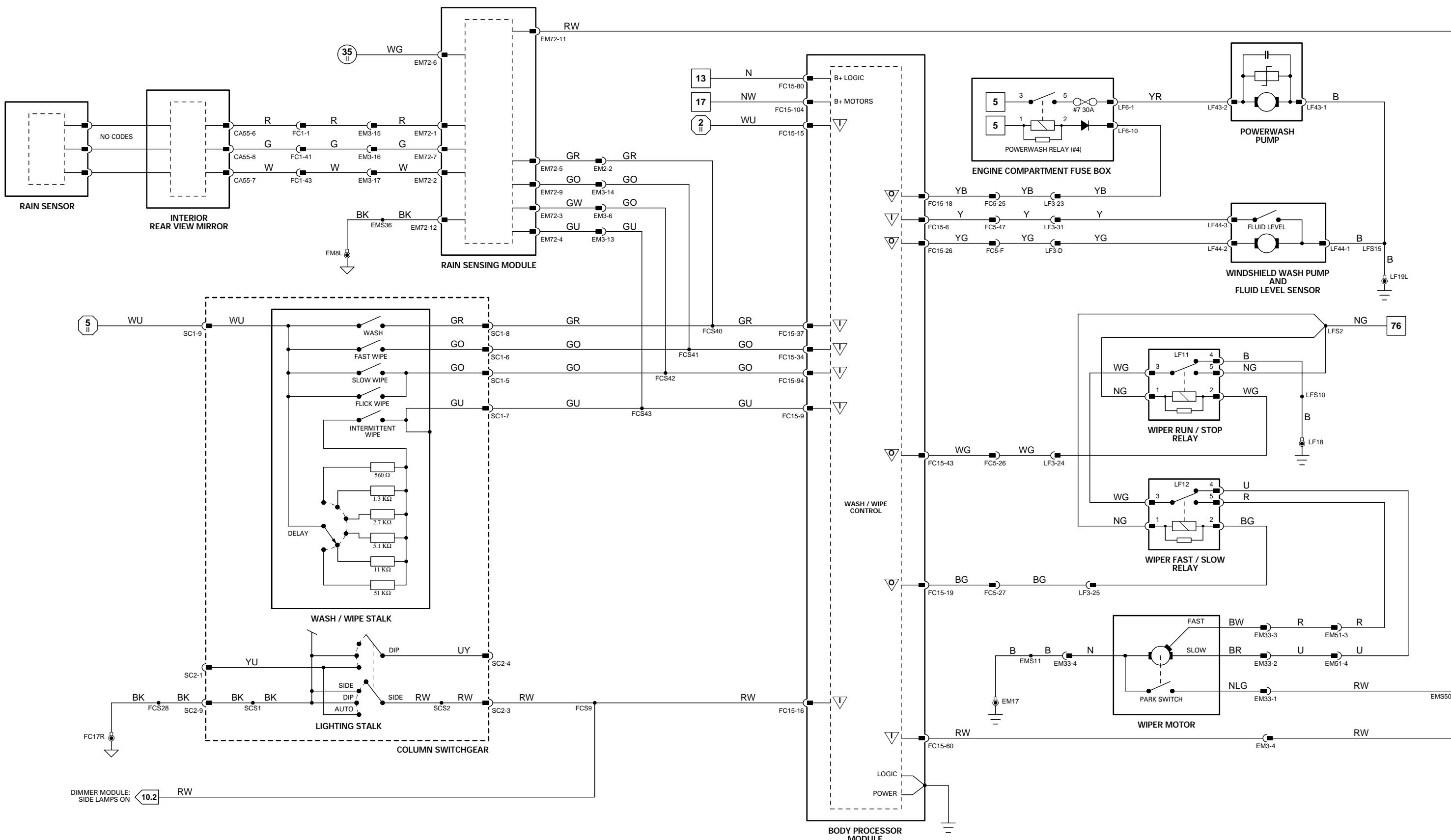
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

**Fig. 15.1**

## BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

	Pin	Description	Active
I	FC15-15	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-33	IGNITION SWITCHED GROUND	GROUND
I	FC15-41	STARTER ENGAGE REQUEST	GROUND (CRANKING)
O	FC15-46	DRIVER DOOR - SLIDING ROOF GLOBAL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
O	FC15-47	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH - SLIDING ROOF GLOBAL OPEN REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-63	CENTRAL LOCKING REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
S	FC15-84	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
S	FC15-85	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	FC15-89	REAR WINDOW INHIBIT REQUEST	GROUND

#### **DRIVER DOOR CONTROL MODULE**

	Pin	Description	Active
I	DD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	DD10-7	WINDOW LIFT MOTOR DOWN SUPPLY	B+
I	DD10-8	LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	DD10-9	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD10-10	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK DRIVER WINDOW DOWN REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
O	DD10-15	DRIVER DOOR WINDOW LIFT MOTOR UP SUPPLY	B+
S	DD10-16	SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	DD10-17	POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	DD10-18	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK DRIVER WINDOW UP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	DD10-19	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK PASSENGER WINDOW UP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-4	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL UNLOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-6	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK PASSENGER REAR WINDOW UP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-7	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK PASSENGER WINDOW DOWN REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-12	DRIVER DOOR LOCK BARREL LOCK REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-15	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK DRIVER REAR WINDOW DOWN REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-21	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK PASSENGER REAR WINDOW DOWN REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)
I	DD11-22	DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK DRIVER REAR WINDOW UP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)

## **DRIVER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE**

Pin	Description	Active
I	RD10-1	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
O	RD10-7	DRIVER REAR WINDOW LIFT MOTOR DOWN SUPPLY
I	RD10-8	LOGIC GROUND
S	RD10-9	SCP NETWORK
R	RD10-15	DRIVER REAR WINDOW LIFT MOTOR UP SUPPLY
S	RD10-16	SCP NETWORK
R	RD10-17	POWER GROUND
I	RD10-19	MODULE IDENTIFICATION
I	RD11-6	DRIVER REAR DOOR SWITCH PACK WINDOW UP REQUEST
I	RD11-7	MODULE IDENTIFICATION
I	RD11-21	DRIVER REAR DOOR SWITCH PACK WINDOW DOWN REQUEST

## PASSENGER DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active
I	PD10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	PD10-7 PASSENGER WINDOW LIFT MOTOR DOWN SUPPLY	B+
I	PD10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	PD10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	PD10-15 PASSENGER WINDOW LIFT MOTOR UP SUPPLY	B+
S	PD10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	PD10-17 POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	PD11-6 PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH PACK WINDOW UP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	PD11-21 PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH PACK WINDOW DOWN REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)

## PASSENGER REAR DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active
I	RP10-1 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	RP10-7 PASSENGER REAR WINDOW LIFT MOTOR DOWN SUPPLY	B+
I	RP10-8 LOGIC GROUND	GROUND
S	RP10-9 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
O	RP10-15 PASSENGER REAR WINDOW LIFT MOTOR UP SUPPLY	B+
S	RP10-16 SCP NETWORK	2 - 1600 Hz
I	RP10-17 POWER GROUND	GROUND
I	RP11-6 PASSENGER REAR DOOR SWITCH PACK WINDOW UP REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I	RP11-21 PASSENGER REAR DOOR SWITCH PACK WINDOW DOWN REQUEST	B+ (MOMENTARY)

## SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active
S	BT1-8	SCP NETWORK
I	BT1-13	LOGIC GROUND
I	BT1-14	LOGIC GROUND
I	BT1-15	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
S	BT1-16	SCP NETWORK
I	BT6-1	KEY FOB ANTENNA
I	BT6-2	KEY FOR ANTENNA SHIELD
		GROUND

#### SLIDING DOOR CONTROL MODULE

Pin	Description	Active
I CA64-1	BATTERY SUPPLY	B+
I CA64-2	CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH – SLIDING ROOF GLOBAL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I CA64-3	GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I CA64-4	DRIVER DOOR – SLIDING ROOF GLOBAL CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND
I CA64-5	SLIDING ROOF SWITCH OPEN REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
I CA64-6	SLIDING ROOF SWITCH CLOSE REQUEST	GROUND (MOMENTARY)
O SR2-1	SLIDING ROOF MOTOR SUPPLY	B+
O SR2-3	SLIDING ROOF MOTOR SUPPLY	B+

**NOTE:** Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

**CAUTION:** The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

**NOTE:** The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

## COMPONENTS

## Component

COMPONENT	CONNECTOR / TYPE / COLOR	LOCATION / ACCESS
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
CENTRAL LOCKING SWITCH (CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK)	CC1 / 16-WAY FORD IDC S.U. / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER	RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR	RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR LOCK SWITCHES - DRIVER	PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
INSTRUMENT PACK	PD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
KEY FOB ANTENNA	RP10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
REAR WINDOW INHIBIT SWITCH (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)	RP11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
SECURITY AND LOCKING CONTROL MODULE	DD3 / 13-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
SLIDING ROOF CONTROL MODULE	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	FASCIA
SLIDING ROOF MOTOR	FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	
SLIDING ROOF SWITCH (ROOF CONSOLE)	BT33 / 1-WAY COAXIAL CONNECTOR / BLACK	TOP OF BACKLIGHT
SWITCH PACK - DRIVER REAR DOOR	DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	DOOR TRIM PANEL
SWITCH PACK - PASSENGER DOOR	BT1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	BELOW TRUNK FUSE BOX
SWITCH PACK - PASSENGER REAR DOOR	BT2 / 26-WAY FORD IDC / BLACK	
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR - DRIVER	BT6 / 2-WAY MINI UHF / METALLIC	
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR - DRIVER REAR	CA64 / 6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ROOF CONSOLE
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR - PASSENGER	SR2 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ROOF CONSOLE
WINDOW LIFT MOTOR - PASSENGER REAR	CA53 / 8-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK	ROOF CONSOLE
WINDOW LIFT SWITCH (DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK)	RD1 / 5-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	PD1 / 5-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	RP1 / 5-WAY JAE IL-AG5 / GREEN	DOOR TRIM PANEL
	DD16 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
	RD16 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
	PD16 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
	RP16 / 2-WAY ECONOSEAL III LC / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
	DD1 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	DOOR TRIM PANEL

## Harness-to-Harness Connectors

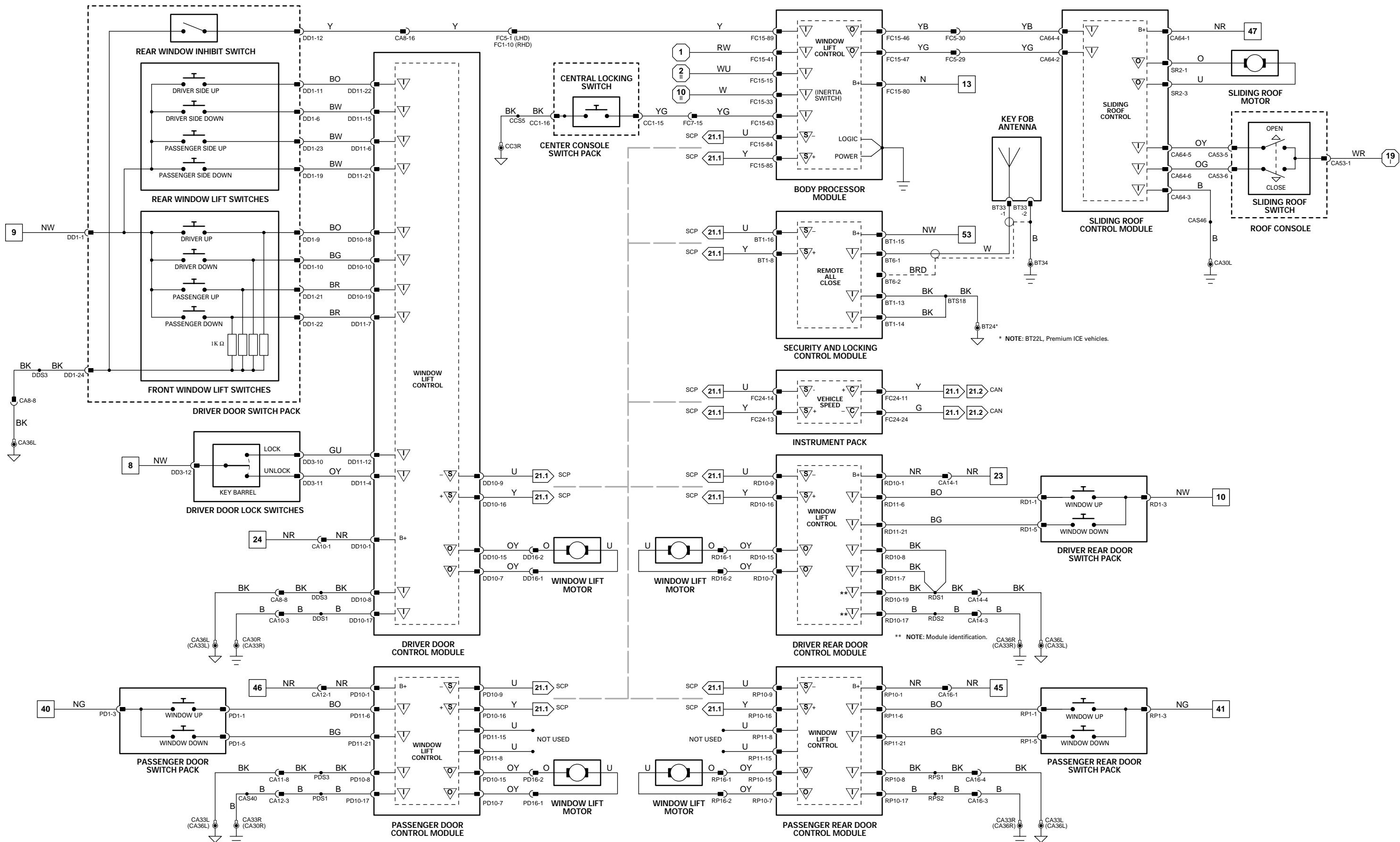
<b>Connector</b>	<b>Type / Color</b>	<b>Location / Access</b>
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA10	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA12	8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA14	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA16	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC5	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

## **GROUNDS**

<b>Ground</b>	<b>Location / Type</b>
BT22L*	EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (*PREMIUM ICE)
BT24*	EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (*STANDARD ICE)
BT34	EYELET (SINGLE) - KEY FOB ANTENNA GROUND / BACKLIGHT / CENTER
CA30L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA30R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA33L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA33R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA36L	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CA36R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW
CC3R	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

**Fig. 16.1**

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description
C FC24-11	CAN NETWORK
C FC24-24	CAN NETWORK
O FC25-20	VEHICLE SPEED

### RADIO / CASSETTE HEAD UNIT

Pin	Description
I IC11-1	VEHICLE SPEED
I IC11-2	STEERING WHEEL AUDIO CONTROLS
O IC11-18	ANTENNA UP

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

#### Active

15 – 1500 Hz  
15 – 1500 Hz  
22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+

#### Inactive

22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+  
0 V = MODE, 1.2 V = SEEK, 2.4 V = VOLUME '+', 3.7 V = VOLUME '-'  
B+

#### Active

5V  
GROUND

#### Inactive

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

ANTENNA MOTOR  
CD AUTO-CHANGER  
INSTRUMENT PACK

RADIO / CASSETTE HEAD UNIT

#### RADIO ANTENNA

RADIO CONTROL SWITCHES (STEERING WHEEL)  
RADIO TELEPHONE CONNECTOR  
SPEAKER, 'A' POST TWEETER - LH  
SPEAKER, 'A' POST TWEETER - RH  
SPEAKER, REAR DOOR MID-BASS - DRIVER SIDE  
SPEAKER, REAR DOOR MID-BASS - PASSENGER SIDE  
SPEAKER, REAR DOOR TWEETER - DRIVER SIDE  
SPEAKER, REAR DOOR TWEETER - PASSENGER SIDE  
SPEAKER, FRONT DOOR MID-BASS - DRIVER SIDE  
SPEAKER, FRONT DOOR MID-BASS - PASSENGER SIDE  
SPEAKER, FRONT DOOR TWEETER - DRIVER SIDE  
SPEAKER, FRONT DOOR TWEETER - PASSENGER SIDE

#### Connector / Type / Color

BT19 / 6-WAY YAZAKI TYPE C / WHITE  
IC5 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK  
FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW  
CA3 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR  
IC10 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
IC11 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW  
IC19 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK  
CA7 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR  
SW4 / 3-WAY EPC / BLACK  
RT2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
CA56 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
CA54 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
RD6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
RP6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
RD5 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
RP5 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
DD6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
PD6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
DD5 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
PD5 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK

#### Location / Access

ANTENNA MOTOR ASSEMBLY / BATTERY COVER  
TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET  
FASCIA  
CENTER CONSOLE  
ANTENNA MOTOR ASSEMBLY / BATTERY COVER  
STEERING WHEEL  
BELOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX  
LH 'A' POST / UPPER 'A' POST TRIM  
RH 'A' POST / UPPER 'A' POST TRIM  
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL  
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

#### Connector

BT4  
CA10  
CA12  
CA14  
CA16  
FC5  
IC1  
IC3  
SC3

#### Type / Color

54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY

#### Location / Access

BELLOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE  
DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY  
LH HEELBOARD  
LH HEELBOARD  
ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR

### GROUNDS

#### Ground

BT28L  
FC17R  
IC8

#### Location / Type

EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD  
EYELET (SINGLE) - RADIO GROUND STUD / REARWARD OF GEAR SELECTOR ASSEMBLY

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

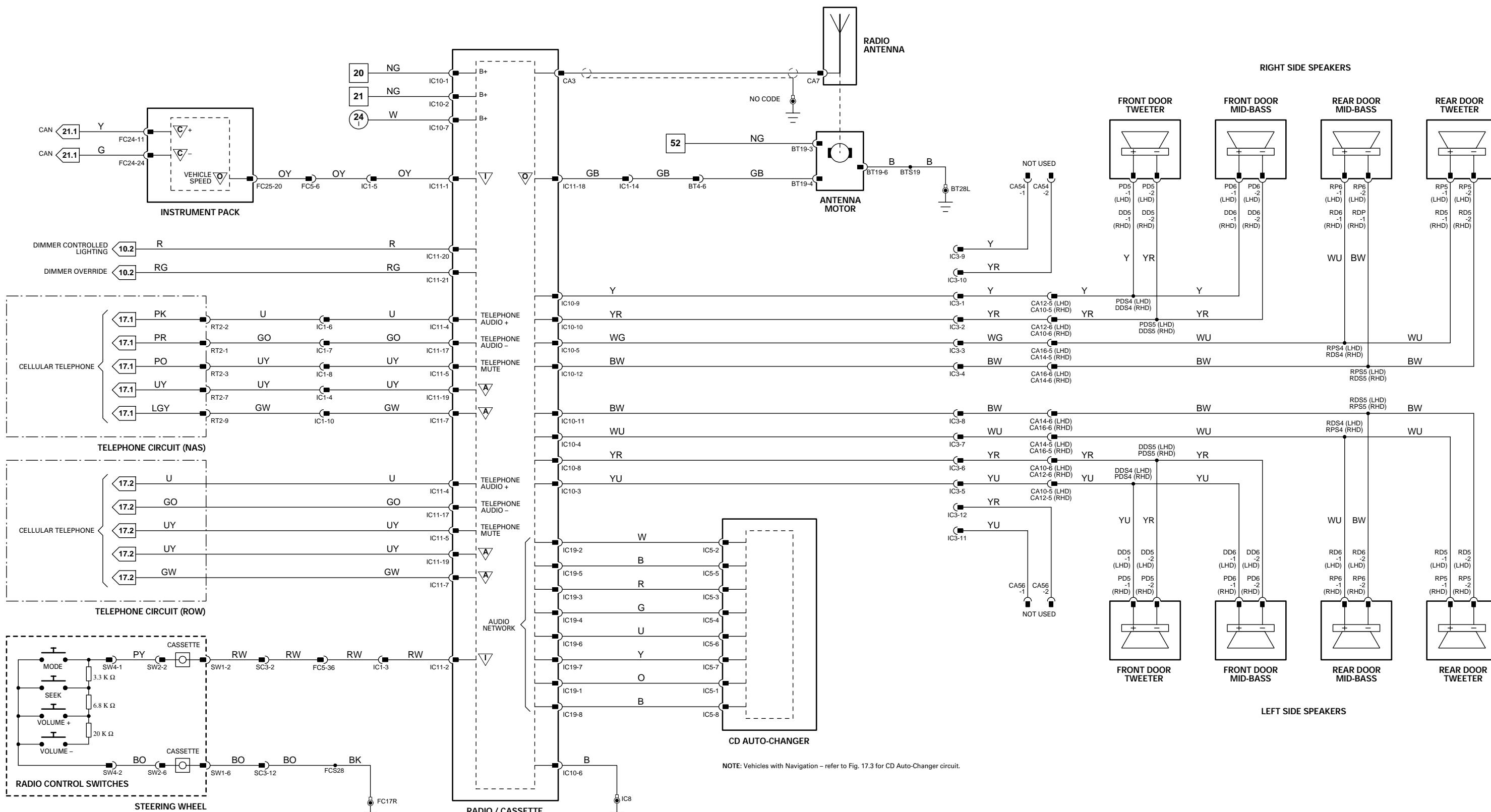
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: Vehicles with Navigation – refer to Fig. 17.3 for CD Auto-Changer circuit.

**CAUTION:** The steering wheel contains two logic ground circuits that must remain separate. Do not connect or cross-switch the BO and BK circuits.

## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

**Fig. 16.2**

### INSTRUMENT PACK

Pin	Description
C FC24-11	CAN NETWORK
C FC24-24	CAN NETWORK
O FC25-20	VEHICLE SPEED

### RADIO / CASSETTE HEAD UNIT

Pin	Description
I IC11-1	VEHICLE SPEED
I IC11-2	STEERING WHEEL AUDIO CONTROLS
O IC11-18	ANTENNA UP

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

#### Active

15 – 1500 Hz  
15 – 1500 Hz  
22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+

#### Inactive

22 Hz @ 10 MPH (16 KM/H); 44 Hz @ 20 MPH (32 KM/H) @ B+  
0 V = MODE, 1.2 V = SEEK, 2.4 V = VOLUME '+', 3.7 V = VOLUME '-'  
B+

#### Active

5V  
GROUND

### COMPONENTS

#### Component

ANTENNA MOTOR  
CD AUTO-CHANGER  
INSTRUMENT PACK  
POWER AMPLIFIER  
RADIO / CASSETTE HEAD UNIT

#### Connector / Type / Color

BT19 / 6-WAY YAZAKI TYPE C / WHITE  
CD AUTOCHANGER DATA CABLE  
FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW  
IC5 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK  
IC21 / CD AUTOCHANGER DATA CABLE  
IC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
IC31 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
IC10 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
IC11 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW  
IC19 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK  
CA7 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR  
SW4 / 3-WAY EPC / BLACK  
RT2 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
CA56 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
CA54 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
RD6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
RP6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
RD5 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
RP5 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
DD6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
PD6 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
BT52 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK  
BT53 / 2-WAY GROTE & HARTMAN MDK / BLACK

#### Location / Access

ANTENNA MOTOR ASSEMBLY / BATTERY COVER  
TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET  
FASCIA  
TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET  
CENTER CONSOLE  
ANTENNA MOTOR ASSEMBLY / BATTERY COVER  
STEERING WHEEL  
BELOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX  
LH 'A' POST / UPPER 'A' POST TRIM  
RH 'A' POST / UPPER 'A' POST TRIM  
DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL  
ABOVE FUEL TANK / TRUNK CARPET

### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

#### Connector

BT4  
CA10  
CA12  
CA14  
CA16  
FC5  
IC1  
IC3  
SC3

#### Type / Color

54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY  
14-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY

#### Location / Access

BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE  
DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER  
BELOW DRIVER SIDE AIR VENT / COIN TRAY  
LH HEELBOARD  
LH HEELBOARD  
ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR

### GROUNDS

#### Ground

BT22R  
BT28L  
FC17R  
IC8  
IC20

#### Location / Type

EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD  
EYELET (SINGLE) - RADIO GROUND STUD / REARWARD OF GEAR SELECTOR ASSEMBLY  
EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / LH FORWARD GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

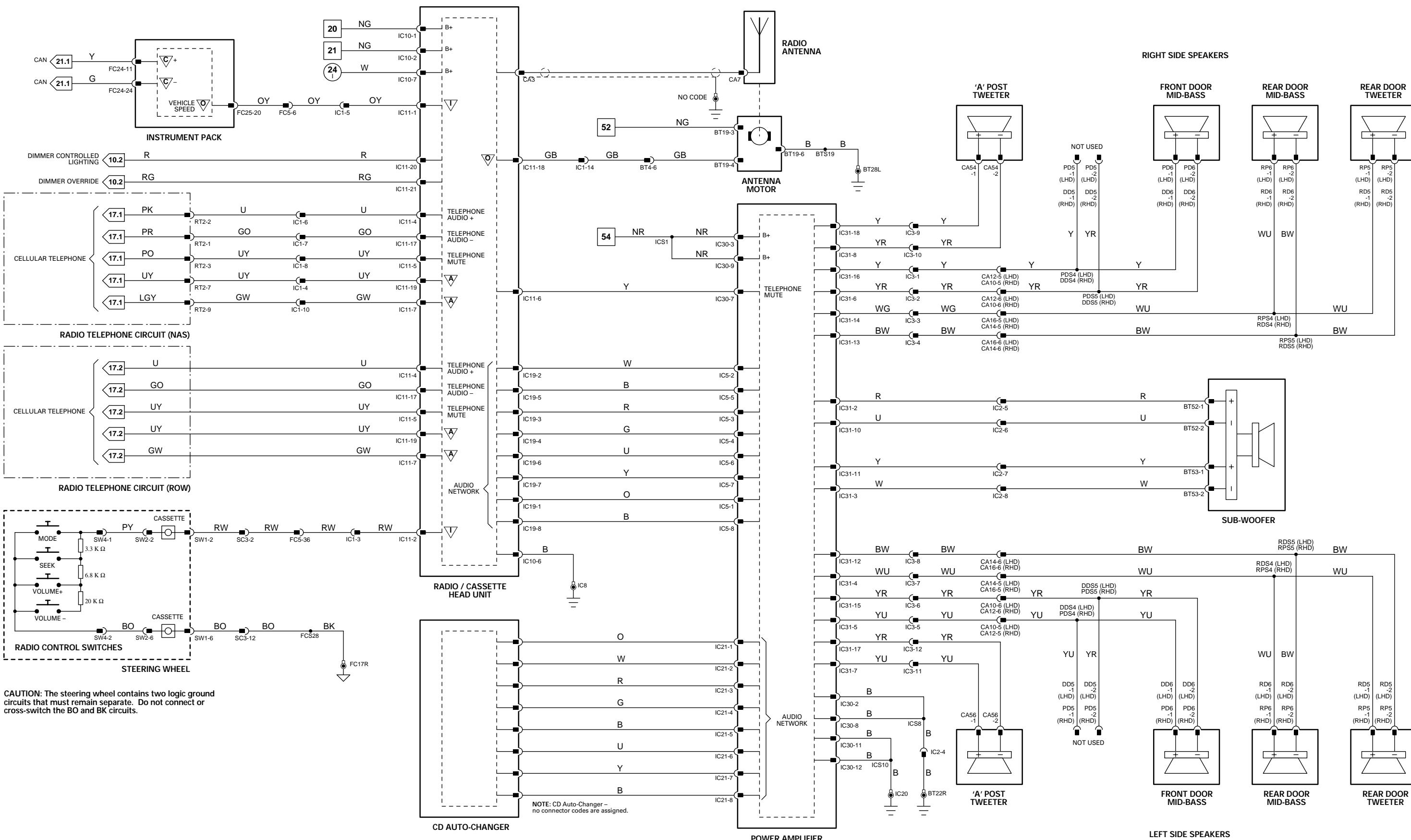
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 17.1**

**COMPONENTS**

**Component**

TELEPHONE ANTENNA

TELEPHONE HANDSET - FRONT

TELEPHONE HANDSET - REAR

TELEPHONE MICROPHONE

CELLULAR PHONE CONTROL MODULE (PORTABLE PHONE)

**Connector / Type / Color**

RT64 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR

RT65 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR

RT66 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR

RT5 / TELEPHONE / PROPRIETARY

RT10 / TELEPHONE / PROPRIETARY

CA67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

RT3 / TELEPHONE / PROPRIETARY

RT4 / TELEPHONE / PROPRIETARY

**Location / Access**

BELOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

HEATED BACKLIGHT / HEADLINING / REAR

CENTER CONSOLE

CENTER CONSOLE

CENTER CONSOLE

ROOF CONSOLE

RH TRUNK

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

RT1 TELEPHONE / PROPRIETARY

RT2 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

**Location / Access**

CENTER CONSOLE

BELLOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX

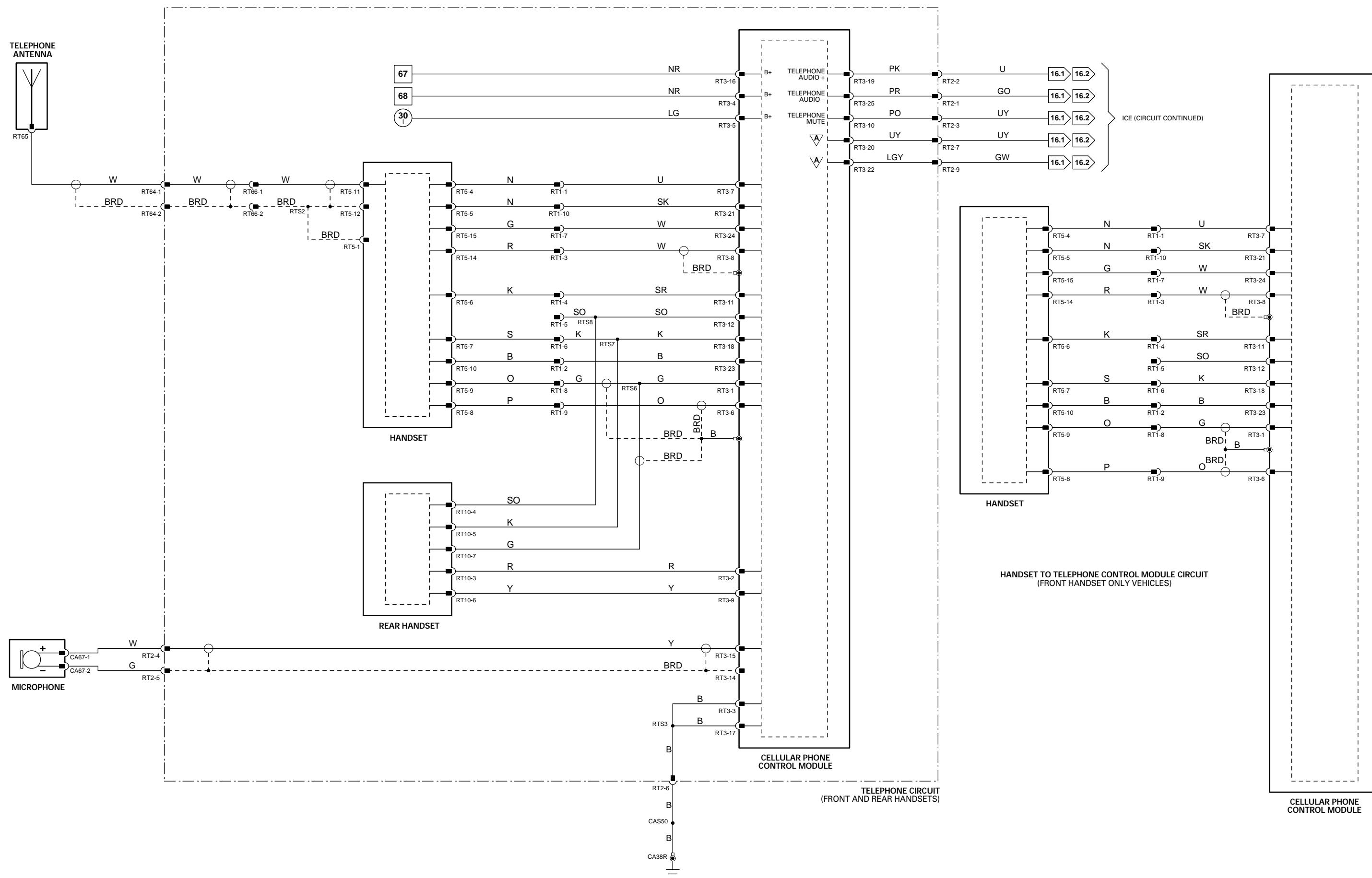
**GROUNDS**

**Ground**

CA38R EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW

**Location / Type**

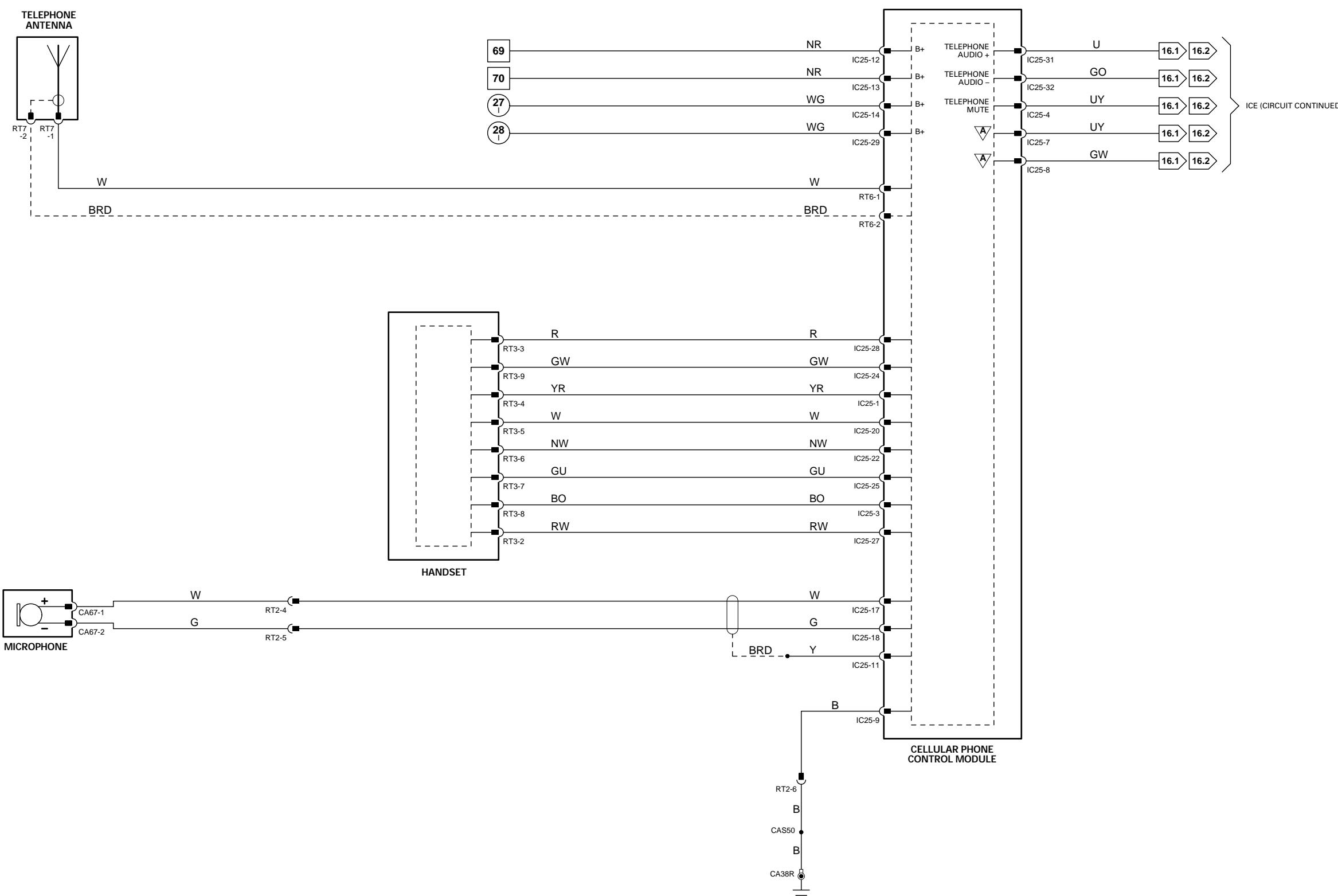
Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 17.2**

COMPONENTS		
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
CELLULAR PHONE CONTROL MODULE (FIXED PHONE) TELEPHONE ANTENNA	IC25 / TELEPHONE / PROPRIETARY RT6 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR	RH TRUNK BELOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
TELEPHONE HANDSET - FRONT TELEPHONE MICROPHONE	RT7 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR RT3 / TELEPHONE / PROPRIETARY CA67 / 2-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE	HEATED BACKLIGHT / HEADLINING / REAR CENTER CONSOLE ROOF CONSOLE
HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS		
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
RT2	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELOW CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
GROUNDS		
Ground	Location / Type	
CA38R	EYELET (PAIR) - LH HEELBOARD POST GROUND SCREW	

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 17.3**

**COMPONENTS**

**Component**

CD AUTO-CHANGER  
INSTRUMENT PACK  
  
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE  
  
NAVIGATION GPS ANTENNA  
POWER AMPLIFIER

RADIO / CASSETTE HEAD UNIT

**Connector / Type / Color**

CD AUTOCHANGER DATA CABLE  
FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK  
FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW  
  
IC5 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK  
IC12 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 42 / BLACK  
IC41 / 2-WAY HIROSE COAX GT5 SERIES / GREY  
IC5 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK  
IC21 / CD AUTOCHANGER DATA CABLE  
IC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
IC31 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
CA3 / COAXIAL CONNECTOR  
IC10 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
IC11 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW  
IC19 / 8-WAY ALPINE / BLACK

**Location / Access**  
TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET  
FASCIA

TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET  
INSIDE LH REAR QUARTER PANEL  
BELOW PARCEL SHELF  
TRUNK LH SIDE / TRUNK CARPET

CENTER CONSOLE

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

NV2

IC2

**Type / Color**

2-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
8-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

**Location / Access**

RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL  
REARWARD OF FUEL TANK / BATTERY COVER

**GROUNDS**

**Ground**

FC17L

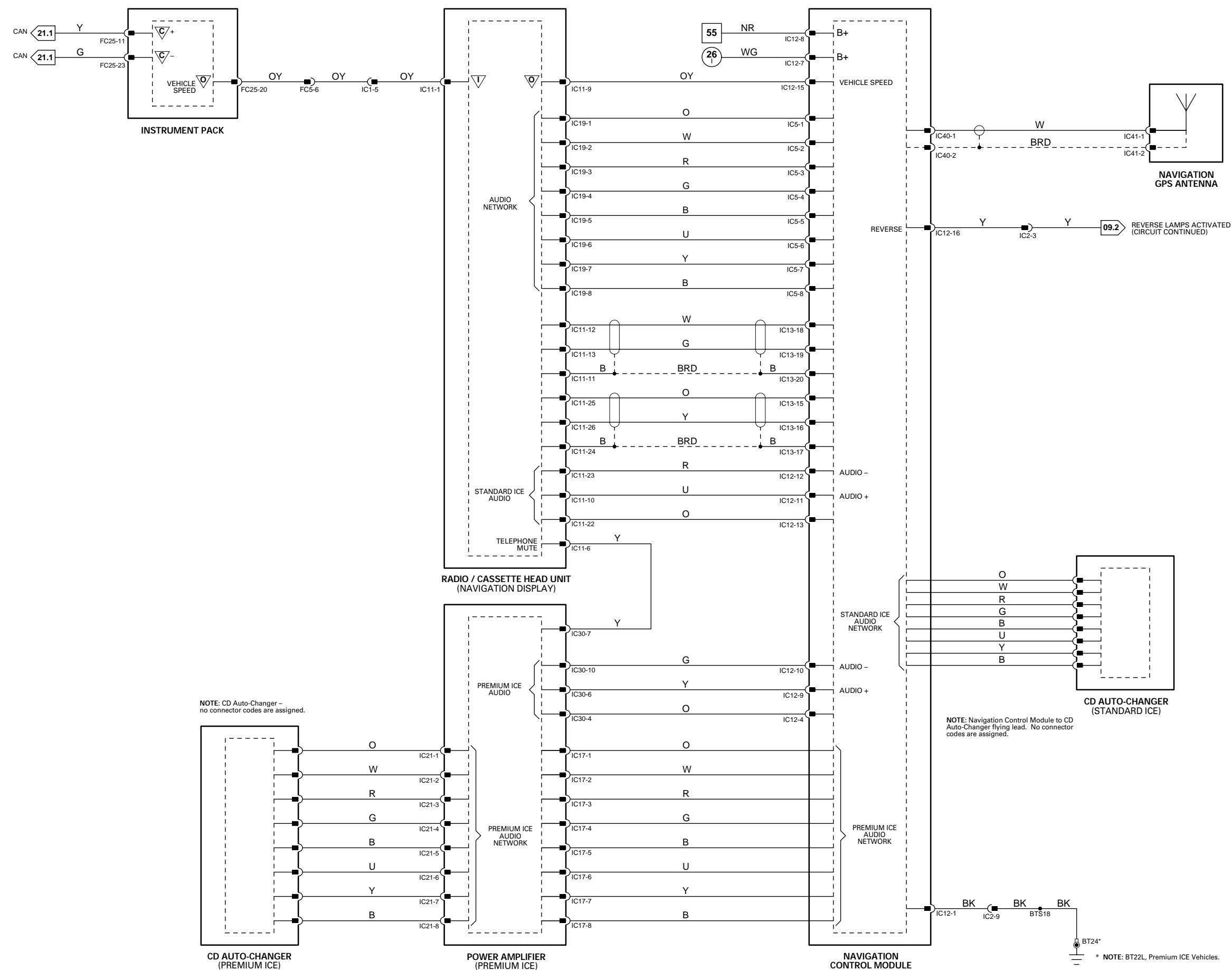
BT22L\*

BT24\*

**Location / Type**

EYELET (PAIR) - EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (\*PREMIUM ICE)  
EYELET (SINGLE) - TRUNK / RH CENTER GROUND STUD (\*STANDARD ICE)

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



## CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION

#### AIRBAG / SRS SINGLE POINT SENSOR

Pin	Description	Active
O	CA61-1 LH SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	CA61-2 LH SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	CA61-3 RH SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	CA61-4 RH SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
I	CA61-5 IGNITION SUPPLY VOLTAGE	B+
I	CA61-6 GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	CA61-7 INSTRUMENT PACK 'SRS' MIL	GROUND (NO FAULT)
D	CA61-9 DIAGNOSTIC OUTPUT SERIAL OUTPUT	ENCODED COMMUNICATION
O	CA61-10 STEERING WHEEL AIRBAG POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	CA61-11 STEERING WHEEL AIRBAG GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	CA61-13 PASSENGER FASCIA AIRBAG POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	CA61-14 PASSENGER FASCIA AIRBAG GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	CA61-16 DRIVER SIDE AIRBAG POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	CA61-17 DRIVER SIDE AIRBAG GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
O	CA61-18 PASSENGER SIDE AIRBAG POWER SUPPLY	B+
O	CA61-19 PASSENGER SIDE AIRBAG GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
I	CA61-20 LH SIDE IMPACT SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
I	CA61-21 RH SIDE IMPACT SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY	GROUND
I	CA61-22 LH SIDE IMPACT SENSOR STATUS	GROUND (SHORTED)
I	CA61-23 RH SIDE IMPACT SENSOR STATUS	GROUND (SHORTED)
I	CA61-24 LH SIDE IMPACT SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY STATUS	GROUND (NO FAULT)
I	CA61-25 RH SIDE IMPACT SENSOR GROUND SUPPLY STATUS	GROUND (NO FAULT)
O	CA61-40 SRS AUDIBLE BACKUP	ENCODED COMMUNICATION

**Fig. 18.1**

COMPONENTS	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
Component		
AIRBAG / SRS SINGLE POINT SENSOR	CA61 / 50-WAY ELO50 / YELLOW	BELLOW CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
AIRBAG – DRIVER SIDE	SW11 / 3-WAY EPC / BLACK	CENTER OF STEERING WHEEL
AIRBAG – PASSENGER SIDE	CA81 / 3-WAY CARDEL / FORD / GREY	PASSENGER AIR BAG
IMPACT SENSOR – LH	CA15 / 3-WAY MOLEX C-GRID / BLACK	INSIDE 'B/C' POST / 'B/C' POST TRIM
IMPACT SENSOR – RH	CA22 / 3-WAY MOLEX C-GRID / BLACK	INSIDE 'B/C' POST / 'B/C' POST TRIM
SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER – LH	CA62 / 2-WAY FORD AIRBAG / YELLOW	INSIDE LH 'B/C' POST / 'B/C' POST TRIM
SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER – RH	CA65 / 2-WAY FORD AIRBAG / YELLOW	INSIDE RH 'B/C' POST / 'B/C' POST TRIM
SIDE AIRBAG – DRIVER	SD15 / 2-WAY FORD AIRBAG / YELLOW	DRIVER SEAT / SIDE
SIDE AIRBAG – PASSENGER	SP15 / 2-WAY FORD AIRBAG / YELLOW	PASSENGER SEAT / SIDE

**FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.**

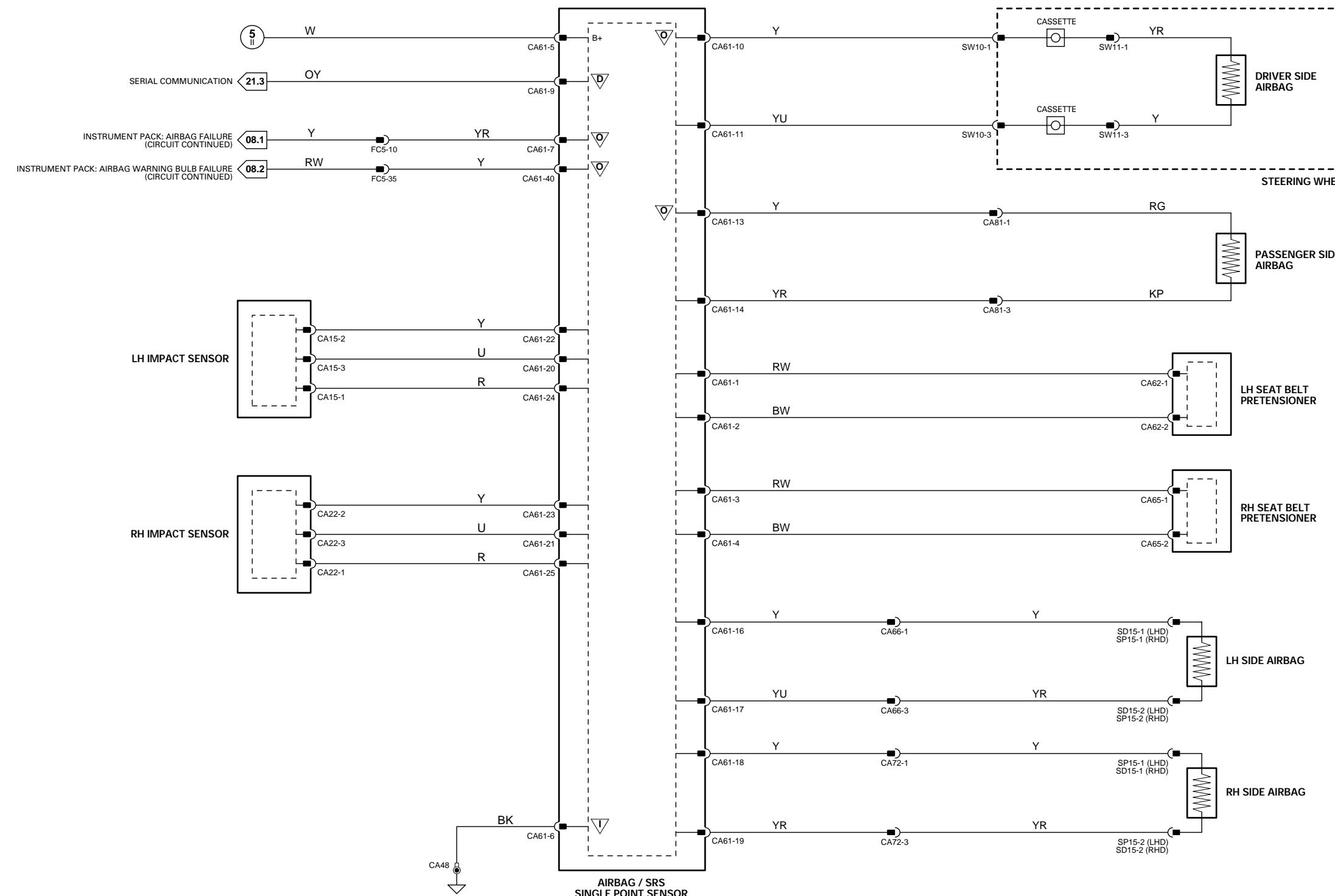
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	SG	Sensor Ground	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
O	Output	A	ACP Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data	Hz	Frequency
SS	Sensor Supply V	C	CAN (Network)	B+	Battery Voltage	kHz	Frequency x 1000

**CAUTION:** The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

**NOTE:** The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



WARNING: DO NOT ATTEMPT TO MEASURE THE  
RESISTANCE THROUGH THE AIRBAG ASSEMBLY.  
DOING SO MAY TRIGGER AIRBAG DEPLOYMENT  
AND POSSIBLY RESULT IN PERSONAL INJURY.

**Fig. 19.1**

COMPONENTS		
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
PARKING AID CONTROL MODULE	RB1 / 12-WAY / WHITE BT71 / 16-WAY / WHITE	TRUNK / LH REAR
PARKING AID SENSOR - LH	RB2 / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
PARKING AID SENSOR - CENTER LH	RB3 / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
PARKING AID SENSOR - RH	RB5 / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
PARKING AID SENSOR - CENTER RH	RB4 / 3-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
PARKING AID SOUNDER	BT70 / 2-WAY / WHITE	CENTER REAR HEADLINING

GROUNDS		
Ground	Location / Type	
BT21L	EYELET (PAIR) - TRUNK / RH REAR GROUND STUD	

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

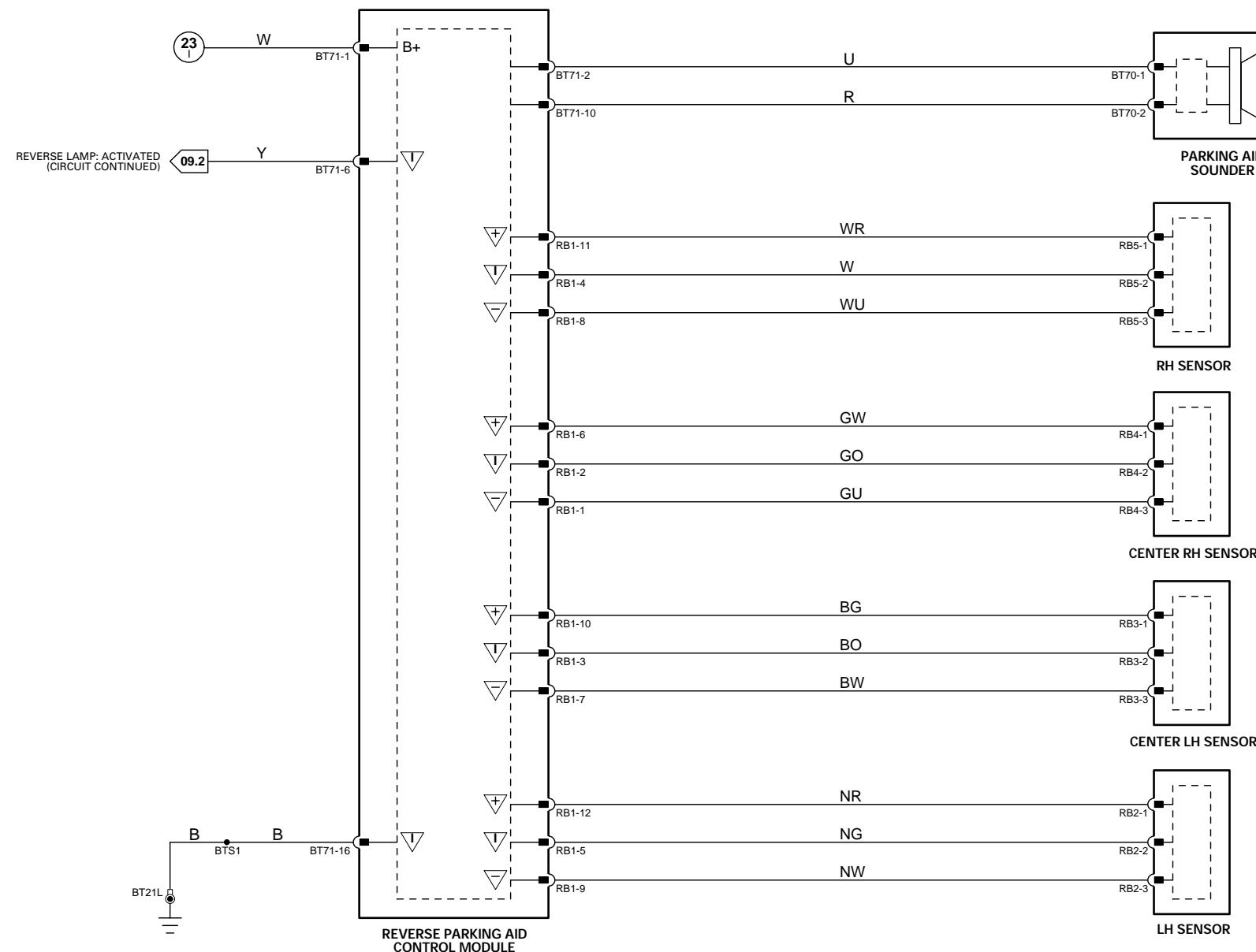


Fig. 20.1

## BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

Pin	Description
I FC15-4	HORN ACTIVATE REQUEST
O FC15-70	HORN RELAY ACTIVATE
I FC15-80	BATTERY SUPPLY VOLTAGE

## Active

GROUND (MOMENTARY)  
GROUND (MOMENTARY)  
B+

## Inactive

B+  
B+  
B+

## COMPONENTS

## Component

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE  
CIGAR LIGHTER – FRONT  
CIGAR LIGHTER – REAR  
FUSE BOX – ENGINE COMPARTMENT

## Connector / Type / Color

FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY  
CA74 / 3-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
CA75 / 2-WAY AMP / METALLIC  
CA76 / 1-WAY LUCAR POSILOCK MKI / BLACK  
LF5 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL  
LF6 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK  
LF7 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN  
LF8 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE  
ST19 / EYELET

## Location / Access

BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX  
CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY  
REAR CENTER CONSOLE VENT  
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT

## FUSE BOX – TRUNK

BT10 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / NATURAL  
BT11 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLACK  
BT12 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / GREEN  
BT13 / 10-WAY U.T.A. FUSE BOX / BLUE  
BT64 / EYELET

TRUNK ELECTRICAL CARRIER

## HORN SWITCHES (STEERING WHEEL)

HP1 / 1-WAY BLADE  
HP2 / 1-WAY BLADE

CENTER OF STEERING WHEEL

## HORN – LH

LF46 / 1-WAY LUCAR POSILOCK MKI / BLACK  
LF47 / 1-WAY LUCAR POSILOCK MKI / BLACK

FORWARD OF RADIATOR – LH SIDE / RADIATOR GRILLE

## HORN – RH

LF48 / 1-WAY LUCAR POSILOCK MKI / BLACK  
LF49 / 1-WAY LUCAR POSILOCK MKI / BLACK  
CA71 / 3-WAY AMP SERIES 250 PIN / BLACK  
BT25 / 3-WAY AMP SERIES 250 PIN / BLACK

FORWARD OF RADIATOR – RH SIDE / RADIATOR GRILLE  
RH 'A' POST / 'A' POST TRIM  
ADJACENT TO BATTERY / BATTERY COVER

## RELAYS

## Relay

HORN RELAY  
ACCESSORY CONNECTOR RELAY

## Case Color

BROWN  
BROWN

## Connector / Color

BUS  
BUS

## Location / Access

RELAY #6, ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX / ENGINE COMPARTMENT  
RELAY #6, TRUNK FUSE BOX / TRUNK

## HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

## Connector

BT4  
EM1  
EM3  
SC2  
SC3  
SW1  
SW2

## Type / Color

54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY  
12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK  
18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE  
10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY  
12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLACK  
6-WAY JST / BLACK

## Location / Access

BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE  
ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP  
PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER  
ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR  
ADJACENT TO STEERING COLUMN MOTOR  
INSIDE STEERING COLUMN COWL  
CENTER OF STEERING WHEEL

## GROUNDS

## Ground

BT21R  
CA30L  
CA37  
CA47L  
CA47R  
FC17R  
LF18R  
LF20R

## Location / Type

EYELET (PAIR) – TRUNK / RH REAR GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) – LH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW  
EYELET (SINGLE) – RH 'A' POST GROUND SCREW  
EYELET (PAIR) – DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD – RH SIDE  
EYELET (PAIR) – DRIVE SHAFT TUNNEL GROUND STUD – RH SIDE  
EYELET (PAIR) – EMS BULKHEAD GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) – LH FORWARD GROUND STUD  
EYELET (PAIR) – RH FORWARD GROUND STUD

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

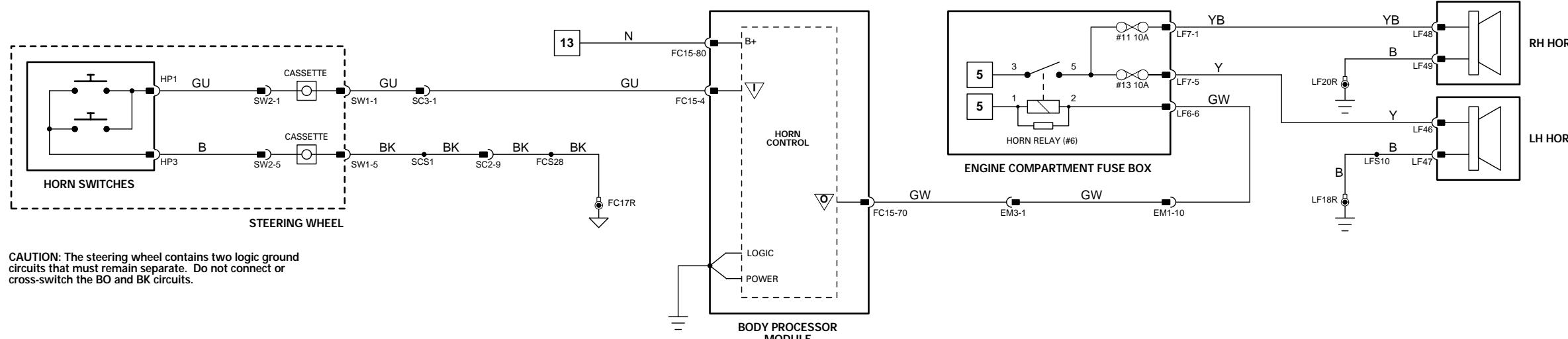
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	SG Sensor Ground	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
O Output	A ACP Network	D Serial and Encoded Data	Hz Frequency
SS Sensor Supply V	C CAN (Network)	B+ Battery Voltage	kHz Frequency x 1000

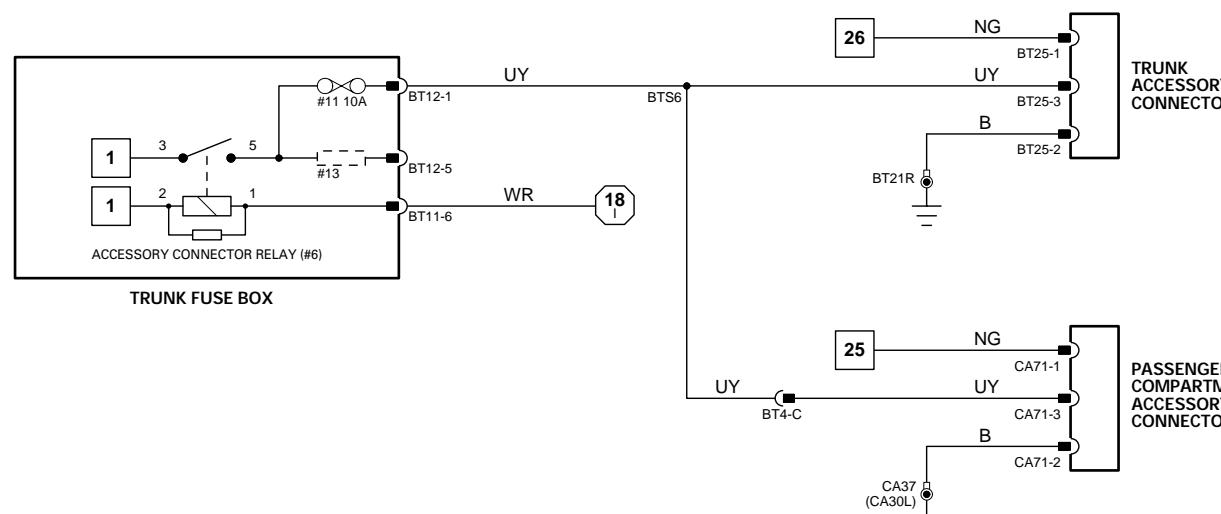
CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. "Active" means a load is applied or a switch is ON; "Inactive" means a load is not applied or a switch is OFF.

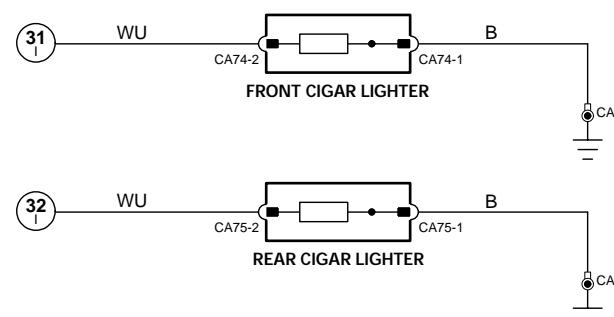
Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



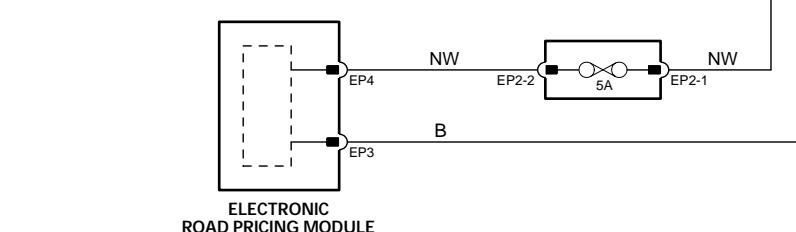
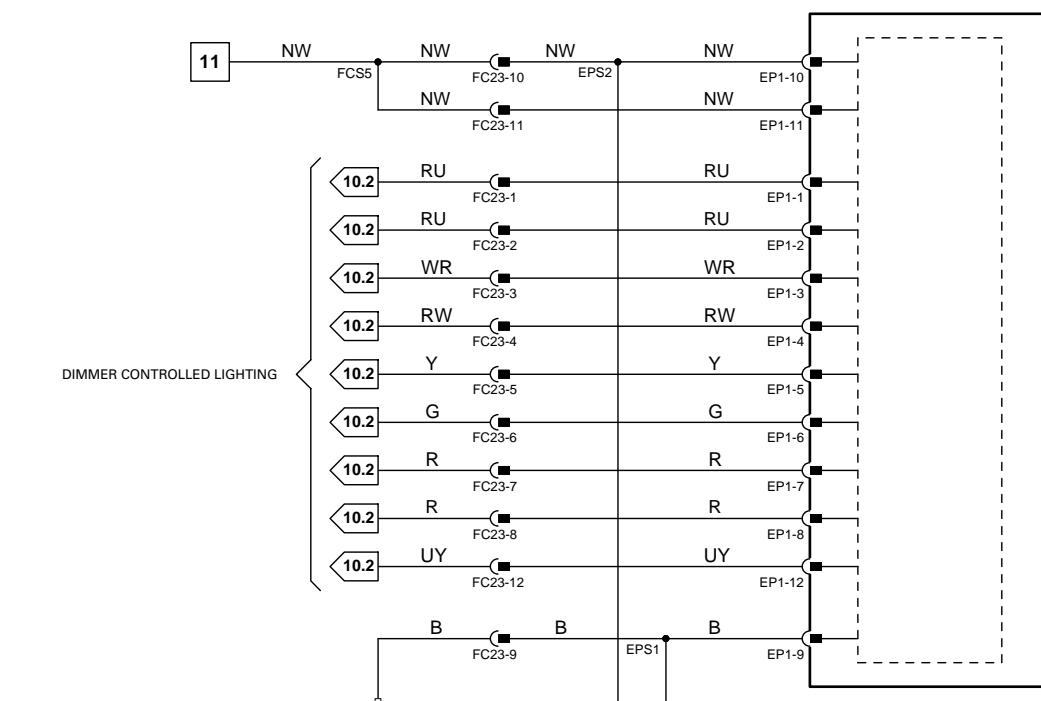
## HORNS



## ACCESSORY CONNECTORS



## CIGAR LIGHTERS



## ELECTRONIC ROAD PRICING

**Fig. 21.1**

COMPONENTS		
Component	Connector / Type / Color	Location / Access
ABS / TRACTION CONTROL CONTROL MODULE	LF27 / 25-WAY AMP / FORD / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
BODY PROCESSOR MODULE	FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY	BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
DATA LINK CONNECTOR	CG6 / 16-WAY AMP (OBD2) / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	DD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER REAR	DD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER	RD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
DOOR CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER REAR	RD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PD10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
	PD11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
	RP10 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLUE	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
	RP11 / 22-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	DOOR CASING / TRIM PANEL
GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE	EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
INSTRUMENT PACK	EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
SEAT CONTROL MODULE - DRIVER	EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY
	EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	FASCIA
	EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL	
	EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
	CC14 / 10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	
SEAT CONTROL MODULE - PASSENGER	FC24 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT / UNDER
SPLICER HEADER - CA222	FC25 / 26-WAY AMP MICRO QUAD LOCK / YELLOW	
SPLICER HEADER - CA223	SD1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 N/A	SD2 / 26-WAY FORD IDC / BLACK	
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE: AJ27 SC	SP1 / 16-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / UNDER
	SP3 / 10-WAY FORD 2.8 TIMER / BLACK	
	CA222 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICER HEADER / GREY	RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
	CA223 / 20-WAY SUMITOMO SPLICER HEADER / BLACK	RH HEELBOARD / HEELBOARD COVER
	EM7 / 88-WAY BOSCH / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
	EM61 / 18-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE
	EM62 / 14-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK	

#### HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS

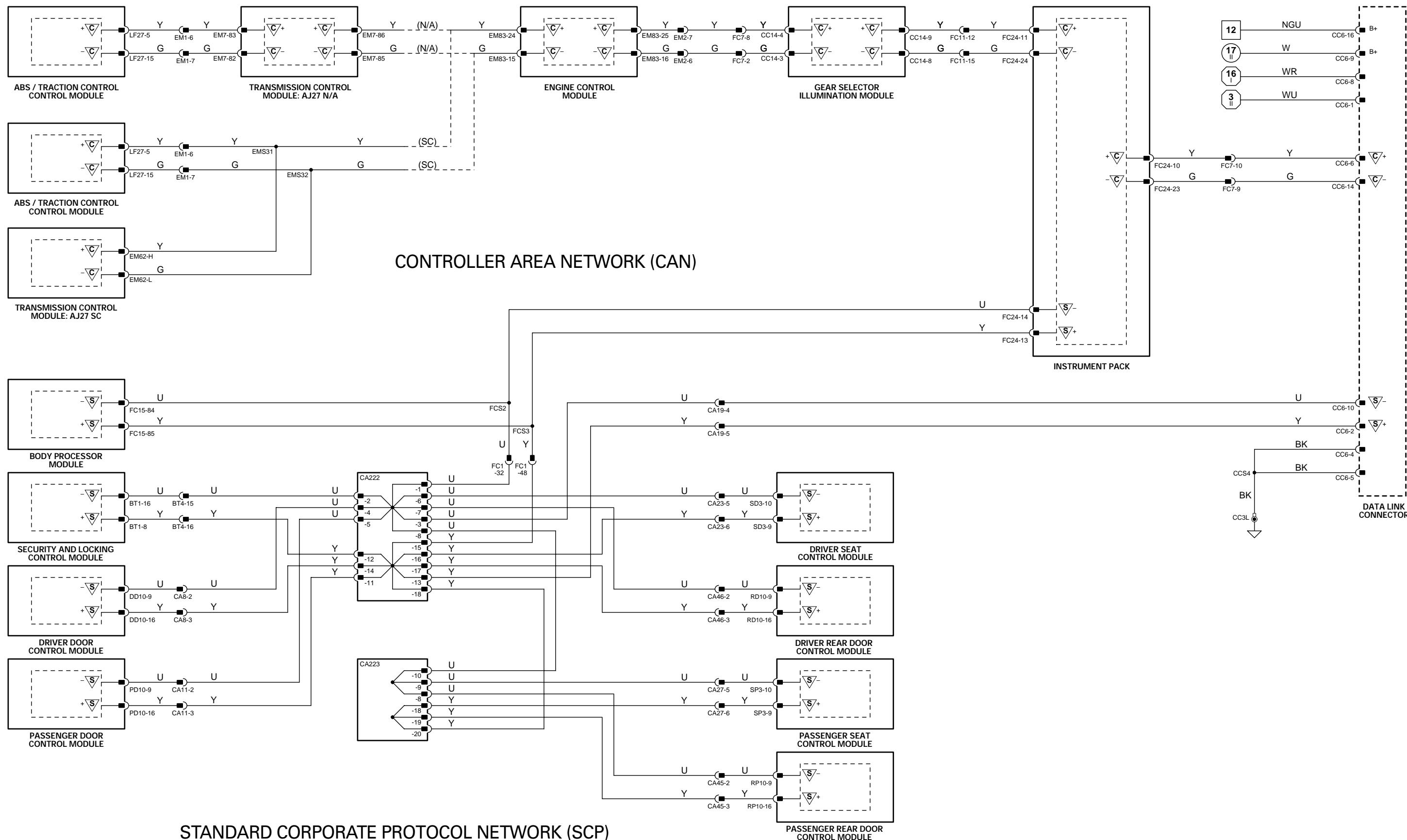
Connector	Type / Color	Location / Access
BT4	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL / GREY	BELOW PARCEL SHELF / TRUNK / REAR BULKHEAD / RH SIDE
CA8	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA11	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'A' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA19	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
CA23	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELLOW DRIVER SEAT
CA27	10-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	BELLOW PASSENGER SEAT
CA45	6-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	PASSENGER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
CA46	4-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	DRIVER 'B/C' POST / DOOR HARNESS GAITER
EM1	12-WAY AUGAT 1.6 / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO ABS PUMP
EM2	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY	PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER
FC1	54-WAY THROUGH PANEL CONNECTOR / GREY	BELLOW PASSENGER SIDE AIR VENT / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY
FC7	20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY
FC11	18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE	ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

#### GROUNDS

Ground	Location / Type
CC3L	EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for CAN and SCP Network messages.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



**Fig. 21.2**

**COMPONENTS1**

**Component**

ADAPTIVE DAMPING CONTROL MODULE

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL

AIRBAG / SRS SINGLE POINT SENSOR

BODY PROCESSOR MODULE

DATA LINK CONNECTOR

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

KEY TRANSPONDER MODULE

**Connector / Type / Color**

EM68 / 35-WAY AMP JUNIOR POWER TIMER / BLACK

CC28 / 26-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY

CC29 / 16-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY

CC30 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY

CC31 / 22-WAY MULTILOCK 47 / GREY

CC27 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / BLUE

CA61 / 50-WAY ELO50 / YELLOW

FC15 / 14-WAY AMP EEEC / GREY

CC6 / 16-WAY AMP (OBD2) / BLACK

EM80 / 31-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL

EM81 / 24-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL

EM82 / 17-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL

EM83 / 28-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL

EM84 / 22-WAY AMP 403 / NATURAL

EM85 / 12-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

FC22 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 040 / GREEN

**Location / Access**

ADJACENT TO PASSENGER SIDE BLOWER / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY

RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / GLOVE BOX ASSEMBLY

CENTER CONSOLE / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

BULKHEAD / BEHIND GLOVE BOX

TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CONTROL MODULE ENCLOSURE

BELOW INSTRUMENT PACK

**HARNESS-TO-HARNESS CONNECTORS**

**Connector**

CA19 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / YELLOW

EM2 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / GREY

EM3 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

EM63 / 20-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

FC11 / 18-WAY MULTILOCK 070 / WHITE

**Location / Access**

LH 'A' POST CONNECTOR MOUNTING BRACKET / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

PASSENGER 'A' POST / LOWER 'A' POST FINISHER

ABOVE DIMMER MODULE / COIN TRAY

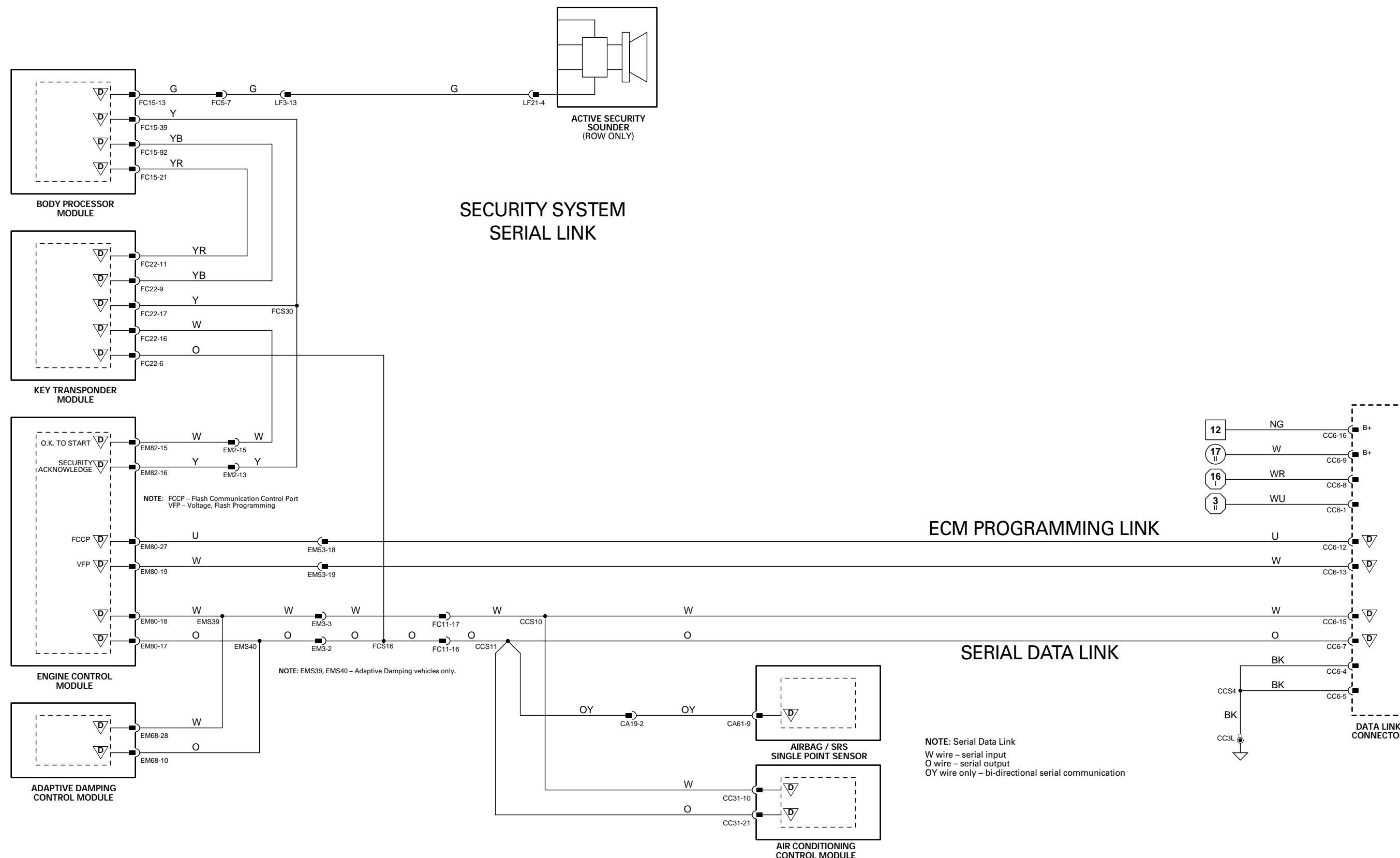
**GROUNDS**

**Ground**

**Location / Type**

CC3L / EYELET (PAIR) - RH FRONT BULKHEAD STUD / CABIN SIDE

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, grounds, control modules and control module pins.







This Appendix contains a listing of CAN and SCP Network messages.

## Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout this Appendix:

ABS/TCCM	Anti-Lock Braking / Traction Control Control Module
BPM	Body Processor Module
DIAG	Diagnostics
DDCM	Driver Door Control Module
DRDCM	Driver Rear Door Control Module
DSCM	Driver Seat Control Module
ECM	Engine Control Module
INST	Instrument Pack
J-GATE	Gear Selector Illumination Module
PDCM	Passenger Door Control Module
PRDCM	Passenger Rear Door Control Module
PSCM	Passenger Seat Control Module
R	Receive
T	Transmit
TCM	Transmission Control Module
SLCM	Security and Locking Control Module



## CAN Message Matrix

Message / Function	Source	Receivers					
		ECM	TCM	ABS/TCCM	INST	J-GATE	DIAG
CAN traction acknowledge	ECM		X				
CAN traction control estimated engine torque	ECM		X				
CAN shift energy management estimated engine torque	ECM		X	X			
CAN throttle position	ECM		X	X			
CAN pedal position	ECM		X	X			
CAN torque reduction acknowledge	ECM		X				
CAN engine speed	ECM		X	X	X		
CAN brake pedal pressed	ECM			X	X		
CAN speed control status	ECM		X				
CAN parking brake status	ECM				X		
CAN OBDII clear fault codes	ECM		X	X			
CAN engine coolant temperature	ECM		X		X		
CAN engine OBDII MIL	ECM			X	X		
CAN throttle malfunction red	ECM			X	X		
CAN throttle malfunction amber	ECM			X	X		
CAN ECM fault code MIL status	ECM			X			
CAN ECM PECUS flag	ECM				X		
CAN engine fault codes	ECM			X			
CAN fuel used	ECM				X		
CAN barometric pressure	ECM		X				
CAN torque reduction request	TCM	X					
CAN transmission overload	TCM	X					
CAN transmission input speed	TCM	X		X			
CAN transmission output speed	TCM	X		X			
CAN torque converter slip	TCM	X		X			
CAN kickdown	TCM	X		X			
CAN gear position actual	TCM	X		X			
CAN torque converter status	TCM	X		X			
CAN gear position selected	TCM	X			X	X	



Message / Function	Source	Receivers					
		ECM	TCM	ABS/TCCM	INST	J-GATE	DIAG
CAN gear selection fault	TCM	X			X	X	
CAN transmission shift map	TCM	X	X				
CAN transmission oil temperature	TCM	X			X		
CAN transmission malfunction	TCM	X		X	X		
CAN TCM PECUS flag	TCM				X		
CAN gear position target (not used)	TCM			X			
CAN torque transfer in progress (not used)	TCM			X			
CAN TCM fault code MIL status	TCM	X					
CAN OBDII TCM clear acknowledge	TCM	X					
CAN transmission fault codes	TCM	X		X			
CAN torque reduction throttle	ABS/TCCM	X					
CAN fast torque reduction ignition	ABS/TCCM	X					
CAN fast torque reduction cylinder	ABS/TCCM	X					
CAN traction status	ABS/TCCM	X			X		
CAN traction shift map	ABS/TCCM		X				
CAN ABS PECUS flag	ABS/TCCM				X		
CAN vehicle reference speed	ABS/TCCM	X			X		
CAN reference distance traveled	ABS/TCCM				X		
CAN ABS fault codes	ABS/TCCM	X					
CAN OBDII ABS clear acknowledge	ABS/TCCM	X					
CAN ABS fault code MIL status	ABS/TCCM	X					
CAN ABS malfunction	ABS/TCCM	X			X		
CAN front left wheel speed	ABS/TCCM	X	X				
CAN front right wheel speed	ABS/TCCM	X	X				
CAN rear left wheel speed	ABS/TCCM	X	X				
CAN rear right wheel speed	ABS/TCCM	X	X		X		
CAN sidelight status	INST	X					
CAN dipped beam status	INST	X					
CAN main beam status	INST	X					



## CAN Message Matrix

Message / Function	Source	Receivers					
		ECM	TCM	ABS/TCCM	INST	J-GATE	DIAG
CAN oil pressure low	INST	X					
CAN trip units	INST	X					
CAN fuel level damped	INST	X					
CAN fuel level raw	INST	X					
CAN NWM token ECM	ECM		X	X	X		
CAN NWM token TCM	TCM	X		X	X		
CAN NWM token INST	INST	X	X	X			
CAN NWM token ABS	ABS/TCCM	X	X		X		
CAN diagnostic data in ECM	DIAG	X					
CAN diagnostic data in TCM	DIAG		X				
CAN diagnostic data in INST	DIAG				X		
CAN diagnostic data in ABS	DIAG			X			
CAN diagnostic data out ECM	ECM						X
CAN diagnostic data out TCM	TCM						X
CAN diagnostic data out INST	INST						X
CAN diagnostic data out ABS	ABS/TCCM						X

**SCP Message Matrix**

#	Message Name	INST	BPM	DDCM	PDCM	DSCM	PSCM	DRDCM	PRDCM	SLCM
1	Vehicle speed	T .....	R .....	R .....						
2	Brake pedal pressed	T .....	R .....							R .....
3	Module not programmed	R .....	T .....							
4	Left hand drive vehicle			T .....	R .....					R .....
5	Valet mode OFF				T .....					R .....
6	Non-superlocking vehicle			T .....	R .....					
7	Trailer disconnected				R .....					T .....
8	Right hand drive vehicle				T .....	R .....				R .....
9	Valet mode ON				T .....					R .....
10	Superlocking ON				T .....	R .....				
11	Trailer connected				R .....					T .....
12	Reverse gear selected	T .....				R .....				R .....
13	Not-in-park switch - inactive			T .....	R .....	R .....	R .....			R .....
14	Not-in-park switch - active				T .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		R .....
15	Engine running	T .....	R .....							
16	Charging OK	T .....								R .....
17	Inertia switch - inactive			T .....	R .....	R .....				
18	Inertia switch - active				T .....	R .....				
19	Ignition switch status	R .....	T .....	R .....						
20	Key not-in-ignition			T .....	R .....					
21	Key in-ignition				T .....	R .....				
22	Seatbelt telltale OFF	R .....	T .....							
23	Low washer fluid warning OFF	R .....	T .....							
24	Seatbelt telltale ON	R .....	T .....							
25	Low washer fluid warning ON	R .....	T .....							
26	Security audible indication			R .....	T .....	T .....				T .....
27	Remote panic enabled				R .....	R .....	R .....			T .....
28	Intrusion sensing disabled									
29	Security disarm			R .....	R .....	R .....				T .....
30	Ignition key invalid				T .....					R .....
31	Intrusion breach				T .....					R .....
32	Intrusion self-check failure				T .....					R .....
33	Intrusion sensing enabled									
34	Security armed			R .....	R .....	R .....				T .....
35	Ignition key valid				T .....					R .....
36	Memory set chime			R .....						T .....
37	Recall memory 1				R .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		T .....
38	Recall memory 2				R .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		T .....
39	Recall memory 3				R .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		T .....
40	Set memory 1				R .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		T .....
41	Set memory 2				R .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		T .....
42	Set memory 3				R .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		T .....
43	Stop memory recall				R .....	R .....	R .....	R .....		T .....
44	Memory LED OFF					R .....				T .....
45	Memory recall cancelled					T .....	T .....	T .....	T .....	R .....
46	Memory LED ON						R .....			T .....
47	Mirror fold-flat					R .....	T .....			
48	Mirror fold-out					R .....	T .....			
49	Stop mirror						T .....	R .....		
50	Driver mirror up						T .....	R .....		
51	Passenger mirror up						T .....	R .....		
52	Driver mirror down						T .....	R .....		

*continued...*



## SCP Message Matrix

#	Message Name	INST	BPM	DDCM	PDCM	DSCM	PSCM	DRDCM	PRDCM	SLCM
53	Passenger mirror down			T	R					
54	Passenger mirror right			T	R					
55	Passenger mirror left			T	R					
56	Unlock all doors			T/R	T/R			R	R	
57	Unlock fuel filler flap			T						R
58	Remote unlock			R	R	R		R	T	
59	Remote trunk release			R						T
60	Lock all doors			R	T	T				
61	Lock fuel filler flap			T						R
62	Superlock all doors			T/R	T/R			R	R	
63	Remote superlock			R	R					T
64	Remote lock			R	R					T
65	Vehicle unlocked			R	T					R
66	Driver front door unlocked			R	R					T
67	Passenger front door unlocked			R	R					T
68	Exterior trunk release disabled			R	T					
69	Driver door lock cylinder status			R	T	R		R	R	R
70	Passenger door lock cylinder status			R	R	T		R	R	R
71	Remote transmitter ID							R		T
72	Vehicle locked			R	T					R
73	Driver front door locked				R	R				T
74	Passenger front door locked				R	R				T
75	Exterior trunk release enabled			R	T					
76	Central locking switch active			T	R	R				R
77	Open trunk			T						R
78	Hood closed	R	T	R	R					R
79	Driver front door closed	R	R	T	R	R		R		R
80	Passenger front door closed	R	R	R	T		R			R
81	Driver rear door closed	R	R	R	R			T		R
82	Passenger rear door closed	R	R	R	R				T	R
83	Trunk closed	R	R	R	R					T
84	Hood ajar	R	T	R	R					R
85	Driver front door ajar	R	R	T	R	R		R		R
86	Passenger front door ajar	R	R	R	T		R			R
87	Driver rear door ajar	R	R	R	R				T	R
88	Passenger rear door ajar	R	R	R	R					R
89	Trunk ajar	R	R	R	R					T
90	Exterior trunk release active			R						T
91	Driver seat exit position			T		R				
92	Driver seat entry / exit mode initiated			T		R				
93	Sunroof position status			R	T					
94	Stop global window close			T	R	R		R	R	
95	Stop sunroof close			R	T					
96	Stop passenger front window				T	R				
97	Stop driver rear window				T				R	
98	Stop passenger rear window				T					R
99	Rear window switches – enable			T				R	R	
100	Open passenger front window				T	R				
101	Open driver rear window				T				R	
102	Open passenger rear window				T					R
103	Global close windows			T	R	R		R	R	
104	Close driver front window				R					
105	Close sunroof			R	T					
106	Close passenger front window				T	R				



#	Message Name	INST	BPM	DDCM	PDCM	DSCM	PSCM	DRDCM	PRDCM	SLCM
107	Close driver rear window			T				R		
108	Close passenger rear window			T					R	
109	Inhibit rear window switches			T				R		R
110	Tail lamp failure	R		T						
111	Stop lamp failure	R								T
112	Tail lamps OK	R		T						
113	Stop lamps OK	R								T
114	Rear fog lamps OFF			T						R
115	Remote headlamps OFF			R						T
116	Rear fog lamps ON			T						R
117	Remote headlamps ON			R						T
118	Dip beam OFF	R		T						
119	Side lamps OFF	R		T						
120	Hazard lamps OFF	R		T						
121	Left DI lamps OFF	R		T						
122	Right DI lamps OFF	R		T						
123	Main beam OFF	R		T						
124	Rear fog lamps OFF			R						T
125	Main beam flash disabled			T						R
126	Dip beam ON	R		T						
127	Side lamps ON	R		T						
128	Hazard lamps ON	R		T						
129	Left DI lamps ON	R		T						
130	Right DI lamps ON	R		T						
131	Main beam ON	R		T						
132	Rear fogs status – ON			R						T
133	Main beam flash enabled			T						R
134	Interior lights OFF	R		T						
135	Interior lights ON	R		T						
136	Valet mode message OFF	R		T						
137	Valet mode message	R		T						
138	Wake-up network	T		T		T		T		T
139	Network status – awake	T/R		T/R		T/R		T/R		T/R
140	Entering sleep mode	T/R		T/R		T/R		T/R		T/R

